

OMEGAMAN™

ISSUE 4

Soul Fetcher

Yahuwah's

Seven Pillars of Power!

Being cradled to sleep by
THE WORKS OF DARKNESS

DELIVERANCE FROM SPIRITS OF
SEXUAL ABUSE

SWEARING OATHS ON THE
QURAN, MASONRY & HOOKERS -
THE **TRUTH** ABOUT THE SHRINERS

How to be Born Again

FIGHTING FIT

**AN IDOL IS LURKING
BEHIND YOUR ANGER**

My name is **LEGION**
for we are many

 **IDOLATRY IS DEMONISM
AND IT KILLS!**

The dysfunction that Unlawful
Sex and Soul Ties create

What will you do to ensure your
SUCCESS IN 2018!

I STAND WITH MY PRESIDENT DONALD J. TRUMP, WITH ISRAEL AND THE LORD JESUS CHRIST

THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN RADIO™

OMEGAMAN™

THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN RADIO™

EDITOR IN CHIEF Mr. Shannon Ray Davis

MAGAZINE LAYOUT / DESIGN Mr. Maksim Topyrkin



Published by Omega Man Radio™. All Rights Reserved. Copyright © 2010-2018

To submit articles, photos, testimonials or if you have any questions email us at: omegamanradio@protonmail.com

Subscribe to this free magazine at: www.omegamanradio.com

PLEASE SHARE A COPY WITH A FRIEND – GOD BLESS YOU

WELCOME TO ISSUE 4 – MARCH 2018

GOD BLESS PRESIDENT DONALD J. TRUMP, AMERICA AND ISRAEL.



Friends of Omega Man Radio we made it to Issue 4 of the Magazine! Praise our LORD and Savior Jesus Christ for helping us to accomplish this task!

I am so excited to see the release of our largest magazine yet which is sitting at over 200 Pages.

It is a real blessing to me to be able to work on this project and I want to thank all of the writers who contributed content to make this magazine possible and each of you who support this ministry which made it possible to produce this issue.

Last time I wrote you I reported that we were under the imminent threat of Mt. Agung the Volcano erupting here in Bali but by the Grace of God it did not erupt with full force and there were only a handful of lives lost.

The area surrounding the Volcano saw many people evacuated but thank God all is well and we were unscathed and I am very thankful to you for your prayers and to the LORD Jesus Christ who protected us here in Bali, Indonesia.

On to more news we were very blessed this past week to be able to participate in a Elijah Challenge Training which ran from Mon Feb 12 to Wed Feb 14 for three nights of 3 hours of training each night.

Hosted by Pastor Chandra Tobing at his church here in Bali, William Lau's Elijah Challenge Ministry sent Bro Davy Hermanus from Badung Indonesia here to Bali to bring the trainings on the Healing ministry of Jesus Christ which is for all of us to participate in today.

The people of God received training on "how to heal the sick" in Jesus Christ Name and there were many testimonies of people healed of pain at the meetings with one man unable to walk when he arrived who was healed when God touched his body at the meeting and he began to walk. Special thanks to Pastor Jozef Jasinski of Promised Land Ministries, Pastor William Lau of The Elijah Challenge, Pastor Chandra Tobing and Minister Davy Hermanus for working with us to bring this training to Bali.

Thank you who support Omega Man Radio as it enabled us to help sponsor some of the lodging costs of our special guest who provided the free training.

Friends I am troubled in my spirit tonight as I watch some of the news reports and really feel more and more each day that we are at the Crossroads of History and are rapidly hurtling deeper and deeper into the End Times with the Great Tribulation on the Horizon.

There is a company named BioHax International which is aggressively promoting a Mark of the Beast style RFID implant.

Tonight as I write this Israel has had to respond to an attack launched against them thru Iranian proxy forces in Syria and some are starting to talk about the possibility of WW3 coming and involving America.

There are witches who have declared war on Christians and are praying against our Christian President Donald J. Trump and we have members of Congress led by Chuck Schumer and Nancy Pelosi and other demon possessed individuals who would stop at nothing to see the President ousted and his term aborted and are working overtime to try and bring that about.

Friends it is in the vital interests of every Christian reading this right now to report for duty and begin to join with me and others in binding and loosing in Jesus Christ Name and stand against these evil operators if our president and our freedoms are to survive these attacks.

We MUST begin to use the weapons of our warfare which are mighty thru God to the pulling down of strongholds and resist the devil and engage in spiritual warfare like never before.

It is absolutely imperative that we intercede for our President and His Family and our country and stand in the Gap as the prophets have warned that if we don't and the President leaves office early for any reason then all is lost in America and God will hold THE CHURCH responsible for not doing it's job and there will be no further reprieves for our country.

Report to the Battle Line Saints! As Pastor Win Worley said "the order of the day is Attack! Attack! Attack! -that's God's marching orders". Pray for President Donald and Melanie Trump and their Family, Pray for PM Benjamin Netanyahu, the Jewish people and for the Peace of Israel, pray for Omega Man Radio and it's speakers and me and my family.

Please share this issue with all of your friends and family and I appreciate your feedback on this magazine and would love to hear from you what you think about the issues released thus far and let me know how we can make it better.

God bless you and your family and enjoy Issue 4 of OMEGAMAN™ Magazine.

SHANNON, NURITA AND BABY PROPHET JEREMIAH



TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 6** | DELIVERANCE FROM SPIRITS OF SEXUAL ABUSE. BREAKING THE CHAINS OF RAPE AND INCEST.
Ivory Hopkins
- 11** | NOTABLE TONGUES INCIDENT
Jim Croft
- 13** | ROARING MOVEMENT OF THE FIRST NATIONS.
Jerome and Darcy Slides Off
- 21** | BEING CRADLED TO SLEEP BY THE WORKS OF DARKNESS
Michael Thierer
- 25** | SOUL FETCHER
Jozef Jasinski
- 29** | IDOLATRY IS DEMONISM & IT KILLS
Jay Bartlett
- 31** | AN EXCERPT FROM THE BOOK OVERCOMING CRISIS
Idemudia Guobadia
- 39** | HOW TO BECOME BORN AGAIN
Dr Pat Holliday
- 44** | ALL THINGS NEW
Carla Butaud
- 59** | TRUTH ABOUT THE SHRINERS: SWEARING OATHS ON THE QURAN, MASONRY & HOOKERS
Dr. William Schnoebelen
- 70** | THE BLUE WALL
Bryan W Melvin
- 74** | YAHUWAH'S SEVEN PILLARS OF POWER!
Dr. William Schnoebelen
- 80** | WHAT WILL YOU DO TO ENSURE YOUR SUCCESS IN 2018!
Loren C. Due, PhD, DMin
- 84** | THE ROLE OF HUMAN REASON IN SCRIPTURE & THEOLOGY
Dr Robert Morey
- 91** | JESUS IN THE SYNAGOGUES
Plamen Petrov
- 96** | THE DYSFUNCTION THAT UNLAWFUL SEX AND SOUL TIES CREATE AGAINST YOUR COVENANT
WITH GOD, YOUR SPOUSE, MARRIAGE AND BODY!
Anthony and Ruth Flowers
- 106** | WAR WITH NORTH KOREA, IS A WAR WITH CHINA!!
Brother Bob to Al Cuppett

- 107 | 700K MAKAROV PISTOLS
Al Cuppett
- 109 | AN IDOL IS LURKING BEHIND YOUR ANGER
Geri McGhee
- 113 | TED LINE NEWSLETTER
Dr Erica Shepherd
- 131 | REPORT FROM THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN BALI INDONESIA
Chandra Tobing
- 136 | THE SPIRIT OF BONDAGE
Bill Jenkins
- 143 | FIGHTING FIT
David Measures
- 152 | I HAVE NOT FOUND SUCH GREAT FAITH EVEN IN ISRAEL
William Lau
- 155 | SIGNS OF THE END-TIME!
Loren C. Due, PhD, DMin
- 158 | WORLD WAR IS COMING IN THE FALL OF 2018
Benjamin Baruch
- 164 | A SHIFT IN TIME - PART 2 - THE RECKONING
Augusto Perez
- 174 | THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD IS UPON US
Mel Novak
- 177 | GOD'S ARSENAL OF PROTECTION WARFARE PRAYERS
Mel Novak
- 203 | MY NAME IS LEGION: FOR WE ARE MANY
Plamen Petroff
- 208 | OUR CHURCH WAS BURNT DOWN BUT WE ARE REBUILDING
Tommy Karakolev
- 211 | A LITTLE LOWER THAN ELOHIYM
Richard Keltner
- 214 | THE GREATER CHRIST DWELLS IN YOU
John Butera
- 225 | WARFARE PRAYER FOR MIND CONTROL/PSYCHIC ATTACK
Peter Johnson
- 228 | TRACKING THE BEAST
Shannon Ray Davis

Deliverance from spirits of sexual abuse. Breaking the chains of rape and incest

A series by Apostle Ivory Hopkins

www.pilgrimsministry.org



Introduction

In the next several issues of this magazine I am going to be teaching on how to receive deliverance from spirits of sexual and how to break the chains of rape and incest.

These teachings are intended to give spiritual insight and by no means am I trying to say that those who commit these acts are not responsible for their actions because they are. Spiritual and professional counseling is needed to set them free from being a sexual abuser or having been sexually abused. In the spirit, I have found demons operating through and behind rape and incest causing generational and life-changing damage to both the victim and the perpetrator.

Prov 11:14 Where no counsel is, the people fall: but in the multitude of counsellors there is safety.

This book is not intended to replace competent counseling by spirit led professionals but to give some insight on what I have seen operating spiritually in the lives of those who were sexually abused. Many believers do not believe in professional counseling but I believe that, in the case of physical and emotional damage, a professional can give accurate help to those suffering in this manner. A good counselor who understands both the natural and supernatural effect of sexual abuse to a person is very valuable because they will have identified the ground the spirits are using to attack their victim.

Ground Defined: The reason by which a spirit gains access to its victim and how it operates in them to keep them bound.

RAPE Biblically Defined: Crime of engaging in sexual intercourse with another without consent by force and/or deception. Mosaic law required a man, who had seduced a virgin, to pay the bride's price and offer to marry her (Ex. 22:16-17). The forcible rape of an engaged woman was a capital offense (Deut. 22:25-27). In other cases of forcible rape, the offender was required to marry his victim and was not permitted to divorce her (Deut. 22:28-29). Lot's daughters made their father drunk and then raped him (Gen. 19:30-35). Shechem raped Dinah by force (Gen. 34:1-2). The men of Gibeah gang raped a Levite's concubine and so brutalized her that she died (Judge. 19:25). Amnon's rape of his half-sister, Tamar, was a premeditated act, involving both deception and force (2 Sam. 13:1-22). This account reveals the mind of the rapist, whose uncontrolled desire quickly turned to fierce hatred for his victim (13:15). Rape was one horror associated with the fall of Jerusalem (Lam. 5:11; Zech. 14:2).

Today, victims of rape are too frequently made to feel that they are on trial. The Mosaic code highlighted the victim's rights, both to monetary compensation and to recovery of dignity. This quest for dignity was a driving force behind acts of retaliatory violence recorded in the narrative texts. These texts, however, suggest the ease with which the victim is forgotten in the spiral of vengeful violence. (Holman's Bible Dictionary)

It is my desire, not to make the victims of rape and incest to feel as if they are on trial, but to give some deliverance insight to deal with the spiritual effects on their lives when rape and incest occurs and how, in some cases, demons hook on to torment and destroy their victims.

BOUND AND BLOCKED MEMORY

Once, we prayed deliverance for a sister that was complaining about her memory being bound and blocked. When we started praying for her, the Spirit of God spoke to me and said, "Take authority over spirits of rape and incest that she has been burying in her emotions by trying to hide it."

When we did, the demons came to the surface and the sister was delivered and set free from hidden spirits of rape since she was a child.

Many victims often go into denial or block the rape out of their memory. Forgetting is one of the ways many victims try to overcome the bondage of sexual abuse, but the body or emotions will bring it up. The body by pain and infirmities, the emotions by psychological problems or addictions.

Luke 12:2 For there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; neither hid, that shall not be known

When this sister tried to deny her rape, it caused the rape to manifest in her memory by causing her to lose thoughts. The mind was never meant to be shut down in this manner; or it will use the body and emotions to cry out. One way that the mind protects itself for a while is called "repressed memory", which is only a temporary means of keeping the victim from emotionally losing it, but the memory must be dealt with eventually.

Repressed Memory – a useful and necessary tool that relieves your mind, leaving you free to focus your conscious energy on the here and now. The traumatic and the trivial are the two kinds of information your mind represses.

Trauma – any shock, wound, or bodily injury that may be either remembered or repressed, depending on your needs, your age, and the nature of the trauma. Some childhood trauma may be remembered with precision and clarity, yet others are so frightening or incomprehensible that your conscious mind buries the memory in your subconscious mind.

Spirits of Traumatic Shock: spirits will enter a victim's mind through traumatic shock and can cause them to become damaged emotionally because of the shock of being raped by someone they trusted. When Amnon molested Tamar, the shock was so great that she went into depression.

2 Sam 13:19 And Tamar put ashes on her head, and rent her garment of divers colors that was on her, and laid her hand on her head, and went on crying.

2 Sam 13:20 And Absalom her brother said unto her, Hath Amnon thy brother been with thee? but hold now thy peace, my sister: he is thy brother; regard not this thing. So Tamar remained desolate in her brother Absalom's house.

[Tamar put ashes on her head, and rent her garment of divers colors ... laid her hand on her head, and went on crying]-- i. e., sobbing. Oriental manners would probably see nothing beyond a strong sense of the injury she had sustained, if Tamar actually rent her dress. But as her veil is not mentioned, it is probable that Amnon had turned her out of doors without it, and she raised her hand with the design to conceal her face. By these signs, especially the rending of her distinguishing robe, Absalom at once conjectured what had taken place. Recommending her to be silent about it, and not publish her own and her family's dishonor, he took no notice of it to Amnon. But all the while he was in secret nursing his wrath, to keep it warm, 'and only 'biding his time' to avenge his sister's wrongs, and by the removal of the heir-apparent, perhaps further also his ambitious designs. (from Jamieson, Fausset, and Brown Commentary)

Demons of self-hatred will torment the victim, taking control of every area of their life to make it unbearable and make them wish they were dead. Because their soul has been damaged by the rape itself. Victims feel that they are different from other people and they feel that if others knew they had been raped or abused, they would not be their friend. They feel bad, dirty, and ashamed. Many believers, who are bound in this area, have a lot of trouble believing God loves them; because, if he did, why did He allow them to be done this way?

Being used by someone like this can also leave the victim feeling controlled and out of place with life and others.

2 Sam 13:12 And she answered him, Nay, my brother, do not force me; for no such thing ought to be done in Israel: do not thou this folly.

Predator Defined: An organism that lives by preying on other organisms. One that victimizes, plunders, or destroys, especially for one's own gain.

The spirit of a sexual predator victimizes others in order to avoid the pain that is in their life. In most cases the predator has been sexually abused themselves, the act of sexually abusing others makes them feel that they are in control and no longer in danger of being hurt.

Sexual predators are sexually compulsive. They have sex frequently, in a variety of ways, and with a variety of people, objects, and oftentimes animals. They are excited by pornography, sexual fantasizing, affairs, wife rape, child abuse, and masturbation. Because of Christian respect I am trying to present this teaching with the least offense and vulgarity as possible.

2 Sam 13:13 And I, whither shall I cause my shame to go? and as for thee, thou shalt be as one of the fools in Israel. Now therefore, I pray thee, speak unto the king; for he will not withhold me from thee.

Those who are molested try, to no avail, to plead with the abuser to stop and they either did what they were going to do

or promised not to do it again. Without deliverance and help, they will do it again.

2 Sam 13:14 Howbeit he would not hearken unto her voice: but, being stronger than she, forced her, and lay with her.

2 Sam 13:15 Then Amnon hated her exceedingly; so that the hatred wherewith he hated her was greater than the love wherewith he had loved her. And Amnon said unto her, Arise, be gone.

[Then Amnon hated her exceedingly.] It is not unusual for persons instigated by violent and irregular passions to go from one extreme to another. In Amnon's case the sudden revulsion is easily accounted for; the atrocity of his conduct, with all the feelings of shame, remorse, and dread of exposure and punishment, now burst upon his mind, rendering the presence of Tamar intolerably painful to him. (from Jamieson, Fausset, and Brown Commentary)

2 Sam 13:16 And she said unto him, There is no cause: this evil in sending me away is greater than the other that thou didst unto me. But he would not hearken unto her.

2 Sam 13:17 Then he called his servant that ministered unto him, and said, Put now this woman out from me, and bolt the door after her.

Hatred of Women Spirits: Notice how Amnon said "Put now this woman out from me", showed how he felt about women period, he got what he wanted and no longer had any use for his sister. The strange thing about rape and incest is that sexually abusing a family member is no different to them than a total stranger. All the perpetrator wants is sexual control based upon anger and lust. No matter who it is that says they love you, if they are molesting you, it is not love. Behind this form of lust is a hatred for women and lots of self-centeredness.

2 Sam 13:18 And she had a garment of divers colors upon her: for with such robes were the king's daughters that were virgins appareled. Then his servant brought her out, and bolted the door after her.

2 Sam 13:19 And Tamar put ashes on her head, and rent her garment of divers colors that was on her, and laid her hand on her head, and went on crying.

2 Sam 13:20 And Absalom her brother said unto her, Hath Amnon thy brother been with thee? but hold now thy peace, my sister: he is thy brother; regard not this thing. So Tamar remained desolate in her brother Absalom's house.

No matter what age the victim is, they always feel controlled, violated, and forsaken. Spirits of suicide and self-destruction will also manifest, causing them to feel like they want to die or to do something to hurt themselves or those whom they love.

Some women stop taking care of their physical appearance, stop dressing well and taking the time to fix their hair and make-up because they blame themselves for what has happened to them. Other women may over do their dress and makeup trying to hide behind it.

Because the emotions are damaged by rape, it can open the door to spirits of confusion. You may panic when people get too close or cling in fear to those who love you. You may attack your husband about your female children because you were attacked by a family member. This spirit of fear will move in to harass you and make you not trust anyone.

Rape spirits in the family line will draw attacks from other people with rape spirits, or shall I say rapists. This is why victims seem to go from one rapist to another. We have delivered victims who say, "Apostle Hopkins, I was attacked by brothers, cousins, and even boyfriends. Why? I must be doing something to cause these attacks."

In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, I command incest and rape spirits in my family line to leave us now. I command Satan to loose my children and grandchildren from rape and incest spirits in our family line, in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ. Amen!

**DELIVERANCE
FROM
SPIRITS OF
SEXUAL ABUSE**



**Breaking the
Chains Of
Rape
And Incest**

Apostle Ivory L. Hopkins

Order this book at www.pilgrimsministry.org

SPIRITUAL WARFARE TRAINING MANUAL



- ★ Warfare Prayers
- ★ Deliverance Training
- ★ Warfare Training

"For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places."
Ephesians 6:12

By
Apostle Ivory L. Hopkins
aka
"The General of Deliverance"

Luke 4:18 Loosing The Captive and Setting Them At Liberty

OCCULT

SUBJECTION

CLEARLY EXPLAINED



**Setting the Captives Free from Occult Bondages
Through Jesus Christ**

By Apostle Ivory Hopkins

www.pilgrimsministry.org

Notable Tongues Incident

By Pastor Jim Croft

Email: jimcroft777@gmail.com

In counseling sessions, before applying spiritual power to dispossess evil and to insert blessings; I will frequently pray in tongues out-loud. This refocuses my spirit from the muddle of human understanding and generally assist me in starting prayer ministry at the optimum need. These prayers in unknown tongues rarely last longer than several minutes and then I dive into the fray. Today, I met with a gentleman who might be described as of conservative spiritual temperament. Before prayer therapy, I cleared my decks by praying in tongues. The man's wife called mine to report that he was doing better. He'd told her that he'd heard me praying in a spiritual language. He said that his previous assessment was that such goings-on were made-up gibberish.

He then volunteered that his mind was changed after hearing me. He's fluent in Spanish and understands Italian. He told his wife that he could understand most of the content of my pre-ministry prayer as it was in Italian. I don't understand any Italian with the exception of a few food dishes: Such as pasta-faguel soup which I translate as, "pastor's-a-fool soup".

Forsake Warfare Jowl-Lather

40 years have passed since I wrote, War in the Heavenlies. It was published in New Wine Mag's Binding the Strongman issue. Derek's article and mine went global in multiple languages. Suddenly, I was an authority on all matters pertinent to discerning, binding, loosening, and securing victories over wicked principalities and powers in heavenly regions. I'm now ashamed of the arrogant air of an expert that I once welcomed and wore. What is spiritual warfare froth?

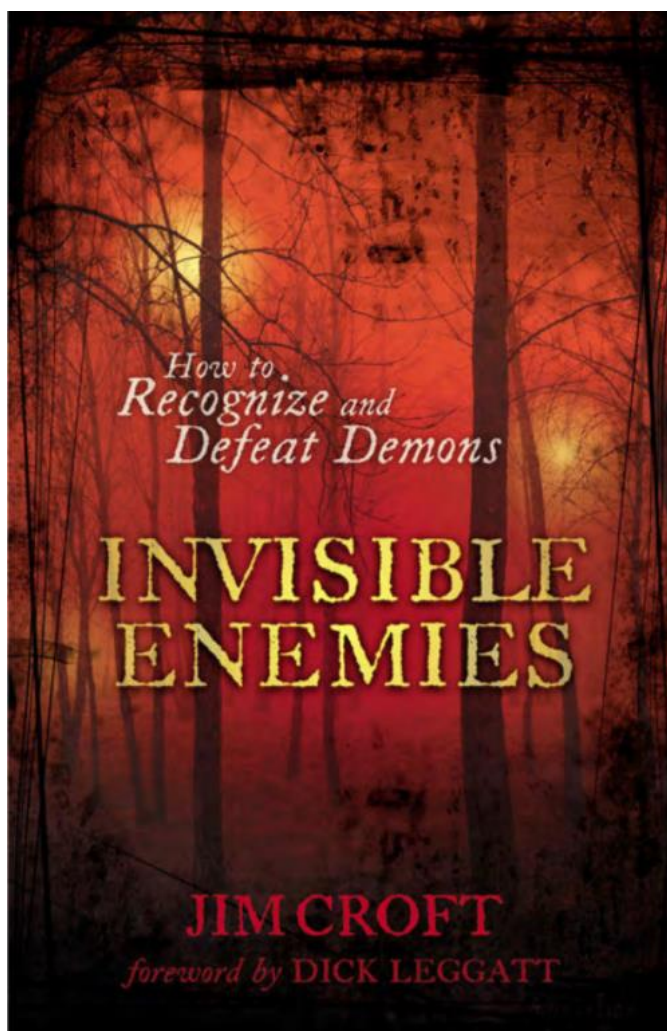
For me, it's the after-prayer meeting comments about revelations concerning this and that; being shown satanic workings meant to



incite natural and manmade disasters. It's froth because most touted are predictable repeats of more-less common modern-day tragedies. It's useless jowl-lather because the supposed insights are not applied to practical use. There aren't credible messengers to forewarn specific local authorities to help preempt/prevent the likes of school shootings. The reason is that we've worn-out our welcome with sensible people by all of our false alarms about how the sky is falling.

It's my prayer that the Lord will pour His Spirit upon us with such measure that we'll receive accurate prophetic insights that will have meaningful live-time applications. I'm speaking of revelations like those of the NT era that could be banked upon: The Jerusalem famine prophesied was not empty froth. Revelations were so credible in that day that a relief program was initiated prior to the draught's strike. Lord, bring us to that level and beyond!

Be blessed & be a blessing, Jim Croft



In the last 40 years, there has been a resurgence of New Testament deliverance ministry.

On the forefront of this movement is Jim Croft, pastor, teacher, and deliverance minister.

In *Invisible Enemies*, Croft takes readers on a journey into the heart of deliverance ministry.

Full of personal testimonies from Croft, his family, and others who have been delivered, *Invisible Enemies* also exposes and counters some of the more

aberrant methodologies that have become the norm.

Even better, Croft shows believers how to free themselves and others from demonic powers and how they can maintain that freedom.

Including topics such as:

- The reality of the demonic realm
- The different types of evil spirits
- How demons enter and display their presence
- Why it's not unusual for Christians to need ministry
- How to minister deliverance

ORDER ONLINE AT: www.amazon.com/Invisible-Enemies-Recognize-Defeat-Demons-ebook/dp/B004XM3W6U

Roaring Movement of the First Nations.

by Pastor Jerome and Darcy Slides Off

Email: ndnboysd@gmail.com



Greetings to you in the name of Jesus, the Loin of the Tribe of Judah! My wife Darcy, Kandi, Pastors Randy, Logan, sisters Lynn, Dody and Careen greet you! As Pastor of Red Warriors Ministries, it is truly humbling and grateful to have an opportunity to share a message with you on the Omegaman magazine! Our first! In the beginning of 2104, as I moved back to Eagle Butte, SD here on the Cheyenne River Lakota reservation, being a member of the Cheyenne River Lakota tribe, I noticed the dryness and the separation of the 8 churches here in the town of Eagle Butte and the surrounding communities.

It is true also none of the 8 churches was being ministered by a First Nations minister or pastor. With the continued onslaught of our people and many never having an opportunity to either know their destiny, identity or having a personal relationship with Jesus Christ, and with many dying without having the Lord in their lives, it was impressed upon my heart to begin somewhere! Whether we realize or completely understand it, we are in a spiritual warfare for our lives and for those we spiritually fight for!

At the end of May 2014, with a few of us brothers in Christ, we decided to get together for Bible Study and prayer in a brother's home in Eagle Butte. "Do not despise these small beginnings, for the Lord rejoices to see the work begin, to see the plumb line in Zerubbabel's hand." Zech. 4:10. At the very beginning, I invited sister Darcy to partake of the Bible Study and she was surprised to know Native American men wanted to do this as she experienced the division and dryness of the churches on the reservation! For 500 years, we have been 'missioned with tragic results.' The Lord impressed upon me this is the hour to be commissioned! Matt. 28:19. So by faith, "Now faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen." Heb. 11:1, we trusted (Proverbs 3:5-6) our Abba Father to see us through with Kingdom works!

The Lord knew we had some learning and growing to attain before making disciples of other people (Matt. 28:19-20). So I begin to make connections with other ministers and ministries in hopes of being disciplined by them. After returning from a powerful conference in Bozeman, MT June 1, 2014, I became interested in a relationship with my present wife Darcy! On June 04, I proposed to her and on 14th of June, on my birthday, we said our wedding vows on the Oglala Lakota reservation, the home of her dad's people during a powerful 3 day revival services hosted by her relatives!

Since that time, Holy Spirit has catapulted us into greater Kingdom works and incredible amount of heavenly assignments! Because He is doing a quick work amongst the Body of Christ in this hour, including the gatekeepers of this great nation! He has not forgotten us!

The following month of our wedding, my family tragically lost a brother and the Lord knew who to put in my life to help me cope with our loss.

Continuing to contend by faith, we moved our Bible Study to the Cheyenne River motel conference room in Sept. where we have been since! The following month, we hosted our very first 3 day weekend gathering of worship and ministry with brother Donnie! Since that time, we hosted over 20 weekend gatherings! And recently, we begin to include other communities as well! It was during the powerful and anointed 'Now Is The Time To Unite' Dec. 12-14 weekend gathering, with several ministers, brother Donnie knew it was the Lord's timing to ordain me as a pastor! Not knowing if I was ready for the calling, by faith, I accepted the assignment despite the opposition within some of the believers amongst the crowd.

Red Warriors Ministries now hosts 2 annual events which have drawn large crowds during the Thanksgiving and Christmas eve months. We have seen many bibles and other material taken during both annual events, besides the many salvations, healings and deliverances from the suicides.

Since Jan. 8, 2017, in partnership with other believers, as we delivered food items, bibles and a testimony in each of the 65 bags for each household in the community of Cherry Creek, the Lord begin to open doors for ministry outreaches in community after community!





With a total of 7 communities in 2017, we have witnessed firsthand deliverances, healings, impartations, assignments and spiritual integrity coming back to the lost, the least and the last! In Oct. 4-9, the ministry along with a few volunteers, begin a strategic and tactical 90-mile prayer journey across the Cheyenne River Lakota reservation as we carried the cross from the western boundary to the eastern boundary of the reservation! It was truly a powerful karios time as it has never been accomplished in the history of the reservation period!

It during this phenomenal prayer walk, revelation came that it was time to go to certain tribes to introduce and initiate the powerful Inter-Tribal apology and forgiveness according to God's Word in Matt. 6:14-15 & 2Chronicles 7:14! So moving by faith, I was invited to the Wind River reservation of the Arapahoe and Shoshone tribes to introduce the apology and forgiveness Nov. 3-5!

It was accepted as 3 First Nations tribes came together and apologized for the first time in the history of our people! As I was traveling home from Riverton, WY., I had an urgency to find a connection

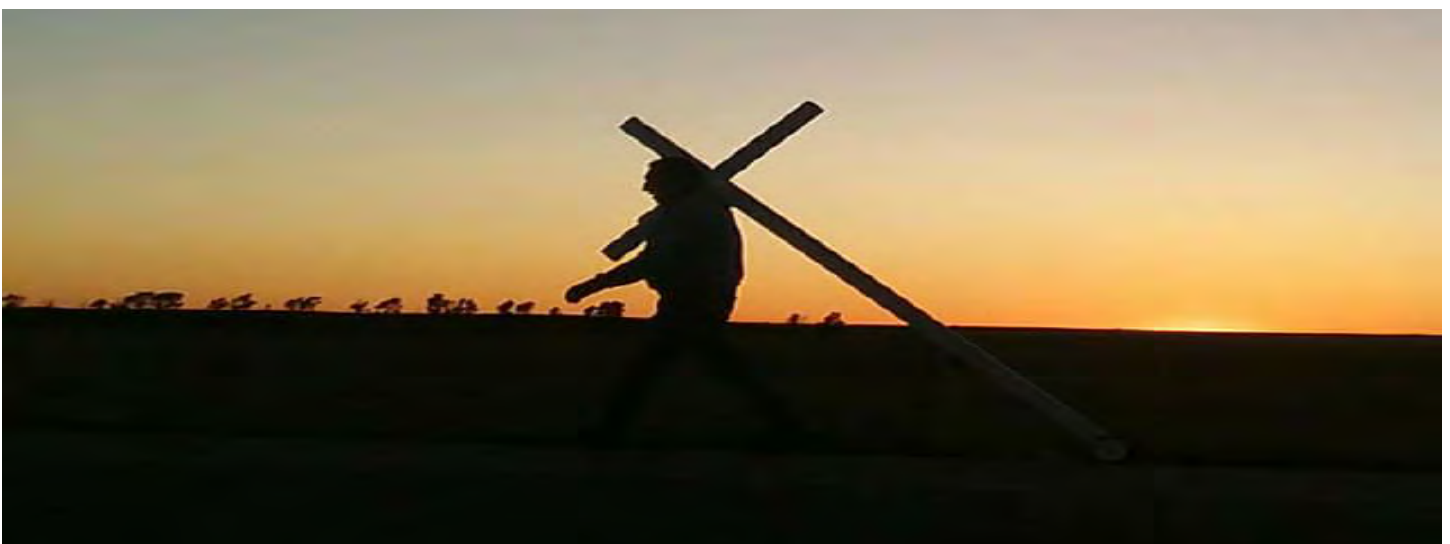
with a believer from the Crow tribe to also come to their reservation to introduce and initiate the apology and forgiveness message! Lo and behold, the Lord opened a door for that to happen 2 weeks later on Nov. 17 in Billings, MT!

This time a representative came from the Northern Cheyenne, Crow and Blackfeet nations along with a representative from the Lakota tribe and applied the long awaited and much anticipated apology and forgiveness! After we applied the forgiveness message, we came together and pledged unity and harmony amongst our people!

In concluding, as we move by faith, we continue to move with spiritual vengeance (Zech. 4:6) and tear down the walls of division and hatred among the people! Red Warriors Ministries now covers a large area on both the Standing Rock and Cheyenne River Lakota reservations with opportunities of evangelism in cities and other reservations! Since 2108, RWM have now been into several communities with more opening up! In the community of Wakpala on the SRL reservation, 11 were delivered from the suicide spirit and each of them gave their lives to Jesus on Feb 11 with another opportunity Feb 26!

On Feb 4 in the community of La Plant on the Cheyenne River reservation, in partnership with Evangelist Bryan Melvin, more accepted Jesus Christ into their lives along with more deliverances! We are witnessing a turnaround in these precious and beautiful lives through God's truth and Spirit! Along with our Sun morning assembly in Eagle Butte, including the several communities, it takes resources to continue to fight the good fight of faith!

Our prayer request is for the Lord to bring the increase for the harvest truly is ripe! Luke 10:2 & Matt. 9:37-38! The First Nations people of America is rising from the ashes, for its been overdue! The Lion of the Tribe of Judah is roaring over the land! He is now roaring through the gatekeepers of the land! It's time! Get ready! God bless you. Pastor Jerome & sister Darcy Slides Off and Red Warriors Ministries.



About Mr. Shannon Ray Davis aka Omega Man

In 2004, Shannon Davis punched out of America and spent several years living in Central and South American countries like Costa Rica, Cartagena Colombia and Panama where he operated a successful internet herbal supplements business.

Business was great but then came the Crash of 2008 and as the tap was turned off Shannon began to seek God as to what to do next and God directed him to listen to the teachings of Pastor Win Worley of Hegewisch Baptist Church.

After hearing Pastor Win preach on Deliverance, Shannon felt the calling of the LORD to enlist in the Army of God and help set the captives free in Jesus Name.

He prayed a prayer asking God to use what time he had left and turn him into a weapon to deal a death blow to the forces of darkness and give the devil two black eyes and God answered.

It was a short time later that God told him to pack his bags and return to America and put it into his heart to start an internet radio network that would focus on Full Gospel Mark 16 Ministry with an emphasis on training people in spiritual warfare and deliverance ministry.

On June 22, 2010 around midnight, Omega Man Radio launched and seven years later Omega Man Radio has produced over 5,000 shows and continues to produce 75-100 LIVE shows per month. Preaching the Gospel of Jesus Christ, spreading the Good News that Jesus Christ brings Salvation and Deliverance from Demons and equipping people to endure until the End is the mission of the broadcast.

Omega Man Radio is well known for opening telephone lines and taking calls from around the world and taking people thru deliverance – the casting out of devils in Jesus Christ Name.

Shannon is married to wife Nurita and they have a 1 year old son named Jeremiah Ray Davis who they have dubbed “Baby Warrior Prophet”. Shannon also has a daughter Vanessa, son Heston and grandson Trenton.





The Omega Man Radio show and magazine PDF are free of charge. We are supported and able to do this by your generous love offerings. Please remember us in your giving and God bless you for helping us.

5 WAYS TO GIVE:

PAYPAL: Send to Paypal Address: omegamanradio@yahoo.com

BITCOIN (BTC) ADDRESS:



14asSt3usqSSKxjfoVu5o13vNWQRTM6byW

Buy Bitcoin and Litecoin here: www.coinbase.com

Download the "Bitcoin.com" Wallet APP for your phone [here](#)

LITECOIN (LTC) ADDRESS:



LLoCfuWkwpWdWoDsZQekKE4oqbzHPpypE

Download the Litecoin "LoafWallet" APP for your phone [here](#):

Have a Bank Account with Wells Fargo, Bank of America or Chase?

You can send money via **Zelle** ® instantly.

Use email: omegamanradio@yahoo.com For more info go [here](#)

MAKE CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO:

SHANNON DAVIS 9030 W SAHARA AVE STE 665 LAS VEGAS, NV 89117



**Transformational
Extensive
Deliverance Ministry**

**MIRACLE
DELIVERANCE
HEALING**

Daily www.BLOGTALKRADIO.COM/TEDLINE
6AM-7AM **ERICA JOSEPH SHEPHERD**

Ted Line Ministry Church

102 Pansy St.

Walterboro, SC. 29488

1-843-782-7788

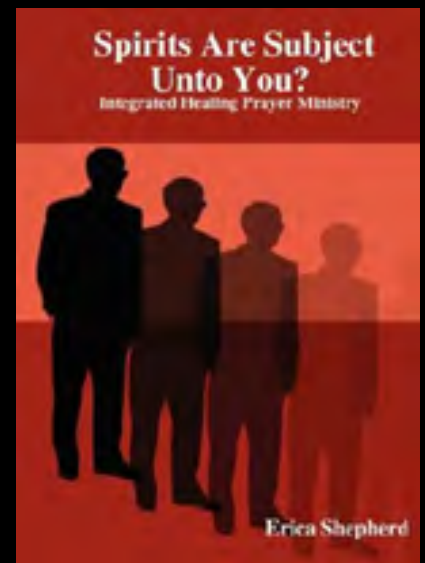
Email: tedlineministry@gmail.com Website: www.tedline.com

Erica Joseph Shepherd, PhD, a former Overseas Missionary, Lady Exorcist and Deliverance Ministry Model Developer. Today, Ministering Nationally and Internationally through the TED LINE Ministry Church a Webcast, and utilizing her Integrated Healing Prayer Model, which is currently being used at the TED LINE Ministry Healing Home.

For over 30 years Erica has been ministering the full gospel on a mission of equipping, teaching and training the men, women and children of God. Erica, a woman of God, operating in the Gifts and Gifting's of God's Holy Spirit, especially in the Gift of discerning of spirits and the "Seer" anointing. Ministering the full gospel of the "Word of God." Salvation, Healing, Deliverance, Reconciliation and Restoration back to God with signs and wonders following the preached word. Erica's Ministry is a ministry of Transformational Extensive Deliverance, Healing Miracles. Erica's Heart and Passion is for all the people of God to experience and know God even more for themselves intimately, thus falling in love with Jesus, becoming a disciple and follower of Jesus themselves. She is a pioneer of the Integration of Exorcism, Deliverance, Healing and Inner-Healing Prayer Models. She has been on a prophetic timetable that has been decades ahead of her time. Erica wrote *Spirits are subject unto you*, a book that simplifies and demystifies the spiritual oneness of spirit, soul and body and the biblical significance of the completeness of man simply.



Erica Joseph Shepherd



Spirits are subject unto you also provides you with the knowledge needed to be more effective and overcoming within the spiritual and natural life of a Christian believer. Erica wrote that book under the inspiration of God's Holy Spirit 20 years ago her first book along with numerous other ground-breaking works including the 6 volume *Ministering Integrated Healing Prayer*. She

has traveled internationally and interdenominationally for more than three decades, establishing ministries. Erica has a love and a passion to train and equip a spiritual generation with effective bible based spiritual tools, including stirring up and imparting into their prophetic gifting's and abilities which are certainly needed for this dispensations harvest.



Erica Joseph Shepherd "a sent one" on a mission to help raise up and release empowered Kingdom people of God, working together in advancing Heaven's agenda and the Kingdom of God on earth today. Erica Joseph Shepherd, TED LINE, 102 Pansy St. Walterboro, SC. 29488 1-843-782-7788 www.tedline.com, erica@tedlineministry.church

OPERATION EVANGELISM

Hosted by my Grandad Bryan S Webber and Great Uncle Johnny Webber
Two Pioneers who have been preaching the Gospel for 60 years each
Join them Every Thursday at 6pm-7pm Eastern with Open Lines

Dial in at: 1-319-527-6080 for Prayer





Pastor Michael Thierer
Hegewisch Baptist Church - Highland, Indiana



Official Website: hbcdelivers.org

BEING CRADLED TO SLEEP BY THE WORKS OF DARKNESS

By Pastor Michael Thierer
www.hbcdelivers.org



Scripture tells us in 1 John 5:19 that the whole world lieth in wickedness. The whole world is being cradled to sleep by Satan. And so is the Church. It is tragic to see how much of the world and the world's system has infiltrated the body of Christ. Error, false doctrine and a lackadaisical attitude towards the things of God are running rampant in the church and all around us.

Creation shows the Power of God. Its evidence is everywhere. Trees grow leaves, flowers bloom and the sun rises in the East and sets in the West, Amen? Creation worships God in all that it is suppose to do. Why not US? Why does man have such a difficult time doing what God created us to do? Why is it so difficult to serve Jesus Christ with our whole heart? Why is it that when we determine to do the "right thing" we have so many obstacles and distractions before us? Why is it when we determine to fast, the Saltine Cracker that has been sitting on our kitchen table for 6 months turns into a T-Bone steak? It's because we are at WAR! We are at war with spiritual forces that we can't see, touch, smell, hear or feel. These evil forces are doing all they can to hinder, distract, deceive or destroy us. 24/7/365! They do this in our homes, on our jobs and in our personal relationship with Jesus.

Demons and their doctrines have permeated all facets of our lives, right down to the churches we

go to. Why are Satan and his henchmen talked about so little in the church? How can we as believers ever recognize his wiles or tactics if we aren't taught who or what they are? We are told in the Word of God that if the trumpet gives an uncertain sound, how can we prepare ourselves for battle? "What battle?" most would say? How tragic!

Satan's main focus is to get our eyes off of Jesus Christ. Satan doesn't care if he uses good things or bad. As long as we look to the world and man's ways for our help, we will never be able to grow into the men and women of God that He wants us to be. Sure, we'll be church going, choir singing, Sunday school attending individuals. But we'll be left with no remedy to get the Adversary and his demons off our backs.

Deliverance isn't the whole answer. But it is an IMPORTANT part of the answer. Have you been fighting the Principalities and Powers in the heavens that are trying to destroy you and your family? Are you talking back to the devil? Are you standing up against the "Bully", Satan? Jesus did! In Luke 4, when Christ stood up against Satan and rebuked him, the devil fled from him. Brothers and Sisters, that story was left in the Scripture for us to use against Satan.



Hegewisch Baptist CHURCH

8711 COTTAGE GROVE AVE.
HIGHLAND, IN

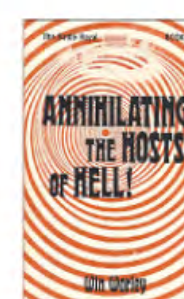
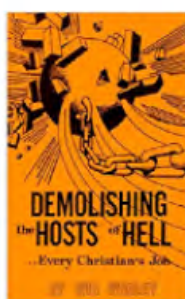
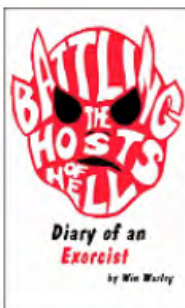
Weekly Services

SUN 10:30AM | THU 6:00PM

MEN'S PRAYER MEETING SAT 8AM

Deliverance Prayer available following each service

Recommended books on Deliverance by Win Worley



AVAIL AT: WRWPUBLICATIONS.COM

USE COUPON CODE: OMEGAMAN FOR 10% OFF



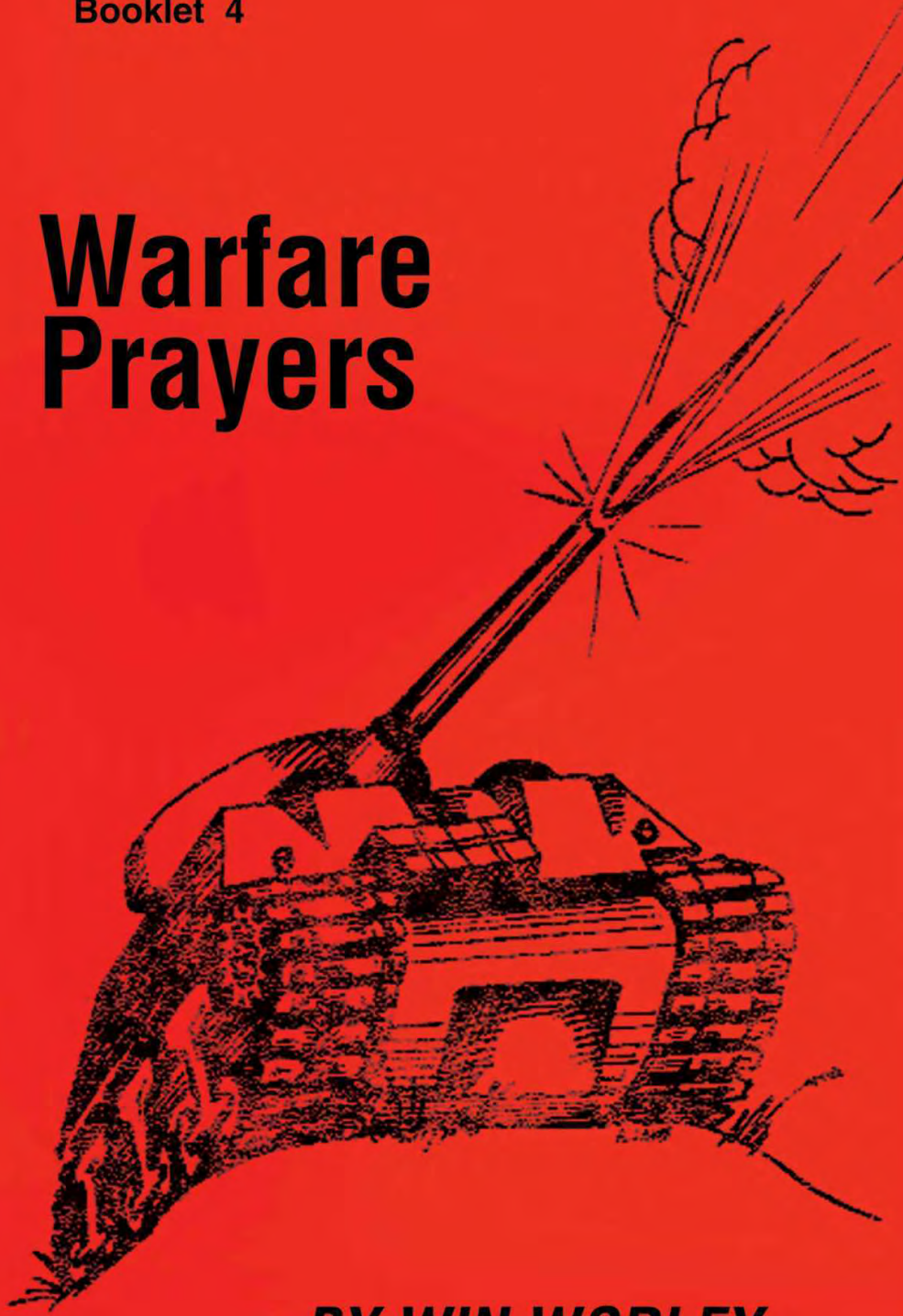
***Diary of an
Exorcist***

by Win Worley

Available in Paperback at: wwwpublications.com
and on Amazon in Kindle

Booklet 4

Warfare Prayers



BY WIN WORLEY

Available in Paperback at: wrwpublications.com
and on Amazon in Kindle

SOUL FETCHER

Pastor Jozef Jasinski
www.jesusdelivers.com

DELIVERANCE CASE / Year 2000

Fragmented Soul



Key Bible Verses:

Psa 7:2 Lest he tear my soul like a lion, rending *it* in pieces, while *there is* none to deliver.

Psa 23:3 He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

Lessons Objectives:

The Fragmented soul
Deliverance case
Ezekiel 13:17-23

Remedy

Introduction:

This teaching came out of deliverance session here in Edmonton after we prayed for a woman at our Deliverance Workshop. It is about fragmented soul of a person and great delivering power of our Lord Jesus Christ.

The Fragmented Soul

Scripture is specific that man's body was formed from elements (dust) of the earth but his soul was breathed into him:

Gen 2:7 And the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.

By this operation, man became God-like, created in the image of God (Genesis 1:26). When God inspected His creation He called it all good.

The soul of man controls his body and is ordinarily dominated and controlled by Satan's demonic forces until the new birth. Even following salvation the soul is still in need of extensive restoration. Salvation just makes it possible and it is process.

The spirit is "quickened" (made alive) by a new birth (Ephesians 2:1, 6, Titus 3:5). Our position in Christ is thus secured in the heavens (Hebrews 4:16).

"He restoreth my soul..." (Psalm 23:3) indicates a need for this operation.

Restoreth (in Hebrew) means to turn back; bring back; back home again; call; carry back again; convert; deliver again; pull in again; recover; return (Strongs # 7725).

The new birth is effected when the Holy Spirit enters the spirit of man who receives Jesus Christ as Savior. He is the seal of the spirit, the earnest guarantee of our inheritance, until the day of redemption (Ephesian 1:13, 4:30; 2 Cor 1:22). The cleansed spirit is the abode of the "new man" who does not sin (1 John 5:18).

The soul (mind, will, emotions) and the body are nesting places for demonic spirits. These must be driven out following salvation.

The soul can be fragmented:

Psa 7:2 Lest he tear my soul like a lion, rending it in pieces, while there is none to deliver.

This scripture not only indicates that fragmentation is definitely possible, it indicates why it can occur – while there is no one to deliver.

Those moving in deliverance are ones with sufficient knowledge and understanding of the power and authority of the precious blood and the name of Jesus to effectively combat soul fragmentation by the enemy. Protection from fragmentation can be compromised by sin, inheritance, curiosity, or stubborn willfulness and presumption (Psalm 19:13, 2 Peter 2:10).

By means of witchcraft soul can be removed or fragmented. You could ask a question: "how a person could function with fragmented mind, will and emotions which is partial takeover by the enemy. A demonic entity replaces the part of the mind, will or emotion which is spirited away by the operation of the enemy. Like a false tooth it is difficult to detect.

MY STORY:

Spirit of loneliness. One day after asking the Lord what else I needed deliverance from, I had a dream and I saw word LONELINESS. Strange thing was that I always had this nagging loneliness in my heart, even when I was surrounded by loving companion. I got so use to it that I never paid attention, it was just part of me. I asked brother to pray for me, he looked into my eyes and commanded the spirit of loneliness to come out. There was no manifestation, but I felt in my heart that that thing, nagging loneliness was gone. I was dealing now with a part of my soul which was free and that was a very strange experience. I wanted to say to this part of me: "How do you do, nice to meet you." That demon of loneliness was such part of my soul that I never knew what it was, I thought it was me. Praise God for deliverance.

There is a good reason why Satan wants to fragment the soul. Man are commanded to love the Lord with all their souls (Deuteronomy 6:5, Luke 10:27). Mary proclaimed that it was with her soul with which she magnified the Lord (Luke 1:46).

Obviously then when a part of the soul has been taken out, the person's capacity to love and magnify the Lord is thereby reduced that much.

For example, wrong sex can fragment the soul:

Pro 6:32 But whoso committeth adultery with a woman lacketh understanding: he that doeth it destroyeth his own soul.

Pro 6:33 A wound and dishonour shall he get; and his reproach shall not be wiped away.

Paul warns believers and tells them to flee fornication:

1Co 6:18 Flee fornication. Every sin that a man doeth is without the body; but he that committeth fornication sinneth against his own body.

1Co 6:19 What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?

1Co 6:20 For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's.

Man doing fornication beside fragmenting his soul receives "darts" in his liver:

Pro 7:23 Till a dart strike through his liver; as a bird hasteth to the snare, and knoweth not that it is for his life.

Witchcraft has the power to fragment the soul (Ezekiel 13:20).

The soul can be subverted by words; Acts 15:24

Many other things also have the deadly power to fragment the Soul: drugs, certain music, wrong sex, false religious systems, alcohol, etc. all can do this

Deliverance Case

A woman around 40 years old came to Promised Land Ministries deliverance workshop here in Edmonton. She was getting deliverance and during the course of prayers I felt impressed by the Holy Spirit to send angels to recover, bring back and restore her fragmented soul. Below is the course of the events which took place:

CALENDAR OF EVENTS:

SATURDAY: WORKSHOP – DELIVERANCE – RESTORING FRAGMENTED SOUL BY SENDING ANGELS

SUNDAY – MONDAY: PHONE CALLS – ENTRY OF SOUL FETCHER

TUESDAY – NAME OF A DEMON REVEALED

WEDNESDAY - DELIVERANCE

Saturday

Eastwood Community Hall: mass deliverance

Praying for this young woman, many spirits were cast out

Generational Satanism – from Germany

I remembered that during mass deliverance I was praying for her and spirit called "HIDDEN KNOWLEDGE" was interrogated. He had the knowledge on mental illness and how they fragment peoples souls

Praying for restoration of her soul – sending angels to bring back her fragmented soul

Sunday

she started calling me telling me that strange people are calling her from USA saying that here sister is very angry; the jar with her name on it was broken. Having little piece of soul you can control a person. By means of witchcraft you can keep the piece soul in confinement of a physical jar

Guatemala story; photo, hair, etc. can be used by witchcraft

If you a believer, you do not have worry, unless the "hedge" is broken because of sin Ecc 10:8

I bound the demon and told the sister to come on Wednesday to men's prayer meeting

Monday:

She called – very distressed – I am painfully freezing she was saying. Over the phone I commanded the demon to tell me his name. He said that his name was "COLD," and that he was punishing her with freezing

Tuesday:

She called again and I started to pray over the phone; tell me your name demon – he spelled it out: SOUL FETCHER; def.: to go after and bring back (someone or something)

I remembered, during the course of the deliverance on Saturday I sent out angels to bring back any missing pieces of her soul The name: SOUL FETCHER (1)

He was causing us painful cold using another spirit

Wednesday:

Interrogation; demon confessed that through ritual he was sent to bring her soul back to the covenant;

Are you alone? There were 6 demons under him, 7 altogether; perfect number of wickedness; "evil spirit take 7 more wicked than himself; Matt 12:45

Jesus cast out 7 demons from Magdalene; Mark 16:9

He didn't want to tell me the names of demons under him but this was of the Holy Spirit because I was directed to Ezekiel 13:17-23

How many Christians and pastors do not have any idea what these verses are about: READ the scriptures

Ezekiel 13:17-23

Eze 13:17 Likewise, thou son of man, set thy face against the daughters of thy people, which prophesy (lying spirit) out of their own heart; and prophesy thou against them,

Eze 13:18 And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Woe to the women that sew pillows to all armholes, and make kerchiefs upon the head of every stature to hunt souls! Will ye hunt the souls of my people, and will ye save the souls alive that come unto you? (practice witchcraft)

Eze 13:19 And will ye pollute me among my people for handfuls of barley and for pieces of bread, to slay the souls that should not die, and to save the souls alive that should not live, by your lying to my people that hear your lies?

Eze 13:20 Wherefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I am against your pillows, wherewith ye there hunt the souls to make them fly (astro - travel), and I will tear them from your arms, and will let the souls go, even the souls that ye hunt to make them fly.

Eze 13:21 Your kerchiefs also will I tear, and deliver my people out of your hand, and they shall be no more in your hand to be hunted; and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

Eze 13:22 Because with lies ye have made the heart of the righteous sad (insanity), whom I have not made sad; and strengthened the hands of the wicked, that he should not return from his wicked way, by promising him life; Eze 13:23 Therefore ye shall see no more vanity, nor divine divinations: for I will deliver my people out of your hand; and ye shall know that I am the LORD. V.17; false prophesy, LYING SPIRIT (2) in the mouth of the prophets 1 Kin 22:22-23

V.18; women practicing witchcraft. So spirit is SPIRIT OF WITCHCRAFT (3). Judgment is pronounced against witchcraft. Win Worley SHH page 72 "Witchcraft has the power to fragment the soul (Ez 13:20). Far from being immune to such attacks, the righteous (saved) are the particular target of such evil attack. Pillows (amulets) and kerchiefs (employed in demon worship and spells) are used "to hunt the souls of the righteous"

Interrogation; demon said: "I was sent out through ritual to bring her soul back"

Beside witchcraft other sins can fragment the soul: drugs, wrong sex, wrong music, false religious systems, alcohol etc. idolatry of any kind has the power to erode and fragment the soul.

WHEN PIECE OF SOUL IS MISSING demon becomes the substitution, therefore we need to cast them out

Norm Perish; 2nd generation missionary to Guatemala tells a story of a police coming to a house of a person who practiced witchcraft and they discovered shelf and on it empty jars with lids and a labels with different names on each jar. They were name of

politicians, chief of police, different people. They broke the jars. Witches by means of witchcraft can fragment souls and trap them in jars by demonic power and control those people in a distance.

"my people"; Satan is after careless Christians; horoscope, reiki, fortune cookie, acupuncture (Toronto women, laser acupuncture)

Entrapped souls of Christians; witchcraft flies in the air

V.19. paying to the witch, psychic, gypsy (my mother went to a gypsy women).

"will you pollute me among my people"; Harry Potter, Wizard of Oz, Alice in the Wonderland

"slay the souls"; but they went for help – my mother; my aunt; it was not appointed for my father to die but he did, all because my mother went to a gypsy women who pronounced a lie

"should not live" – promises of healing but only worse evil comes; "Beautiful side of evil" Michelson

Lies – gypsy women lied to my mother

V.20. "make them to fly "ASTRO-TRAVEL (4)"

Interrogation; Demon confessed: "I was sent out through ritual to bring her soul back"

Story in Africa; children disappearing at night; protect your nights and sleep Job 33 & 4, Sierra Leone – people visited at night: sex, forced to eat etc.

Nicole from Toronto was taken to Liverpool; taken by astro - travel to a coven

Some people were delivered from that spirit after they confessed that at times as they were laying down on bed, suddenly their spirit was out of the body and they were floating by the ceiling looking down at their body V.21. PROMISE OF DELIVERANCE; destruction on witchcraft – judgment – Ex 22;18

V.22. INSANITY (5); sad, depression, charismatic witchcraft (slain accidents, holy laughter etc.)

People who visit those so called "healers" get worse latter on and even die because you cannot win with the devil coming for help to the devil

V.23. DIVINATION (6); De 18:10, Mic 5:12, Zech 10:12, Is 44:25

My mother and a gypsy women

My aunt; predicting bad things to people using cards

COLD (7); this spirit was a punishment for seeking deliverance

Soul Fetcher

Lying Spirit

Witchcraft

Astro-travel

Insanity

Divination

Cold

Remedy:

The soul can be purified by obedience to the truth (Thy Word is truth, John 17:17.) through the Holy Spirit. We are exhorted to commit the keeping of our souls to the Lord (1 Peter 2:25, 4:19).

Any believer has the authority to restore the soul.

Any believer has the authority to restore the soul

STORY of Italian sister: she just got saved and we were praying to God to send angels to bring and restore back to her every piece of her fragmented soul. The Lord opened her spiritual eyes and she saw angels coming from different directions bringing pieces of her soul and restoring them back to her

Prayer to Restore a Fragmented Soul

Lord I pray for forgiveness of any sins which fragmented my soul, my sins, parents, ancestors or other persons. In Jesus name I close the doors and break all curses.

In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, I break all bondages over my conscious and unconscious mind. I send out God's angels to gather all portions of my mind that have been affected by witchcraft, Masonry, any occult or witchcraft practices, false religions, demonic music, drugs and by any other means, to be restored to me now. (Ps 23:3; 7:1;35:15; Job 33:10; Eze 13:17).

Heavenly Father, I break and renounce all evil soul ties I have ever had or may have had. [Name any Masonic lodges, adulterers, close friends, ex-spouses, cults, binding agreements between buddies, etc.]. I renounce all evil soul ties, break them and declare them destroyed by the blood of the Lord Jesus Christ.

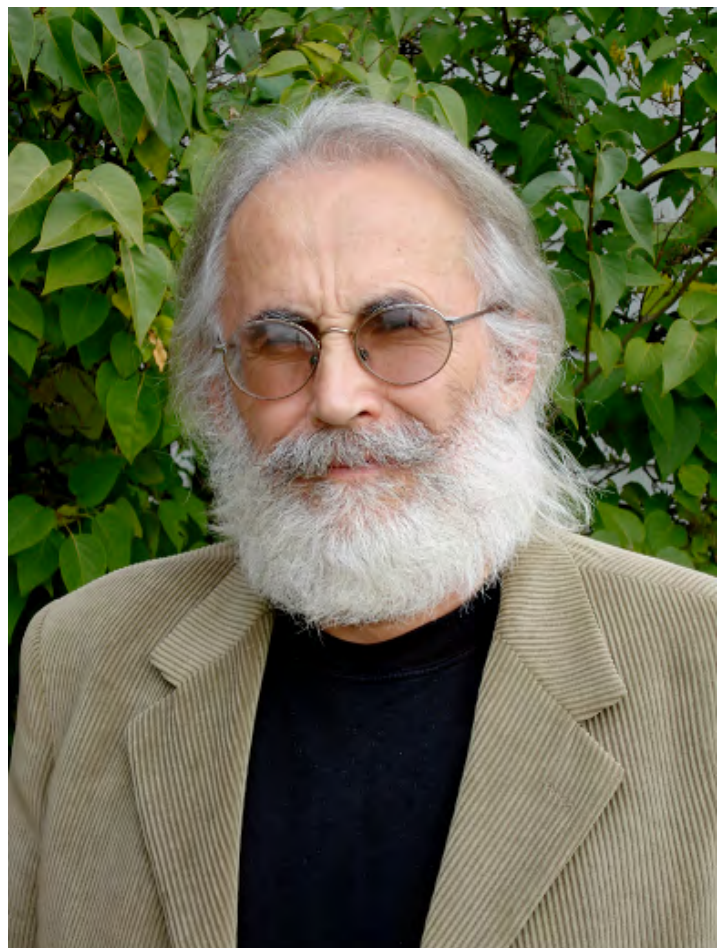
In the name of Jesus Christ I now renounce, break and loose myself from all demonic subjection to my mother, father, grandparents or any other human being, living or dead, who has dominated me in any way which is contrary to the will of God. I thank you Lord Jesus, for setting me free.

I also pray in Jesus' name that all demonic entities which were formerly substituted for the fragments of the soul be cast out now in the name of Jesus Christ

I ask you, Heavenly Father to send angels to uncoil, untangle, dig out, break, sever off and remove all demons and demonic roots. Also all fetters, bands, ties, bonds, coils, tangles, serpents, cords in Jesus name.

Father I ask that the angels gather and restore the fragments of my soul (mind, will and emotions) to their rightful place in me. In the name of the Lord Jesus, I ask for angels to unearth and break all earthen vessels, cut bonds, bands and bindings that have been put upon my soul, willingly or without my knowledge.

I ask that the angels free my soul from all bondages by whatever means is required. I agree and declare, Father, that the power of the Lord Jesus Christ is all powerful and effective to do this. I ask this that my soul might fully magnify and glorify the Lord.



SCHOOL OF DELIVERANCE 101 AND 201 DVDs, CDs AND DOWNLOADABLE MP3 AUDIO FILES

Training in Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance to set the captives free!

PROMISED LAND MINISTRIES IS A **"DELIVERANCE OUTREACH MINISTRY"**
PROVIDING A **"SPIRITUAL WARFARE RESOURCE CENTRE"** FOR THE BODY
OF BELIEVERS THROUGHOUT THE GLOBAL CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY.

"And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover."
Mark 16:17-18



 **Jesus Delivers**
Promised Land Ministries

<http://www.jesusdelivers.com/online-store/sod-101-dvd-video>
<http://www.jesusdelivers.com/online-store/sod-201-dvd-videos>
Coming Soon: School of Deliverance 301 and 401

Idolatry is Demonism & it Kills

Evangelist Jay Bartlett
www.jaybartlett.org



As I continue to conduct exorcisms, tens of thousands of them, in nearly 70 nations of the world, on 6 continents, spanning three decades, I have come across some consistent patterns in these battles with evil spirits. For example, we have discovered everyone has ancestral and generational spiritual issues and bondages that need to be eradicated. No one is exempt. Thus the need for spiritual intervention –for deliverance and curse breaking. Somewhere down your bloodline, someone did something sinister that allowed demons in the family. Since, most churches do not conduct spiritual warfare, these demons were simply transmitted from one generation to the next with no problems impending their bloodline travels. Holy Scripture points to this reality in Exodus 20 and in Numbers 14.

This reality allows explains why so many disciples have demons; it's because of this transmitted evil ancestral issue. Demons increase their numbers, generally speaking, when there is no one coming along hindering their activity in a family. They are sadistic beings wanting to destroy. They are interested in total destruction and will if not stopped.

One common way for evil spirits to enter the bloodline is through the evil practice of idolatry (the worshipping and honoring of other so-called gods). In First Corinthians 10:20 the apostle Paul explains, to the church at Corinth, that the very root of idolatry is demonism. When one sacrifices to idols they do so to demons he argues. This was originally expounded upon in the Torah. This is why any element of idolatry is generally a automatic entry point to evil supernaturalism.

I believe the story about Nikko Jenkins and the evil he has participated in can be ultimately traced back to his ancestors. Yes, what Nikko did was evil but it wasn't the first time

that someone in his bloodline did something so gruesome. No doubt, he had ancestors that participated in idolatry just like he does. He carried the curse of idolatry from his bloodline.

Not familiar with Nikko? Allow me to share what the news outlets are saying:

"Nikko Jenkins is taking his self-mutilations below the belt. The 29-year-old 'psychopath' – who killed four people within 10 days of being released from prison in Nebraska in July 2013 – continues to worship the Egyptian serpent god Apep, or Apophis, this time by reportedly cutting his own penis and requiring 27 stitches because of it. Jenkins, who has covered his face in hieroglyphic tattoos in reference of the ancient deity, told court officials this week about the homage, but did not specify what instrument he used.."

It was also revealed that Jenkins was in communication with these ancient gods (evil spirits):

"Jenkins insisted he did not remember killing anyone, only that an Egyptian god named Ahpophis ordered him in a foreign language to kill the four as human sacrifices."

Nikko Jenkins not only offers his body as a self-sacrifice to these strange Egyptian demon-gods but also is in communion with these entities as they "ordered him to kill." It is my contention Nikko's ancestors, probably, at some point, opened the door by honoring strange gods (demons) and these satanic spirits were transmitted through the bloodline and entered Nikko. They were there inside of him, within his mind and body, compelling him to demon worship and other evils.

Idolatry leads to demons. When the door is opened, demons invade. When they enter they will lead to death and in some cases, will lead one to kill. You see it in history and one sees it in the exorcism ministry. I have encountered many thousands of cases where demons of idolatry revealed to me they entered their victims many generations prior. Why? Because one's ancestors participated in idol-worship and in blood sacrifices (many cases involving not only animal sacrifices but also human sacrifices).

Perhaps your ancestors honored Moloch? Or Dagon? Or Baal? Or one of the many millions of so-called gods out there; that have been honored throughout history? The Holy Scriptures clearly teach in Deuteronomy 32 "They sacrificed to demons, which are not God, gods they had not known..." Idolatry equates into demonism and can lead to killing. Flee from idolatry in Jesus name!

Thus the need for ancestral curse breaking in relation to generational idolatry and deliverance from demons of idolatry (you might have one?). Then worship the one and true God of Abraham, Isaac & Jacob and Him alone!

**Lead Pastor of the Jesus Church
in Pasadena, California**

jaybartlettmissions.com | jaybartlett.org | ifreedomfighter.org | deliveranceblog.org | exorcismblog.com | greatbible-study.com | ministeringdeliverance.com

OVERCOMERS IN CHRIST PENNSYLVANIA

welcomes you to its

APOSTOLIC DELIVERANCE & HEALING SERVICES

**TAKING PLACE EVERY 2ND & 4TH
SATURDAY OF THE MONTH FROM**

6PM PROMPT - 8:30PM

**VENUE: PEOPLE'S CHURCH OF CHRIST, 1652
NEW CHESTNUT STREET, BRISTOL, PA 19007**

*And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom
of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force.
Matthew 11:12.*



WWW.OVERCOMERSINCHRIST.US

*Subscribe to our Youtube Channel:
Overcomers Deliverance Network*

**HOST
APOSTLE IDEMUDIA GUOBADIA**



An Excerpt from the Book **OVERCOMING CRISIS**

Pastor Idemudia Guobadia

www.overcomersinchrist.us



CHAPTER 4

Exiting Out of Toxic Relationships and Associations

A relationship can be viewed as a state in which one or more persons are connected or act toward one another. The Bible warns us about the company we are to keep. God forbade the Israelites from relating to certain nations because those nations would become a snare to them. Those nations eventually led Israel into idolatry.

Do not be misled: "Bad company corrupts good character." 1 Corinthians 15:33.

As children of God, we are called not to fellowship with darkness. Light and darkness have nothing in common.

14 Do not be yoked together with unbelievers. For what do righteousness and wickedness have in common? Or what fellowship can light have with darkness? 15 What harmony is there between Christ and Belial? Or what does a believer have in common with an unbeliever? 16 What agreement is there between the temple of God and idols? For we are the temple of the living God. As God has said: "I will live with them and walk among them, and I will be their God, and they will be my people." 17 Therefore, "Come out from them and be separate, says the Lord. Touch no unclean thing, and I will receive you." 18 And, "I will be a Father to you, and you will be my sons and daughters, says the Lord Almighty." 2 Corinthians 6:14-18.

God does not approve of you being in a relationship that promotes the agenda of darkness at the expense of light. A relationship where God is not glorified is nothing but a toxic relationship. When you hang out with people that do not share the same quality of spiritual values that you have, you open the door for ungodly

influences to enter your life. You are expected to relate with ungodly persons but not to the extent that you make a commitment to them in a relationship.

Some Effects of Toxic Relationships

1. Death

Deuteronomy 22:10 instructs us not to plow with an ox and a donkey yoked together. The donkey more than likely will influence the ox, a very hard worker to become playful. This was the case with Israel when they mingled with the nations. On their way to the promised land, the men of Israel began to mingle with Moabite women and committed fornication with them (Numbers 25). This resulted in the death by plague of 24,000 Israelites. Toxic relationships eventually lead to death if not dealt with promptly: death of the good that could have been; death of destiny.

2. Backsliding

King Solomon, however, loved many foreign women besides Pharaoh's daughter—Moabites, Ammonites, Edomites, Sidonians and Hittites. 2 They were from nations about which the Lord had told the Israelites, "You must not intermarry with them, because they will surely turn your hearts after their gods." Nevertheless, Solomon held fast to them in love. 3 He had seven hundred wives of royal birth and three hundred concubines, and his wives led him astray. 4 As Solomon grew old, his wives turned his heart after other gods, and his heart was not fully devoted to the Lord his God, as the heart of David his father had been. 5 He followed Ashtoreth the goddess of the Sidonians, and Molek the detestable god of the Ammonites. 6 So Solomon did evil in the eyes of the Lord; he did not follow the Lord completely, as David his father had done. 1 Kings 11:1-6.

King Solomon, a man that was blessed with so much wisdom by God, backslid because of his involvement in toxic relationships with women that worshipped strange gods. One effect of being in a toxic relationship is that it induces backsliding. Backsliding is growing cold and leaving our first love, Jesus Christ.

3. Isolation

Toxic relationships have a way of striving against every healthy relationship to gain dominance. For instance, the person in an abusive and controlling relationship will keep that relationship away from every other relationship. With time, the abusive, controlling relationship will begin to demand more time and more space from other relationships. Joseph found himself in a relationship where his brothers were so envious of him that they sold him into bondage in Egypt. The toxic relationship Joseph had with his brothers eventually deprived him of the healthy relationship he had with his father, Jacob. Joseph's brothers isolated him by making him a slave, but God distinguished Joseph from his brothers by making him second to Pharaoh. The Bible in Genesis 49:26 refers to Joseph thus:

The blessings of thy father have prevailed above the blessings of my progenitors unto the utmost bound of the everlasting hills: they shall be on the head of Joseph, and on the crown of the head of him that was separate from his brethren.

When you are in a relationship where the other party is not pleased with you excelling, that is a toxic relationship. In a relationship where the other party is envious of favor or status (coat of many colors) bestowed upon you, that is a toxic relationship.

4. Stress and Fatigue

In the book of Judges 16, we see Samson jump from one toxic relationship to another. Samson finds himself in a relationship with a woman named Delilah. Samson fell in love with Delilah, a woman that owed allegiance to Samson's enemies. Delilah kept nagging Samson to reveal to her the source of his strength. Eventually,

Samson yielded to the stress of Delilah's prodding. Samson opened the door of his heart to a woman that had no business being near him in the first place. This toxic relationship with Delilah resulted in Samson losing not only his strength but his vision. Be cautious not to enter a relationship that will dissipate your strength and leave you burnt out. Some through being in the wrong relationship have deviated from the vision that God had for them. The relationship has drained them and limited them from accomplishing all that God desired for them.

Unprofitable Associations

There are other toxic relationships that are fostered by memberships in certain associations, clubs, and organizations. Some groups exist to promote social welfare and justice. While these are desirable, care must be taken to ensure that they are not given preeminence over our Christian obligations to our home and our local church.

There are some other groups that are just outright ungodly and must be avoided. Examples of these are Free Masonry, Eastern Star, and other similar lodges.

If you are in a social club that demands more time and resources from you than you give to God, then that social club is not profitable. Things that are lawful may not necessarily be helpful. A legitimate association may also have the potential to diminish you spiritually.

Exiting a Toxic Relationship

It is important that you pray before allowing anyone or group of persons have entry into your life because once you yield space, it is difficult to take it back without hurting feelings. This was a problem that Samson always seemed to face: being in toxic relationships. Samson allowed persons like Delilah that had no business being in his life occupy valuable space that eventually resulted in his downfall (Judges 16). Eventually, because of the space that Samson had allowed Delilah to occupy in his life, Delilah became instrumental in facilitating Samson's downfall. Samson lacked the will to exit from a toxic relationship.

Exiting a toxic relationship will demand that soul ties be broken. You must ask God for grace, courage, and wisdom because you will most likely encounter severe resistance and pressure as you turn your back to these toxic relationships. In some of these relationships, you may have shared your secrets with others, and you may have even shared your life with others. Your removing yourself from the relationship may result in confidences and trusts being broken. You will have to pray to God to minimize the backlash and give you the grace to endure the consequences of exiting from a toxic relationship.

Depending on the relationship, you may have to do a gradual departure or an immediate departure.

In 2 Corinthians 6, the Word of God instructs us to have no fellowship with darkness and to come out from relationships that glorify darkness and that God will receive us for doing so. This means that the power of God will be available to you as you leave these toxic relationships.

At times, when you want to leave a bad relationship, there may be overt and subtle threats directed at you. There are relationships and associations where blood covenants were entered into that demand grave consequences if one decides to leave. These evil covenants are structured this way to discourage a person from leaving the group or the relationship. In such situations, you must plead the blood of Jesus to cover you from the agenda of retaliation.

When the children of Israel sought to leave Egypt, Egypt resisted them and put all manner of obstacles in their way. Egypt did not want to let go of a benefit they were receiving. Egypt sought to continue exploiting the nation of Israel. In similar fashion, the spirit of bondage always resists the deliverance of God's people. On the night of Passover, the blood was applied, and Israel was released. In the same way, you shall plead the blood of Jesus and see your release.

When Israel went out of Egypt, the house of Jacob from a people of strange language; Judah was his sanctuary, and Israel his dominion. Psalm 114:1-2.

Israel had to come out of Egypt. So long as Israel was in Egypt under the yoke of Pharaoh, they were in crisis. Israel had to come out of a people of strange language. When you are connected to a people of strange language, you cannot understand them, and they cannot understand you. Your demands will not make sense to them and their demands will not make sense to you anymore, if it did previously. It is after Israel came out of Egypt that we see Judah become the Lord's sanctuary and Israel his dominion. Israel had come out of Egypt, but it was apparent that Egypt had not come out of Israel. After leaving Egypt, Israel continued to exhibit a longing for the things of Egypt and demonstrated Egyptian traits such as idolatry.

Relationships have consequences because they involve exchanges. In a relationship, there are things you receive and things you give. There are things that leave you and things that enter you. Because of a relationship, a person can be infested with lust, bitterness, anger, resentment, and unforgiveness. You must be careful that when you transition out of a toxic relationship, you leave all its toxic properties behind. If you carry the properties of a toxic relationship such as bitterness with you, you have not successfully transitioned out of that relationship. That relationship still lives inside you. The longer one remains in a toxic relationship, the more susceptible he may become to demonic strongholds. Thought patterns and feelings are influenced by the degree of involvement and experiences one has in certain types of relationships.

For example, a woman who has belonged to a feminist movement that attacks the authority of the man in the family may have built up, a stronghold that devalues men. This stronghold will eventually play out in her marriage until it is acknowledged and dealt with. For her marriage to succeed, she must cut off all the so-called support she receives from that feminist movement. She must sever soul ties with members of that movement. Furthermore, she must seek deliverance from every mental and spiritual stronghold that has been consolidated in her through this toxic relationship she is now renouncing.

Exiting Out of Occult and Secret Societies

Secret societies instill fear in their members. When a member decides to leave, one of his major battles will be with fear. Evil spirits will be assigned to cause fear and panic in him or her and to ensure that the person is kept in perpetual bondage. Fear paralyzes one from making rational decisions and induces double-mindedness. A young man in his early thirties came for one of our deliverance services in Brooklyn, New York. He had driven for roughly 5 hours from Rochester, New York. He sought to get out of an occult group that dealt with the Sango deity. He demonstrated fear and double-mindedness. We pointed him to the cross of Jesus Christ. He was not fully willing to renounce his occult society but, yet he wanted deliverance from the spirits that were tormenting him. As we began to pray with him, the demons in him manifested violently and our team of ministers had to physically restrain him. We got him to renounce Satan and all the works and spirits of his occult society. He renounced them with a degree of reluctance that one can only pray that he received complete freedom. A person that wants deliverance from the occult must express no reluctance or hesitation. He must have his mind made up and must be determined to resist the manipulations of the enemy. He cannot afford to be double-minded.

If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him. But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed. For let not that man think that he shall receive any thing of the Lord. A double minded man is unstable in all his ways.

The book of James 1:7-8 says that a double minded man is unstable in all his ways and cannot receive anything of the Lord. Deliverance is a thing of the Lord. Deliverance is not for the double-minded.

Initiation into the realm of the occult brings a person into a legal contract with Satan. For deliverance to occur, that contract and the legal rights it conferred on satanic powers must be broken and destroyed. In this area, deliverance is hardly a one-time event. Counseling and healing must be ministered to the one being delivered. He must be disciplined thoroughly in Christ and encouraged to die to self-daily (deny himself) on the cross (Luke 9:23). The process of deliverance involves sanctification, crucifying the flesh, and resisting sin. The person must not willingly succumb to sin or the occult powers will retain dominion over him.

In addition, exiting from the occult and seeking deliverance demands that all objects of the occult be destroyed as God prescribed: by burning them in fire. In 2015, I had gone to a young man's house in Queens, New York in the company of two workers in our ministry. The young man had renounced Free Masonry and was actively seeking deliverance. We collected all his occult paraphernalia, including ceremonial garments and a satanic bible, and burnt them in fire in his backyard. The fire let out a strange smoke as we prayed continually for his deliverance and praised God. You cannot turn your back on the devil and keep his property. You must burn them to destruction. As we were burning these items, the question arose as to what to do with other occult objects that did not belong to him and that he had to return to the occult lodge. He was advised that if the owners could not pick them up by the next day, then they must also be destroyed. Getting out of Satan's territory is often a painstaking exercise.

In a nut shell, deliverance from the occult involves:

1. Confession
2. Repentance
3. Forgiveness
4. Renunciation of evil covenants
5. Breaking of soul ties with occult members and occult spirits
6. Fasting and Prayer
7. Binding the strong man and casting out demons
8. Healing
9. Counselling
10. Obedience
11. Walking in Faith

Marriage and Divorce

The essence of marriage is to make man and woman happy and to bring out the best in them. Many have entered marriage on the assumption that it will solve their problems, only to discover otherwise. A marriage cannot make up for a deficiency in the character of one or both partners. When there is tension in a marriage, it is important to address the issues from the root. Most times, the problem is not understood until there is an appreciation of what drives a spouse to act the way he or she does. Major roots that threaten marriages include insecurity, rejection, bitterness, fear, lust, and anger. Until these demonic hindrances are addressed and uprooted, it will be almost impossible to have a healthy marriage. In addition, many marriages experience difficulties because the spouses are unequally yoked. Such marriages begin on a very weak foundation and the devil is quick to ensure that the marriage never progresses.

Satan will fight against your determination to remain in your marriage, and you must submit to God and resist him. If you are ignorant of the devil's devices, it will be very hard for you to stay in your marriage and enjoy it. Marriage could be a very heavy burden to bear. In such instances, the spouses must remember to adhere to their vows of staying together, for better, for worse, till death do them part.

Can two walk together, except they be agreed? Amos 3:3.

For Christian marriages to be strong and prosperous, spouses must learn to agree with each other in the spirit of sacrificial love. We must learn to often displease ourselves in order to please our spouses. If a marriage has irretrievably broken down and has become a theatre of incessant oppression and conflict, a separation for a season is strongly advised. In the period of separation, both spouses must be willing to work on themselves. They should seek godly counsel and be willing to submit to godly counsel.

The divorce rate has increased dramatically in western societies to the point that many are discouraged from ever considering marriage. The aftermath of a divorce invariably leads to crisis. Children of the marriage will begin to experience insecurities and vulnerabilities they were shielded from in a united home. Litigation for child support, custody, and dissolution of marital property often creates animosity between the two that once professed undying love for one another. Divorcees must ensure that they do not transfer the anger and bitterness flowing from their divorce into the lives of their children. Children, as much as possible, must be shielded from the drama of a divorce so that they do not grow up scarred with a tendency to repeat the sins of their parents.

Marriage brings two flesh to become one. Divorce separates the one flesh back into two. This comes with emotional pain and financial loss. Divorce affects the soul and time is needed to bring healing. Until the divorced spouse is willing to forgive the other spouse, they cannot experience healing and deliverance from the toxic marriage.

When a Toxic Relationship Releases You

Sometimes, it is the toxic relationship that will release you for reasons best known to that relationship. When a toxic person releases an individual, that individual may feel vulnerable especially if he was dependent upon the resources, affirmation, and company of that toxic relationship. It is at such a time that you must learn to depend on God for provision and sustenance. You must move your trust from man to God. When a toxic person or group releases you, you must learn to release yourself. Discard feelings of rejection, and insecurity and immediately begin to build a safety wall between you and the toxic person or group.

Exiting Other Relationships

On the other hand, there are some relationships from the past that are not necessarily toxic. However, they are just the kind of relationships that have outlived their usefulness. You have grown beyond the relationship. You will also need to transition from such a relationship so that it does not drain and impede you. You may not need to cut that relationship off, but you will need to spend less time and resources nurturing that relationship. Divine wisdom is needed to know what level of priority to accord to such relationships.

Prayers of Deliverance from the Occult

1. I present my entire being unto the Lord as a living sacrifice for cleansing through the blood of Jesus. In the name of Jesus, let the blood of Jesus cleanse me from every sin, curse, evil covenant, ungodly soul tie, and guilt.

2. In the name of Jesus Christ, I cancel, renounce, and reverse every occult initiation, dedication, and projection upon my life.

3. I break the power of every occult authority, occult altar, and occult manifestation over my life in the name of Jesus Christ.

4. In the name of Jesus Christ and by the power of the Holy Spirit, I release myself from every blood covenant that connects me to the realm of the occult.

5. I break every occult curse against my life in the name of Jesus.

6. Every legal ground that occult spirits have in my life, be destroyed by the overcoming power in the blood of Jesus.

7. Heavenly Father, place a hedge of protection around me and send fierce warrior angels to guard me against demonic infiltration and attacks in the name of Jesus.

8. In the name of Jesus, I trample upon and destroy every serpent and scorpion and all the power of the enemy that has been opposing my progress.

9. In the name of Jesus Christ, I receive deliverance from every demonic induced crisis and bind all demonic powers assigned to impose a regime of crisis upon my life.

10. I plead the blood of Jesus against spiritual forces of wickedness in high places that are conspiring to keep me in the same spot.

Prayers of Deliverance from Toxic Relationships

11. In the name of Jesus, I forgive all that hurt or betrayed me in past relationships and pray the Lord's salvation upon them.

12. I renounce and break, in the name of Jesus, every covenant I made apart from God that ties me to a being that is unwilling to let go.

13. In the name of Jesus and by the power in the blood of Jesus, I break every evil soul tie I have with past sexual partners through sexual sin.

14. Heavenly Father, let there be an uncontestable severance of evil soul ties between me and any anyone that You do not approve of, in the name of Jesus.

15. In the name of Jesus, I bind the strong man assigned to destroy my marriage and destroy all his evil works by the power in the blood of Jesus.

16. Lord Jesus, I repent of every sin that I have committed against my marriage vows and ask of Your forgiveness.

17. I reject every satanic alternative and counsel for my marriage in the name of Jesus.

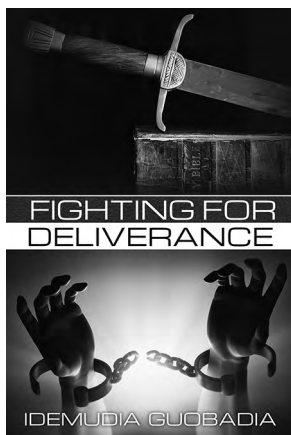
18. Heavenly Father, put a hedge of protection around my marriage and keep demonic interference out in Jesus' name.

19. Heavenly Father, in the name of Jesus, let those that are tied to me through evil covenant, lose interest in my matter and forsake their evil ways.

20. In the name of Jesus, let the blood of Jesus separate me from every demonic power that has access into my life because of any past relationship.

FIGHTING FOR DELIVERANCE

Fighting for Deliverance is a book on spiritual warfare and deliverance. It demonstrates how to get the victory in casting out demons and by binding powers of darkness. It teaches people how powers of darkness exploit their weaknesses in order to maintain an upper hand against them. By exposing the devices of Satan, people in need of deliverance



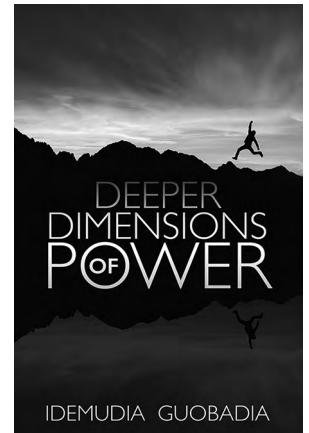
are presented with spiritual strategies required to fight for and maintain their deliverance from demonic oppression.

Available at Amazon.com

DEEPER DIMENSIONS OF POWER

Deeper Dimensions of Power discusses the various levels of power in the spirit realm and how you can connect to the highest of all powers which is, the Source of all power. There is a reason today why many Christians are not walking in power and victory. There is a reason why many are Christians and yet are not overcomers in Christ. One reason is because they have not learned how to disconnect from toxic mindsets and truly connect to Christ. *Deeper Dimensions of Power* teaches you how to walk in your authority and power as a believer. To influence and command your environment, you will need to know how to flow in the Holy Spirit. Until you demonstrate superior power against the forces of darkness and destroy their cause, you will remain where you are. In *Deeper Dimensions of Power*, you will see that the superior power of Christ is available to you if you are willing to pay the price.

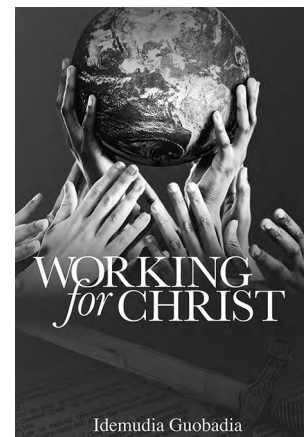
Available at Amazon.com



WORKING FOR CHRIST

Working for Christ challenges the believer to do work that Christ would recognize and commend. It shows that work, no matter how good, that is done outside of Christ is no value in the kingdom of God. Until you work in Christ, you have not worked for Christ. The worker for Christ must be kingdom minded ready to wage spiritual warfare and to intercede as often as the Spirit of Christ demands. There is so much work to be done and Christ is looking for committed workers! This book is written to show you how to make your work for God count.

Available at Amazon.com



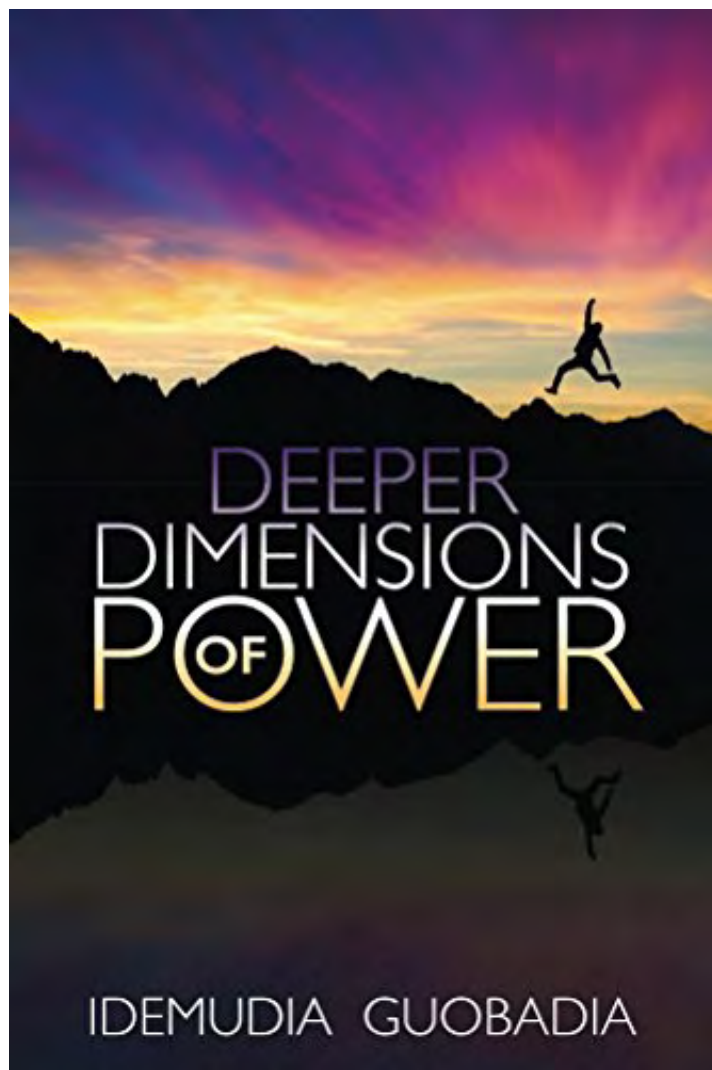
Deeper Dimensions of Power

by Idemudia Guobadia

Deeper Dimensions of Power discusses the various levels of power in the spirit realm and how you can connect to the highest of all powers which is, the Source of all power.

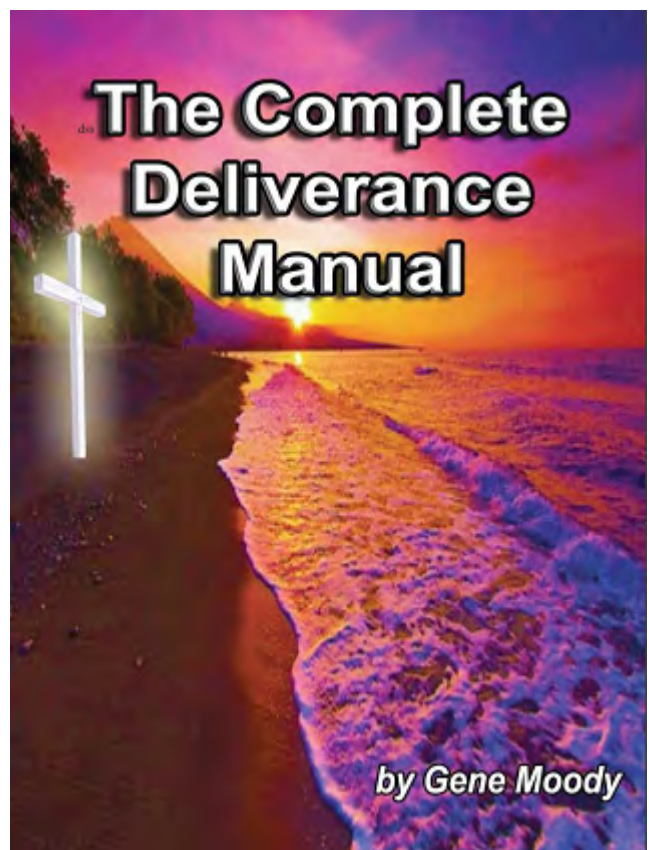
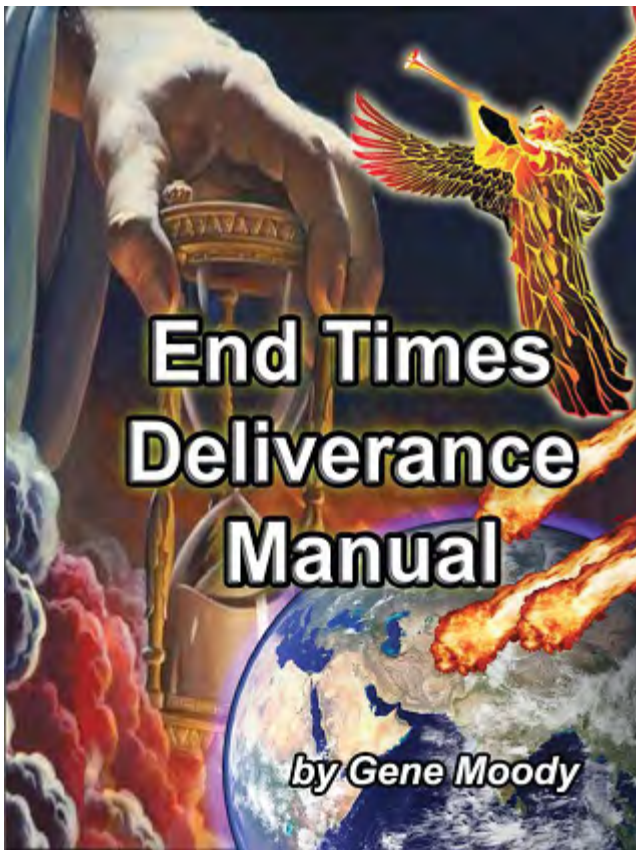
There is a reason today why many Christians are not walking in power and victory. There is a reason why many are Christians and yet are not overcomers in Christ. One reason is because they have not learned how to disconnect from toxic mindsets and truly connect to Christ.

Deeper Dimensions of Power teaches you how to walk in your authority and power as a believer. To influence and command your environment, you will need to know how to flow in the Holy Spirit. Until you demonstrate superior power against the forces of darkness and destroy their cause, you will remain where you are. In Deeper

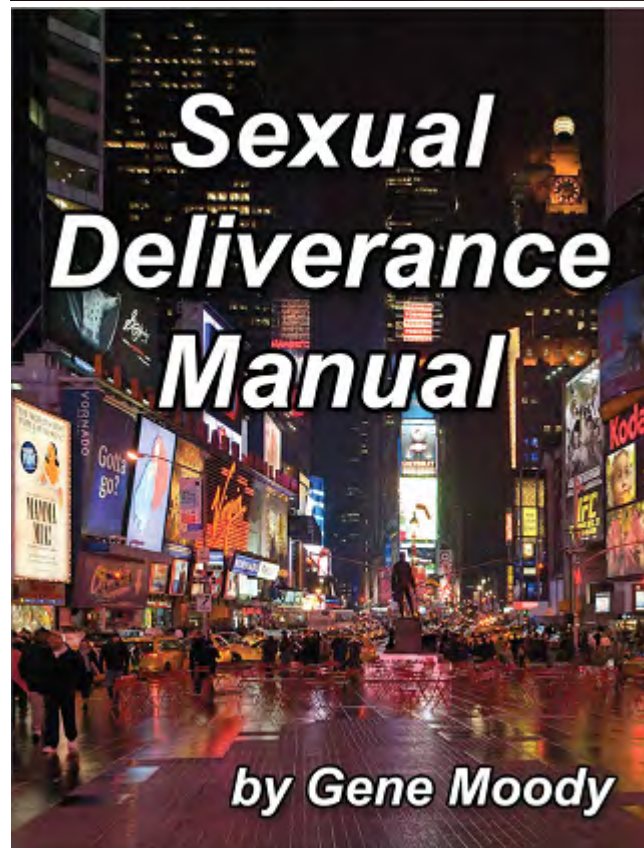
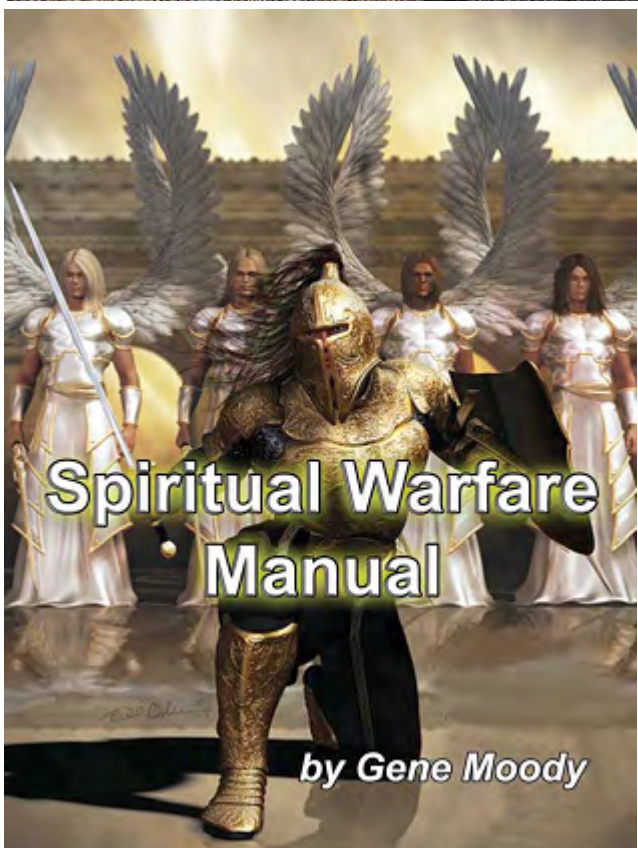
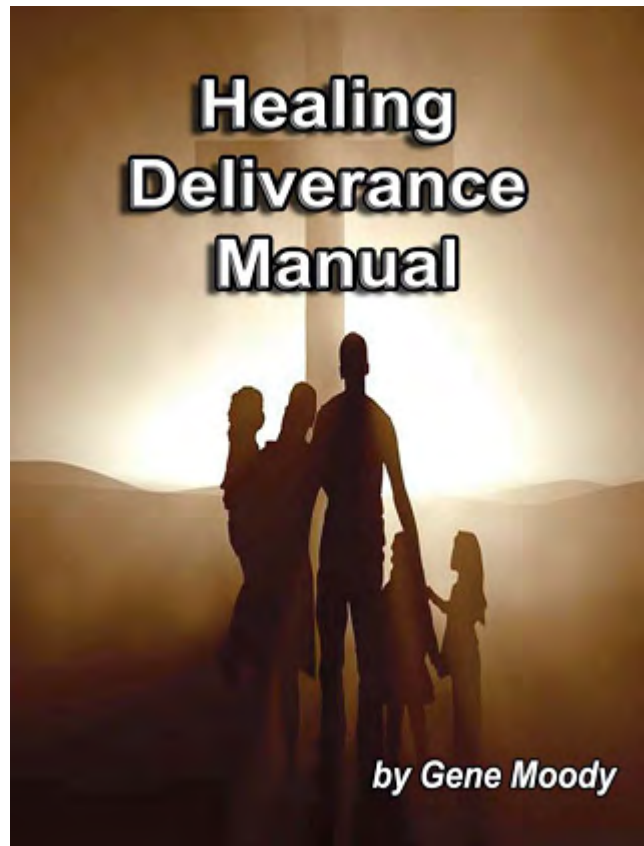
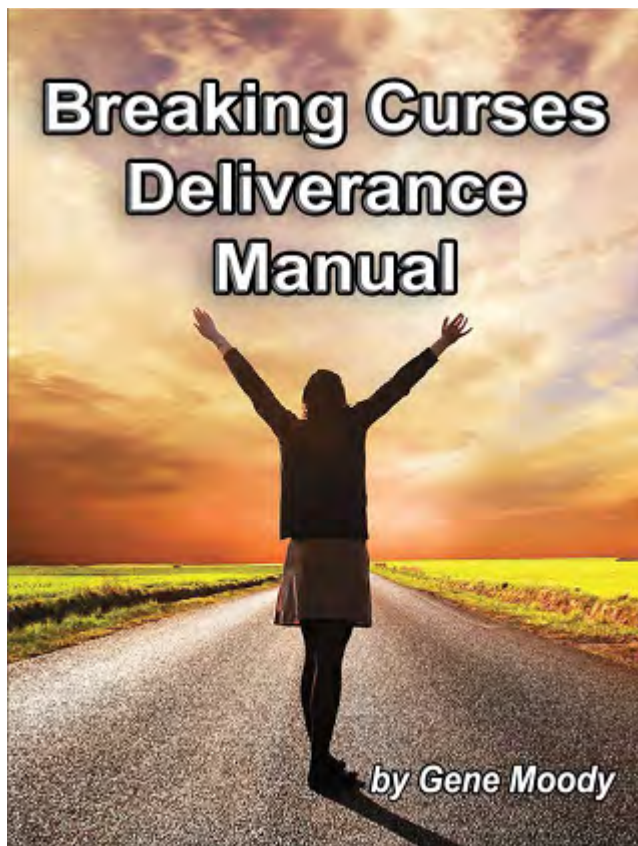


Dimensions of Power, you will see that the superior power of Christ is available to you if you are willing to pay the price.

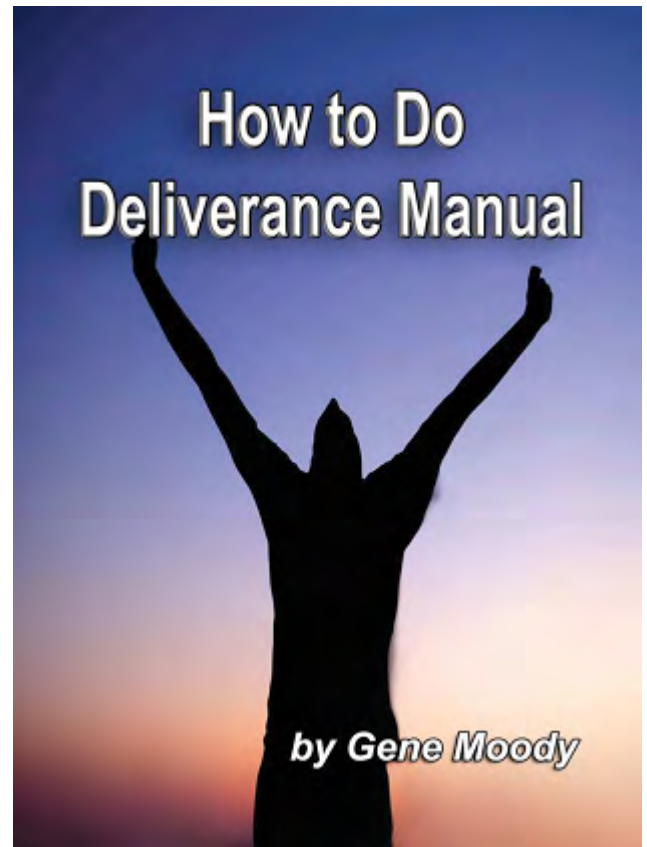
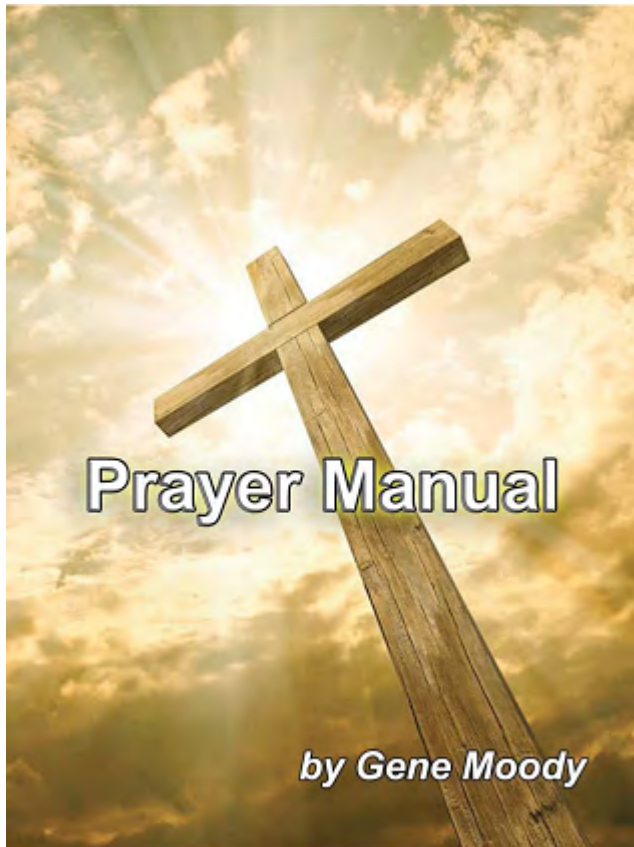
Available at www.overcomersinchrist.us



by Apostle Gene Moody on [amazon.com](https://www.amazon.com)



by Apostle Gene Moody on [amazon.com](https://www.amazon.com)



by Apostle Gene Moody on [amazon.com](https://www.amazon.com)

HOW TO BECOME BORN AGAIN

By Dr Pat Holliday

www.miracleinternetchurch.com



"Ye must be born again," (Jn. 3:7)

Accept God's Word that He loves you and wants to give you an abundant life.

"For God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son that whosoever believeth in Him should not perish, but have everlasting life," (Jn. 3:16).

"I am come that they might have life and that they might have it more abundantly," (Jn. 10:10).

Accept God's word: that you are a sinner; and this separates you from God: that you must truly repent or "turn away" from sin.

"For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God," (Rom. 3: 23).

"Him hath God exalted with his right hand to be a Prince and a Saviour, for to give repentance to Israel, and forgiveness of sins," (Acts 5:31).

"When they heard these things, they held their peace, and glorified God, saying, then hath God also to the Gentiles granted repentance unto life," (Acts 11:18).

"For godly sorrow worketh repentance to salvation not to be repented of: but the sorrow of the world worketh death," (2 Cor. 7:10).

"For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord," (Rom. 3:23).

"But God commendeth His love toward us, in that while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us," (Rom. 5:8).

ACCEPT JESUS CHRIST

Accept that Jesus Christ is our only contact with God. "Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me." (Jn. 14:6).

Receive Jesus Christ as Savior and Lord by your personal invitation.

"But as many as received Him to them gave he the power to become the sons of God," (Jn. 1:12).

"Behold I stand at the door and knock; If any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come into Him . . ." (Rev. 3:20).

JESUS LOVES YOU

To choose Christ is to choose obedience, (Jn. 14:15, 21). To become disobedient is to sin or rebel against God's expectation and rights, (1 Sam. 15:22, 23).

"Behold, I set before you this day a blessing and a curse; A blessing, if ye obey the commandments of the Lord your God, which I command you this day: And a curse, if ye will not obey the commandments of the Lord your God, but turn aside out of the way which I command you this day, to go after other gods, which ye have not known," (Deut. 11:26-28).

"For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: Not of works, lest any man should boast," (Eph. 2:8-9).

Will you receive Christ right now? You can be saved in seconds! Open the door to your heart and Pray:

Dear God, I am a sinner and need forgiveness. I believe that Jesus Christ shed His precious blood and died for my sin. I am willing to turn from sin. I now invite Christ to come into my heart and life as my personal Saviour.

Do you feel Jesus moving in your heart right now?

If you are backslidden, say the same prayer. The Lord loves you and will forgive you.

Obedience is the practical acceptance of the authority and will of God, including both the inward glad submission and the outward expressing of actions, reactions, words and thoughts.

You can listen to our Live prayer ministry on blogtalkradio on Weds. and Friday nights at 7:30 pm est. <http://www.blogtalkradio.com/drpatholliday>

Holliday for the King

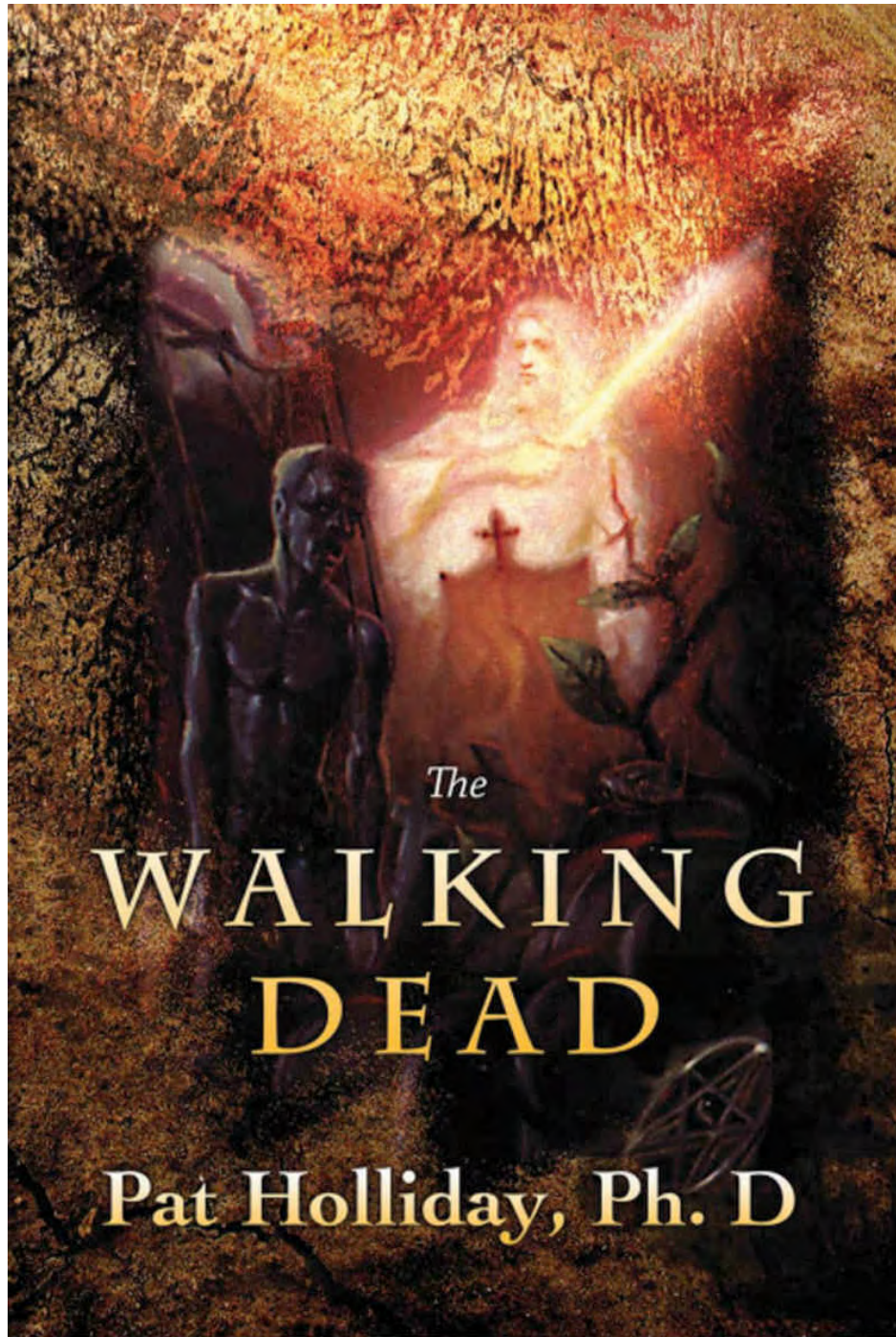
By Dr Pat Holliday

Price: \$8.75

An astounding story of God's supernatural move in Evangelist Holliday's life. Many Jewish men received the Baptism of the Holy Spirit while the evangelist spoke in their language; Hebrew! Guess what? She doesn't speak Hebrew. It was supernatural. It is like an Acts 2 experience. You will never believe what God did -- it was electrifying and incredible! God is moving in Israel!



Order here: <http://www.lulu.com/shop/dr-pat-holliday/holliday-for-the-king/ebook/product-1005959.html>



OCCULT STEPPING STONES TO WITCHCRAFT

"The Spirit speaketh expressly that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils." (1 Tim. 4:1) The Walking Dead book concerns the Lamb family (a fictitious name) that was living in Central Florida where a white witch that cast deadly spells upon them that almost cost Rita Lamb her life. It also reveals witchcraft power that engaged the teenagers in the community to become involved with the powers of darkness. They became zombies like when this white witch gave them drugs and taught them witchcraft rituals in the local cemetery, thus destroying their lives through demon possession. No one can dabble in witchcraft and come away unshackled. However through Jesus, one can be deliverance, (Matt. 18:18) there are very few Christian ministers that can deliver them.

Order online at www.amazon.com and other book



SANCTUARY OF HOPE CHURCH KABOWA

CHURCH PROGRAM



PR. MICHAEL & GERTRUDE MUWANGUZI

**Mukutulanjegere Prayer Session Every Monday
at Ssendi's Play Ground Wankulukuku 7:00pm - 5:00am**
Children Thursday - 4:00pm
Women Tuesday - 10:00pm
Lunch Hour Monday - Friday :12:00noon To 2:00pm
Sunday Services: First 8:00am - 10:00am
Main Service 10am - 1:30pm
Evangelism: Friday 2:00pm & Sunday Evening
Bible Study: Tuesday & Wednesday 6:00pm
Pastor's Prayer Altar : 7:00am - 11:00am
Community Outreach: Saturday 11:00am
Youth every Saturday 6:00pm
End Of Year Children's Party On December 11th
Don't Miss Dec 31st Overnight
At Sendi's Play Ground 7:00pm - 6:00am



Pastor Michael visiting, Donating and Spreading the Gospel of Love to the Elderly



Pr. Michael Opening a Branch Church



The New Converts at the Gospel Crusade



Community Children Feeding Every Tuesday



Thursday, Pastor's Prayer's Altar



Gospel of Love



SSERWADDA ZONE, KIBBADDE STAGE. P.O. BOX11817 KAMPALA - UGANDA
TEL: +256 753 549 992 / +256 753 318691. Email: sactuaryhope77@gmail.com



<http://www.luke418radio.com>

ALL THINGS NEW

By Carla Butaud
www.carlabutaud.com



Happy NEW year!

Rev 21:5 "And he that sat upon the throne said, BEHOLD, I MAKE ALL THINGS NEW."

Have you ever heard the definition of the word insanity? If not, here it is: Doing the same things the same way and expecting a different outcome. This is especially true if you are looking for "change" to take place in your life. If you are wanting things in your life to change...then you must change some things in your life.

Saints, if you are needing a change in your life, now is the time to allow Jesus--the One who sits upon the throne--to do something new in your life...to go farther, higher, deeper, and closer.

Here are some practical suggestions to experience "all things new" in 2018.

Talk to Jesus more. Do you know that Jesus loves the sound of your voice? It doesn't always have to be in the form of prayer, necessarily. Talk to Him as you would a very close and most intimate friend, yet never forgetting who His is. He never gets tired of

hearing from you, and there is nothing too petty for you to talk to Him about. If it concerns you, it concerns Him, no matter what it is!

Proverbs 3: 5 & 6

TRUST IN THE LORD WITH ALL THINE HEART; LEAN NOT UNTO THY OWN UNDERSTANDING. IN ALL THY WAY ACKNOWLEDGE HIM, AND HE SHALL DIRECT THY PATH

If you involve Him in every situation, you will be AMAZED at the outcome. Too many times we rely on what we know are what we have done in the past that has worked, but as I've begun to acknowledge Him in every situation, he has directed my paths.

Get into the Word. Hebrews 4:12 "For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a DISCERNER of the thoughts and intents of the heart."

Jesus said, in John 17:17 "Sanctify them through thy truth: THY WORD IS TRUTH. And in John 8:32 ... AND YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU FREE."

In these last days, it will be most important to have discernment. The Word, according to Hebrews 4:12, is a "discerner". So, in order for us to have "discernment", we must have within us, the "discern-er", the Word of God. The more Word you have "in" you... the more discernment you will have, and the less-likely you will be deceived. So important! John 17:17 refers to the Word as TRUTH, and the more truth you have written in your heart and mind...the less likely you will be "taken in" by a lie or deception.

"Be" a witness. Acts 1:8

But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall BE witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth. "Being" a Witness has to do with more than going around talking to people about Jesus. It is about being a living vessel for Jesus Christ to walk on this Earth "in". It is living, and moving, and having your being in his presence... not only when you are at a church service, or meeting, or conference, but in every area of your existence... to the point that without uttering a word, it is known "who" you are, and "whose" you are.

So, in this new year, 2018, I pray that God will richly BLESS you and KEEP you--body, soul, and spirit...and that He will touch every area of your life with "new-ness" (Behold, I make all things new. Rev 21:5).

HAPPY NEW YEAR!

PRAYER FOR DELIVERANCE FROM SPIRITS OF HOMOSEXUALITY

by Carla Butaud www.carlabutaud.com

Insert the name of the person you are praying for in the blanks below...

Father, in the name of Jesus, I thank you that you have given us power over all the power of the enemy (Luke 10:19), I exercise that power now, and I bind and break the power of CONFUSION off _____.

I bind the strongman over _____'s life and break his power, in the name of Jesus Christ.

I bind and break the power of the SPIRIT OF ANTICHRIST at work in _____'s life.

Satan, I bind you, rebuke you, and render you POWERLESS in _____'s life and I command you to LOOSE HIM/HER! In Jesus' name.

I bind and break the power of the SPIRIT OF HOMOSEXUALITY, PERVERSION, and REBELLION against God's will and Word, in Jesus' name. I bind and break the power of the LYING SPIRIT and loose the SPIRIT OF TRUTH, the SPIRIT OF GOD, and SALVATION upon _____, in the mighty name of Jesus.

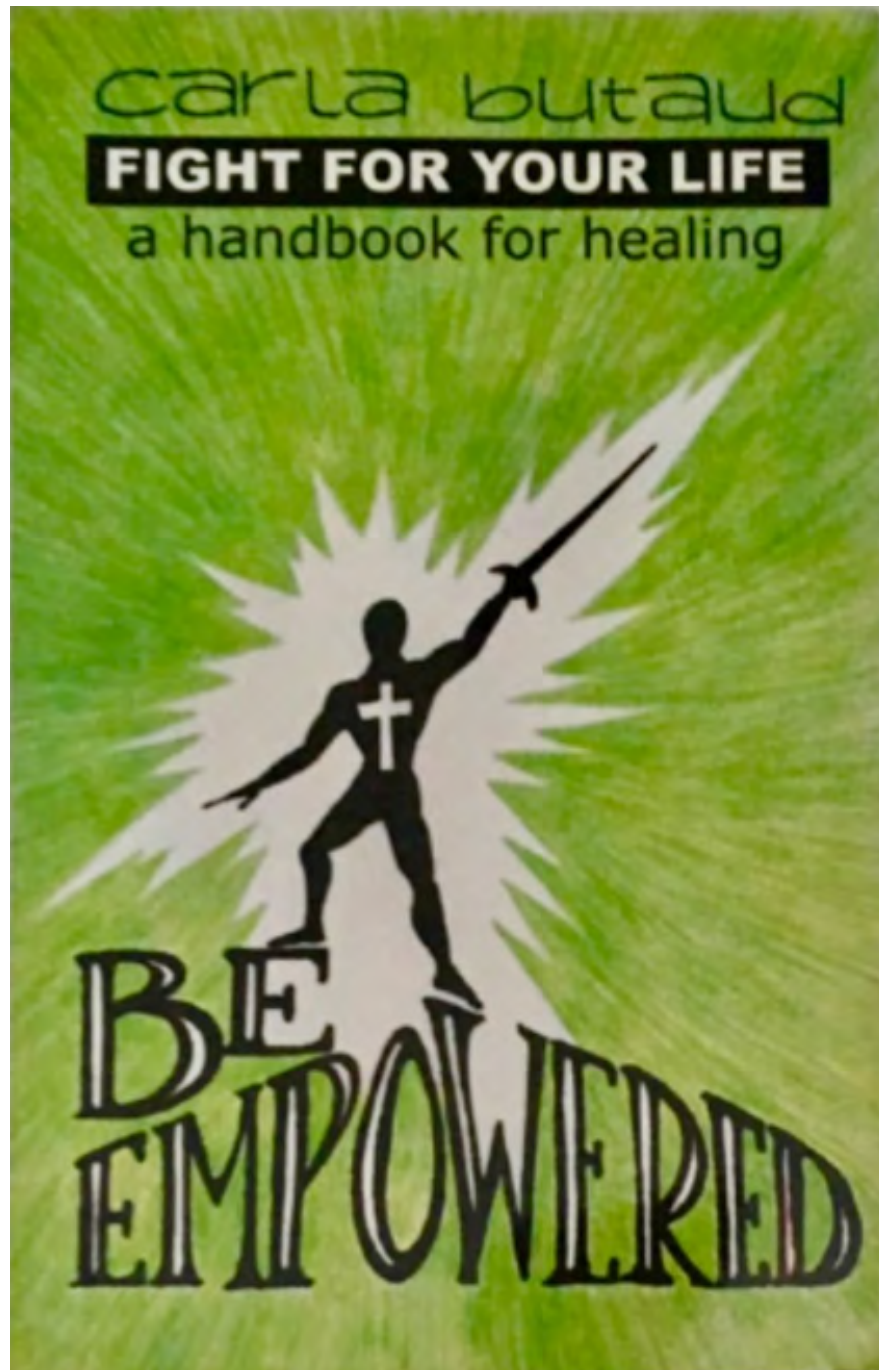
Father, I ask that You reveal Yourself to _____ in a way they've never known You before. I pray that You would heal the hurts that have driven him/her in this wrong direction.

I Break the power of generational curses and the familiar spirits that would guide him/her in this wrong direction.

Father, I ask that you would open _____'s eyes and turn them from darkness to light, his life from the power of Satan, unto You--that _____ might receive forgiveness of his/her sins and share in the inheritance of the Saints.

In Jesus' Name, Amen and Amen.





FIGHT FOR YOUR LIFE
by Carla Butaud

(A Handbook for Healing)

A perfect booklet for anyone needing healing. A quick but condensed look at healing in the Word of God.

Testimonies included to build faith and enable a believer to receive HEALING.

Order online at: www.carlabutaud.com



CONFERENCE CALL

11:00AM MST

**West
Coast
Church of
Deliverance**

**Western
Colorado
Church of
Deliverance**

Church Services

If you're unable to attend a local deliverance church, or are in need of deliverance from evil spirits, or need deliverance training, You are welcome to join our Church services with our live conference call, either by internet or by telephone.

- Deliverance Preaching
- Deliverance Training
- Mass Deliverance
- Long Distance Membership
- Spiritual Covering
- Prayer Support

FreeConference

1. Phone - (218) 339-7800 Ext:4733510#
2. Internet -
<https://hello.freeconference.com/conf/call/4733510>
> Select - "Call by Internet"
3. Or Visit our web page(www.wccd.com)
and click on the Login Link

Live Service: 11:00AM MST

📍 West Coast Church of Deliverance
15077 6125 Rd
Montrose, CO 81403

☎ 805-444-1727
🌐 www.wccd.com
✉ ChurchWCCD@AOL.com

Warfare Prayers

**FOR THE BELIEVER'S:
MIND
FAMILY
JOB & COUNTRY**



By Monty Mulkey

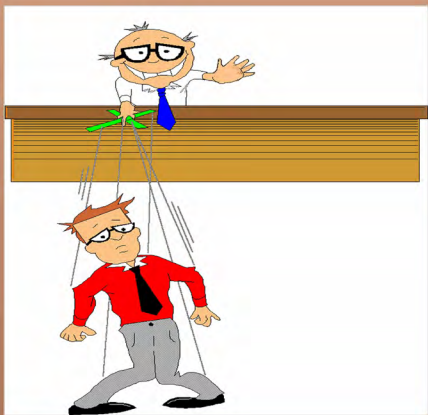
The Bitter Man

I'm Not Bitter !
I'm Not ! I'm Not !



by Monty Mulkey

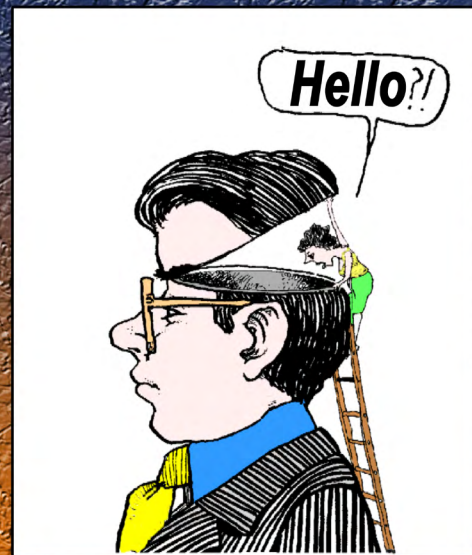
Cutting The Cords



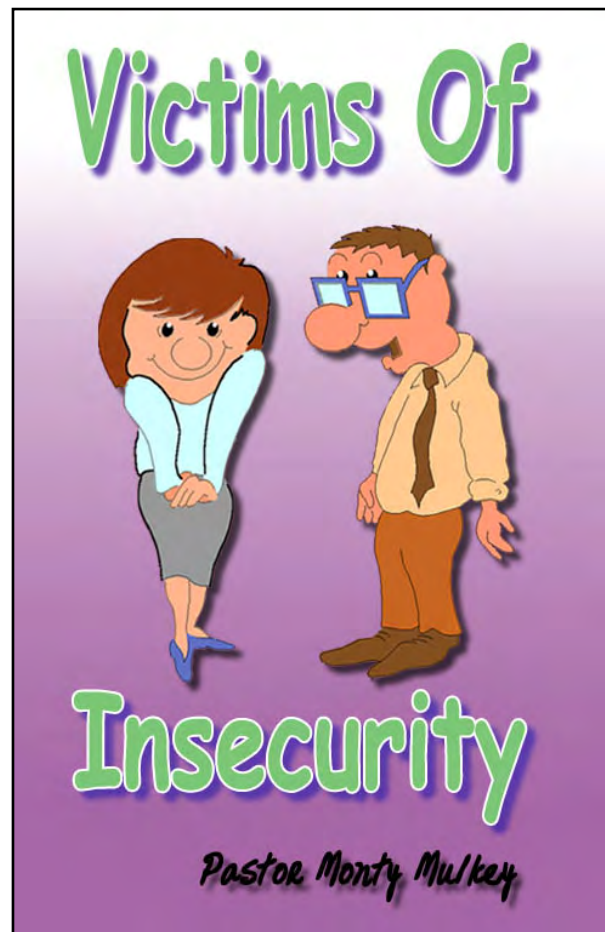
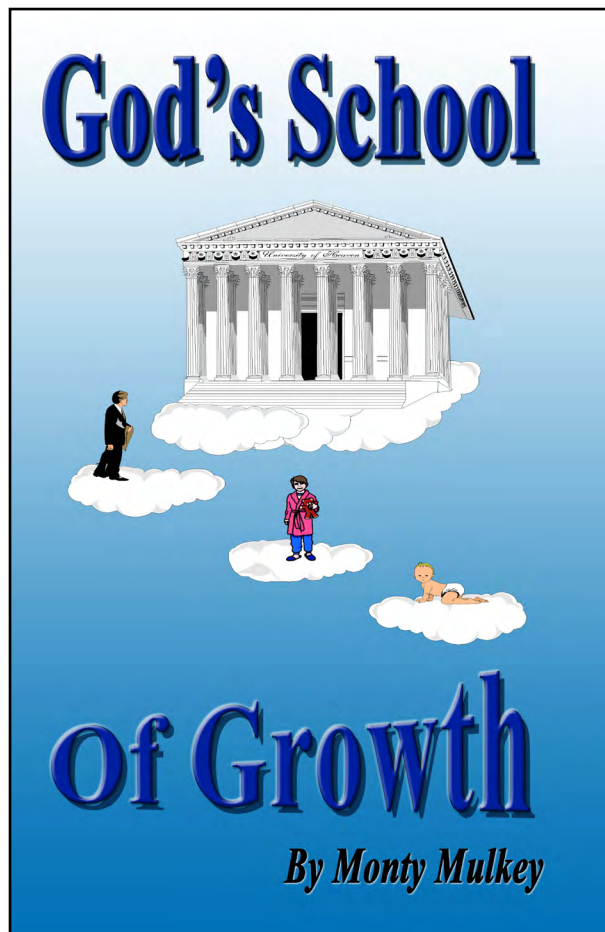
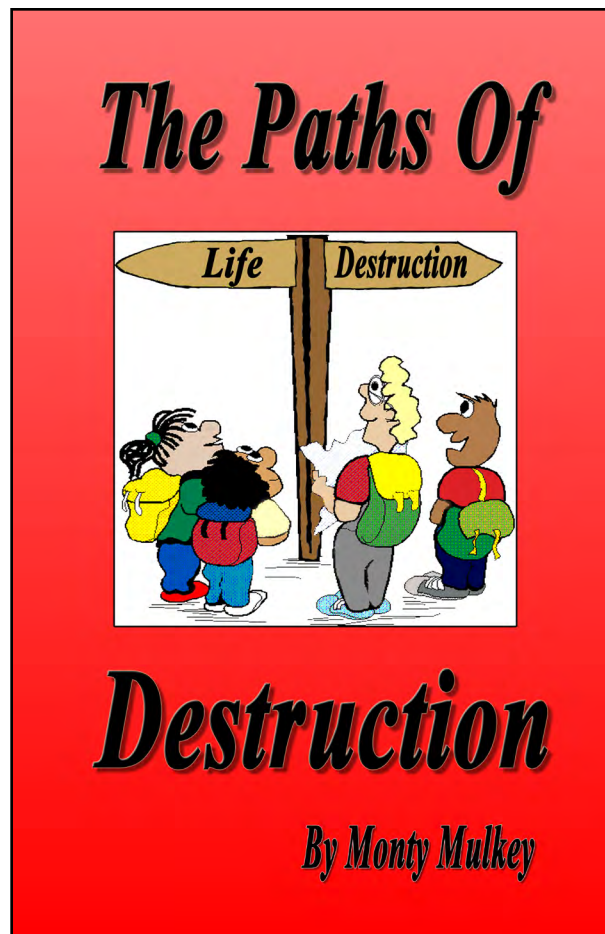
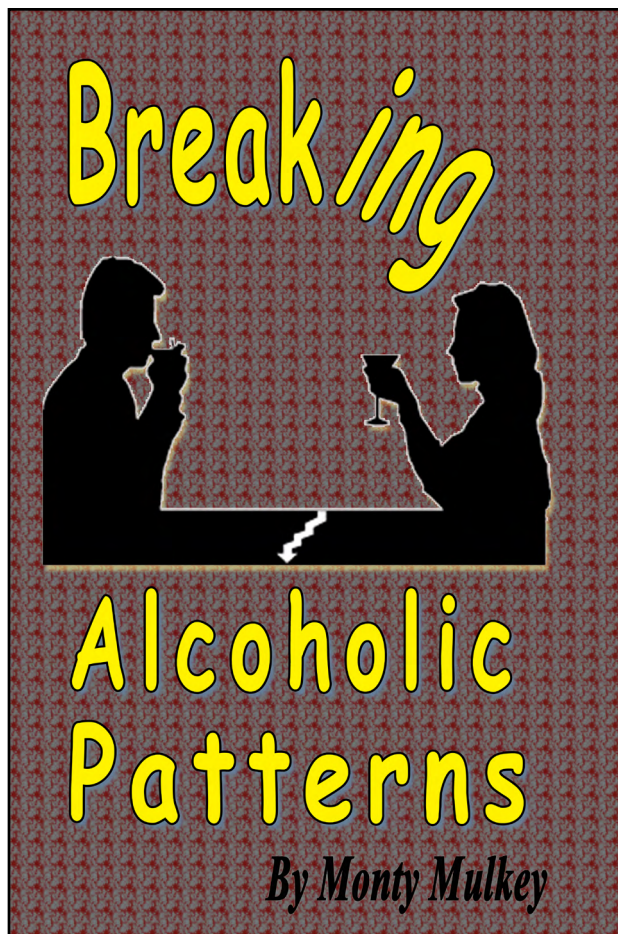
Of Control

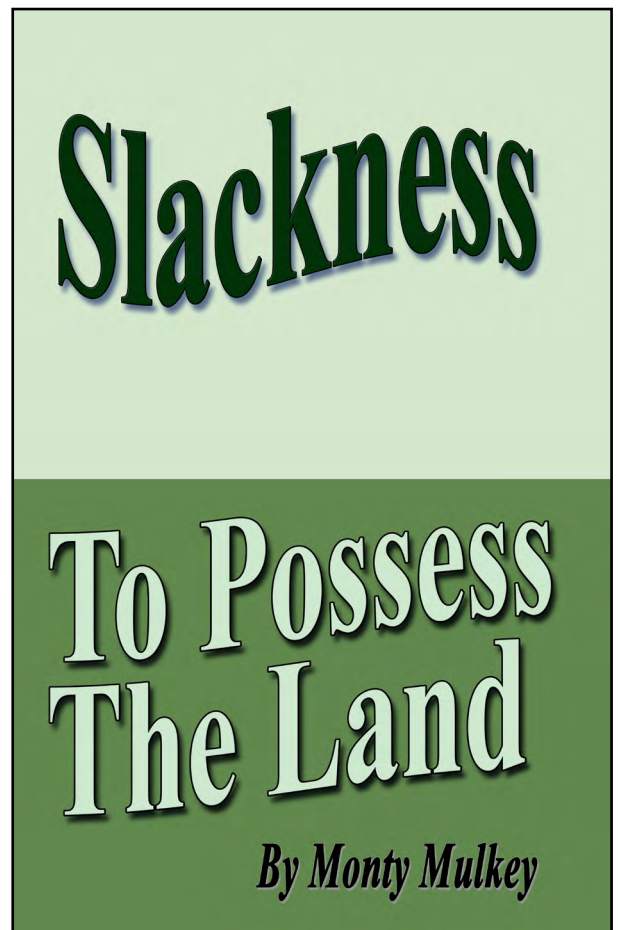
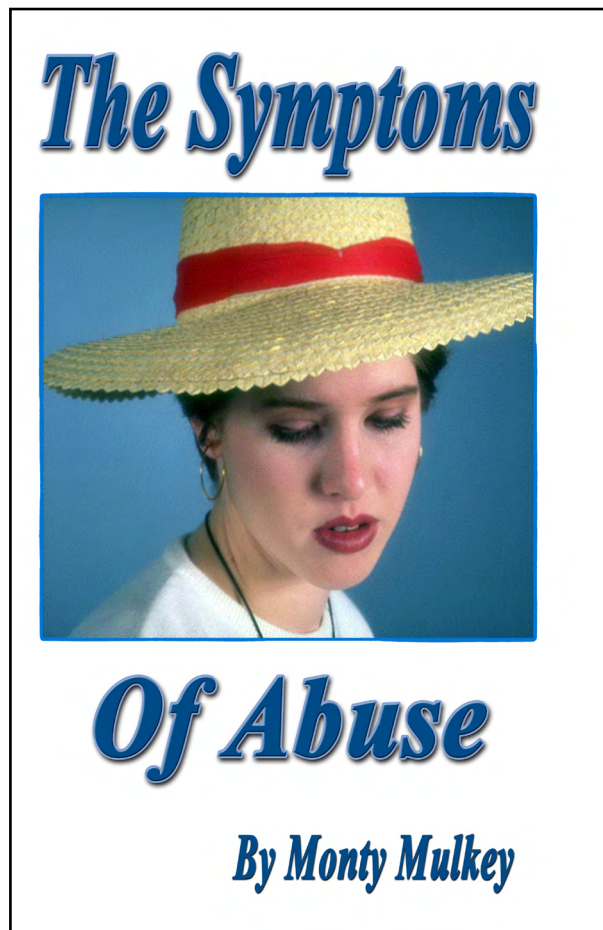
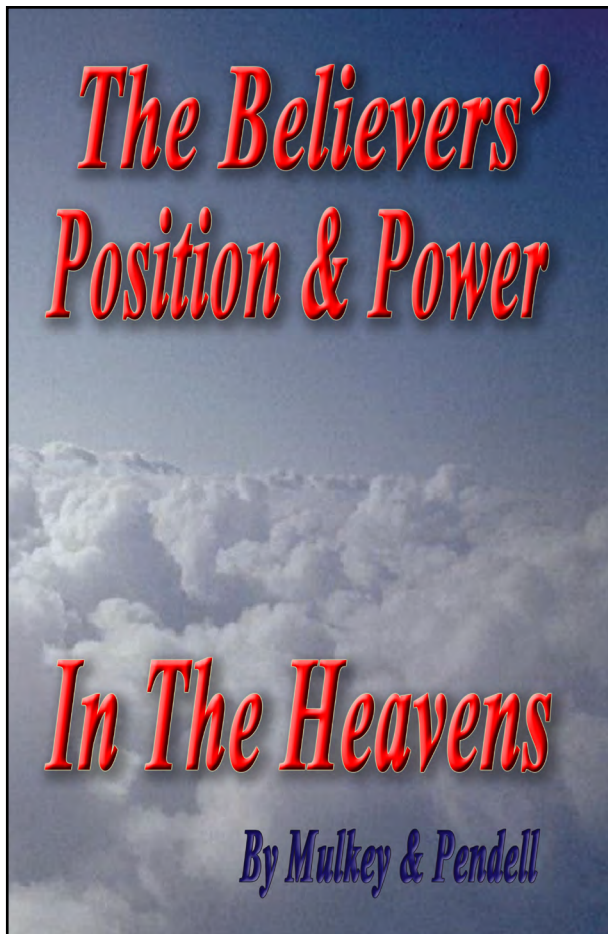
By Monty Mulkey

The Unsound Mind



Pastor Monty Mulkey





How To Conquer

The Spirit Of Death

By Monty Mulkey

The Clutter Queen & King



By Monty Mulkey

ADRENALINE
DEVELOPMENT



By Monty Mulkey

Crippled



By Shame
by Monty Mulkey

The Sword



Of Compassion

By Monty Mulkey

Deliverance ~

The Childrens Bread

by Monty Mulkey

Fatherless Sons



and Daughters...

By Monty Mulkey

What Kind of Prayer ~ Delivers?



Monty Mulkey

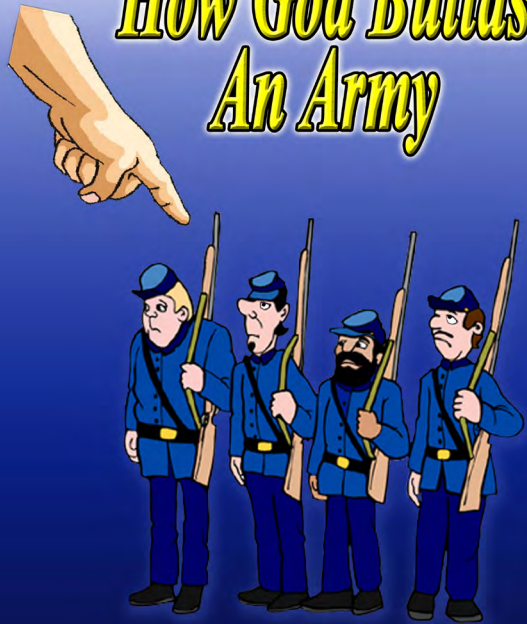
The Rescuing



Spirit

By Monty Mulkey

How God Builds An Army



Monty Mulkey

What to do with



Nighttime Visitors

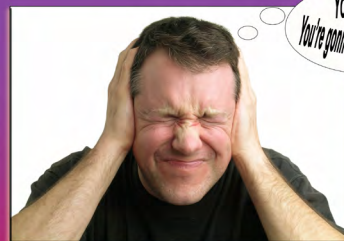
By Monty Mulkey

What to do

*Nobody Likes You!
You're too far! God Won't Help!*

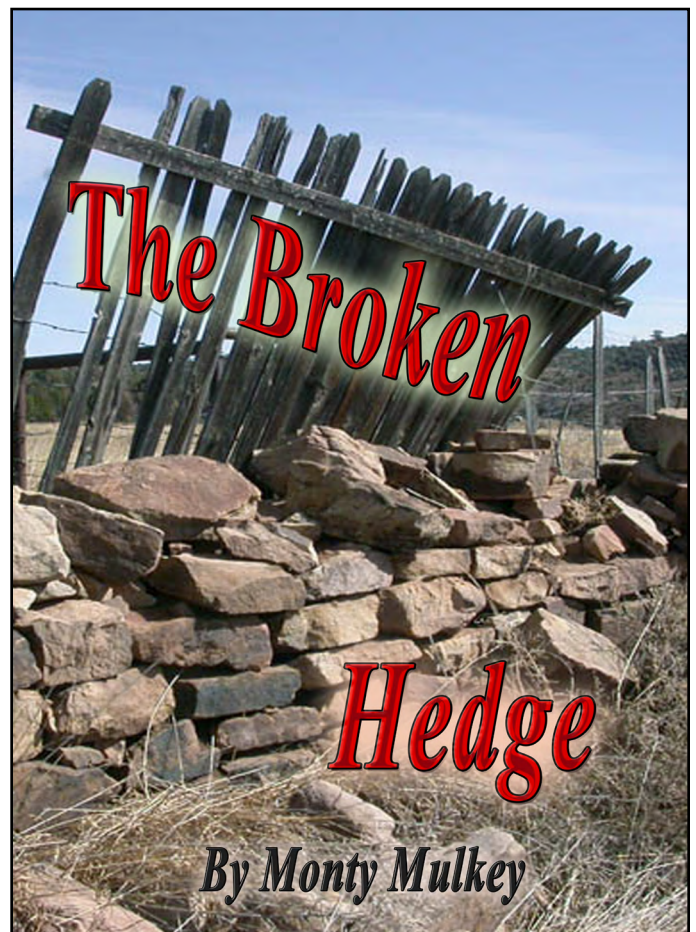
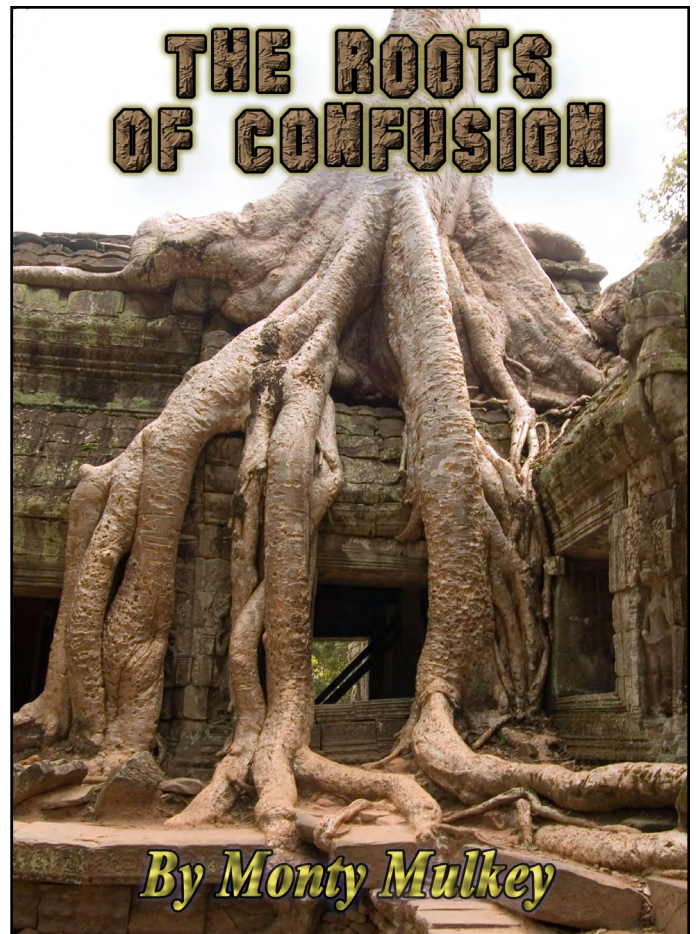
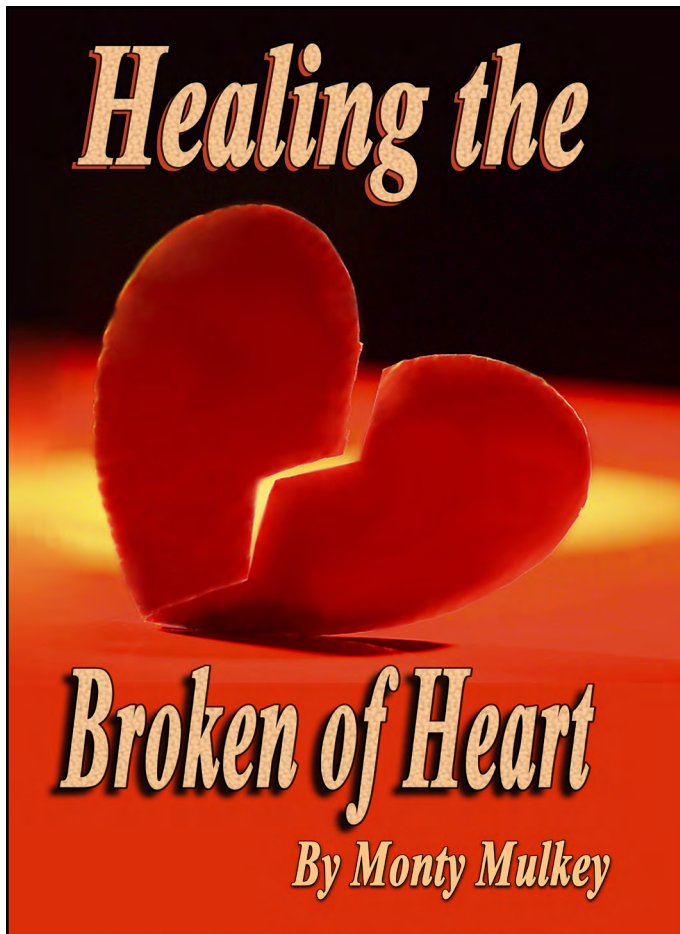


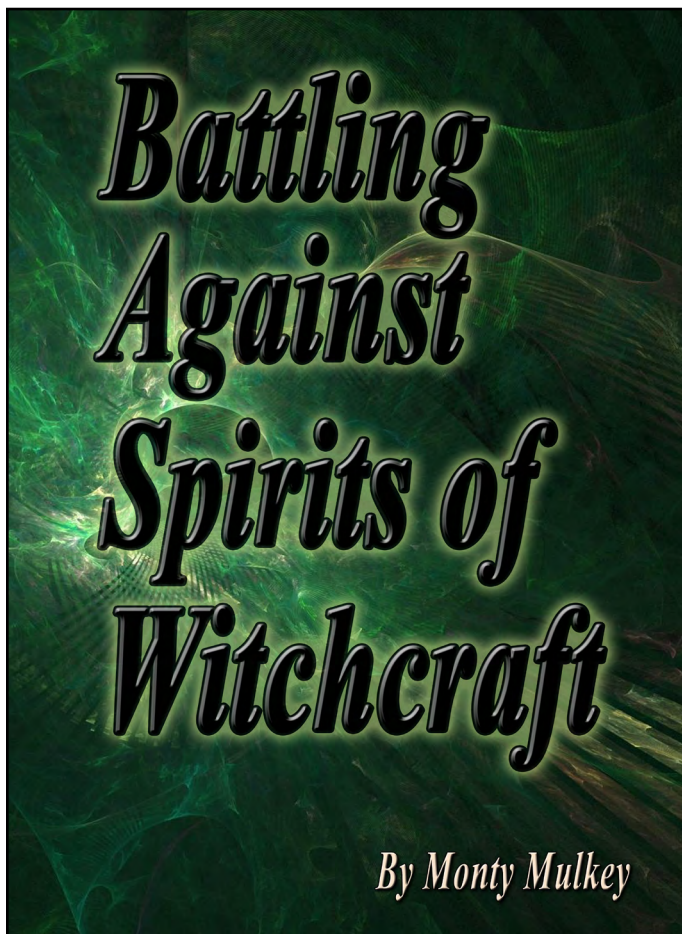
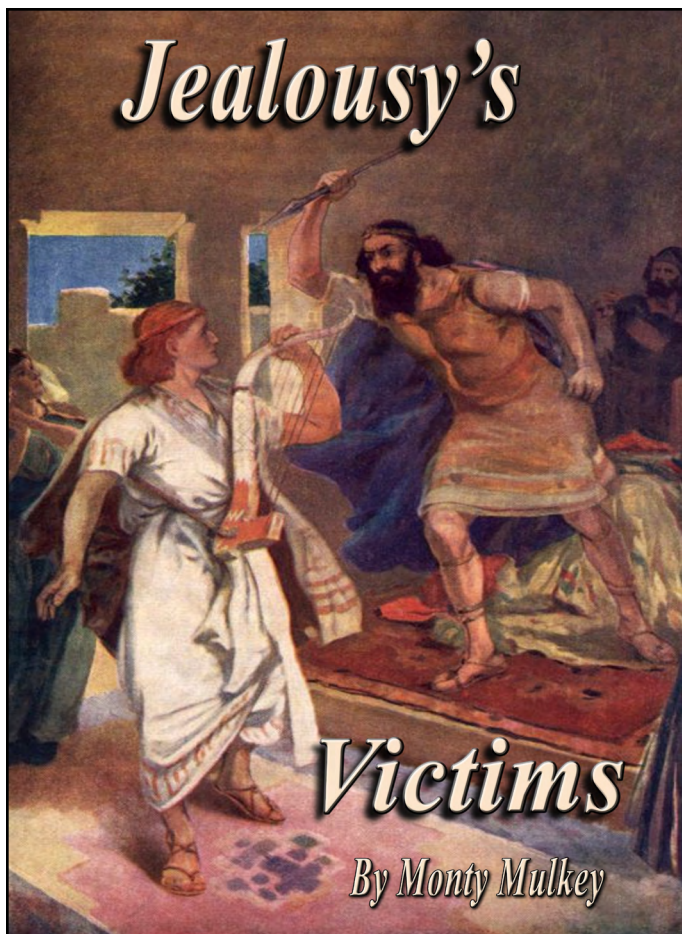
*You're a Loser!
You're gonna fail! Have a Drink!*

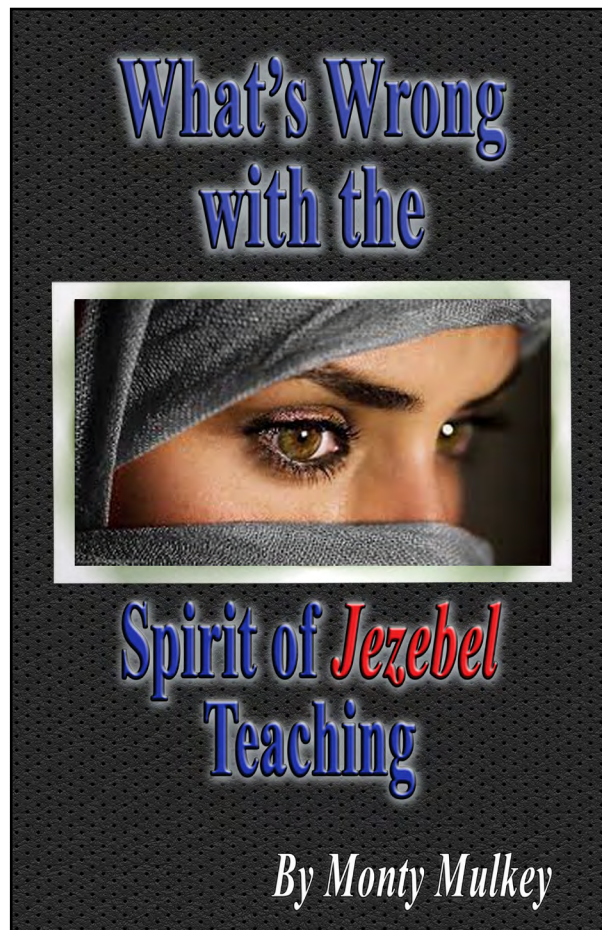
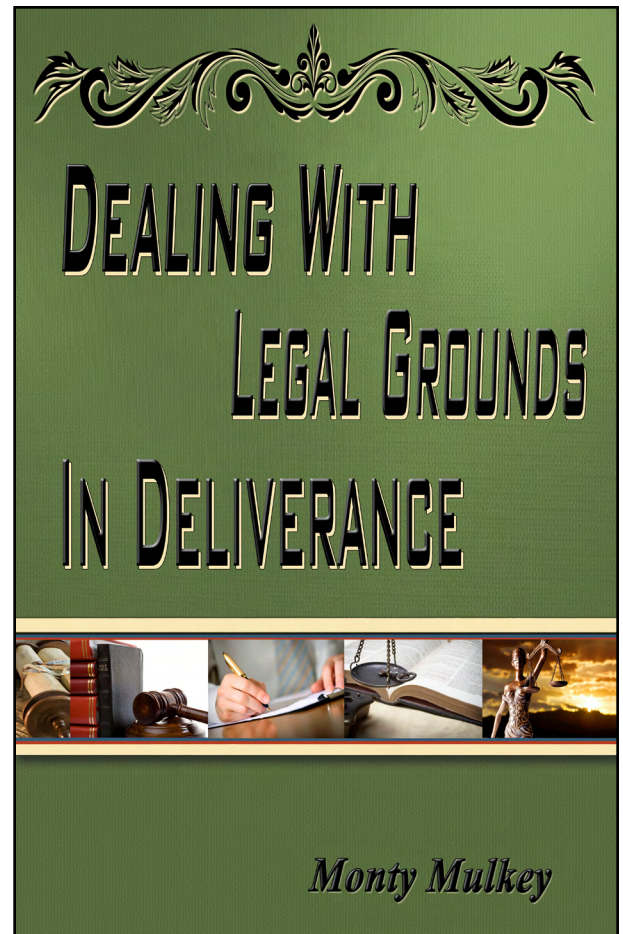


with Voices?

By Monty Mulkey







ORDER FORM

<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 1	Warfare Prayers	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 2	The Bitter Man	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 3	The Cords of Control	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 4	The Unsound Mind	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 5	The Acceptable Sin in the Church	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 6	Breaking Alcoholic Pattern	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 7	The Paths of Destruction	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 8	Gods School of Growth	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 9	Insecurity's Victims	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 10 ...	The Believers' Position & Power in the Heavens	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 11	The Snare of False Comfort	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 12	The Symptoms of Abuse	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 13	Slackness To Possess The Land	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 14	How to Conquer the Spirit of Death	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 15	The Clutter Queen & King	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 16	Crippled by Shame	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 17	Arrested Development	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 18	The Sword of Compassion	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 19	Deliverance, The Children's Bread	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 20	Fatherless Sons & Daughters	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 21	What Kind of Prayer Delivers	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 22	The Spirit of the Rescuer	_____

<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 23	How God Builds an Army	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 24	What to do with night time Visitors	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 25	What to do with Voices	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 26	Healing the Broken of Heart	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 27	The Roots of Confusion	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 28	Why Won't It Go ?	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 29	The Broken Hedge	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 30	Jealousy's Victims	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 31	The High Cost of Fear	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 32	Battling Spirits of Witchcraft	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 33	Pearl of Great Price	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 34	Disqualified by Impatience	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 35	Dealing with Legal Grounds in Deliverance	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 36	What's Wrong with Jezebel teaching	_____

Booklets are \$6.00 each.
 Shipping \$7.00 for 1-15
 Free shipping if order is more than 15 booklets

Order online at: www.wccd.com

or mail order form and enclose check or M.O payable to:

West Coast Church of Deliverance
 WCCD 15077 6125 Rd, Montrose, CO. 81403

TRUTH ABOUT THE SHRINERS: SWEARING OATHS ON THE QURAN, MASONRY & HOOKERS

by Dr. William Schnoebelen

www.withoneaccord.org



A few years ago, Dr. Bill wrote WOAM's Straight Talk on

The Mystic Shrine.

It is important to know that today is within the ORB of a satanic helliday - namely CANDLEMAS/IMBOLIC (watch Dr. Bill's YouTube video here)

With of all the human trafficking surrounding the Super Bowl (not to mention the ever-popular half-time show which is extremely pagan), we wanted to ask you - our dear friends & partners in Messiah - to PRAY and AGREE with us that innocents would be spared during the very satanic undercurrents of this time. Thank You for Standing with With One Accord Ministries!

STRAIGHT TALK #1 ON THE MYSTIC SHRINE

by Dr. William Schnoebelen

www.withoneaccord.org

One of the questions asked most often of our ministry concerns the Ancient and Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine - commonly known as the Shrine. Its members are thus known as Shriners.

The Shriners are a highly visible organization. Driving down the interstate, we see semi-trucks with signs on the back promoting Shrine hospitals. Most communities of any size have Shrine circuses come to town—supposedly to raise money for their burn centers or hospitals for crippled children. There are also Shrine football games for the same purpose.

On a more local level, few parades are held without the jolly Shiner clowns capering up and down the street, bringing joy and candy to the hearts of the children.

Of course, the Shrine facilities themselves are quite impressive. The one that I attended in Milwaukee, Wisconsin was designed to

look like a small Taj Mahal. Even so, it took up nearly a city block. Additionally, in some cities, there are sumptuous Shrine golf and country clubs which rival the most exclusive private courses.

What many people do not realize is that the Shrine organization is part of the Freemasonic order. In fact, one of the "secrets" of the Shrine is the fact that its pretentious and official title (Ancient and Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine) is actually an anagram. A.A.O.N.M.S. reveals that every Shrine member must first be A.M.A.S.O.N.

The context is which we usually find inquiries coming into our ministry is whether or not a Christian should be involved with the Shrine. The fact that the Shrine is rooted in Masonry should be sufficient answer to the question. Masonry is a very vile tree indeed, and any entity which "branches" from it, like the Shrine, would be suspect indeed. Remember, the Lord warned us that an evil tree cannot bear good fruit. (Matt. 7:17-18)

To establish that Masonry itself is contrary to the Bible and the teachings of Jesus is not the purpose of this booklet. For that, our ministry has other resources available (See endnote 1). However, suffice it to say that for our discussion right now, it is a given that Freemasonry itself has very sinister and idolatrous roots.

In fact, Shriners are not just any Masons. They are Masons who have had to go through not just the Blue Lodge (the foundational three degrees upon which all Masonry is based); but they are required to climb to near the pinnacle of American Freemasonry. They must either have attained the 32° of the Scottish Rite or become a Knights Templar in the Commandery of the York Rite. This means that, in the first case, they have had to go through 32 degrees; or in the second case, ten degrees. Each of these degrees have very solemn, bloody (and totally anti-Christian) oaths which the candidate is required to swear, on a Bible.

Thus, even if the Shrine were a totally benign organization, the Mason who joins it has already had to break more commandments of God than one would care to mention.

I am not writing of this topic as some amateur or armchair scholar. As some of the readers may know, I WAS A MASON. I joined the Lodge in the mid-seventies and was active in many different Masonic bodies for about nine years. I worked my way up "through the chairs" to Junior Warden in the Blue Lodge. I was the Master of the Veil in the Royal Arch and Prelate in the Commandery (York Rite). I was Associate Patron in the Order of the Eastern Star and also had become a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret (32° Mason). I also went through the Shrine initiation, but was not real active in it because of the costs. The bottom line is, I know whereof I speak when discussing Masonry and the Shrine.

Let's Have Fun!

The Shrine is often portrayed, both within and without the ranks of Freemasonry, as the "fun" part of Masonry. Masons supposedly in the lower degrees are busy working on the labor of "improving themselves in Masonry." However, in the Shrine, it is party time.

To a great extent, this is true. For example, in most states, the Shrine is the only Masonic body where alcohol can be served within the premises of the temple. In my Shrine, beer was served - although it was called "camel's milk." Additionally, the Shrine throws bigger parties and fancier balls than any other branch of Masonry. Then there are the activities. I know in the Shrine I belonged to, there were more than a dozen "fun" things one could do to enhance the Shrine organization:

- 1) The Shrine clowns (of course)
- 2) The Oriental Band (you dress up in Arab costumes and play Middle Eastern musical instruments in parades)
- 3) The Ritual Divan (you work as a performer in the elaborate ceremonies involved in initiating new members. This involves very stunning costumes and learning about as many lines as one might learn for a play)
- 4) The Camel Corps (you get to ride on camels)
- 5) The Tiny Motorcar squads (you get to ride in parades in little cars and generally make an idiot of yourself)
- 6) A Fife and Drum Corps (a full Highland band with bagpipes and drums, etc.)
- 7) The Motorcycle Corps (these are Shriners who have large, expensive motorcycles and keep them in tip-top, shiny condition. They also ride these in parades). A lot of these are rather expensive to engage in, and even the Shrine membership itself is expensive. When I joined, around 1980, it was \$150 to join, and then \$50 a year for dues. Thus, the Shrine was somewhat of a "rich man's club," unlike the Blue Lodge. A lot of the men I met in the Shrine were highly successful businessmen, doctors, lawyers or politicians. They had huge, expensive dances and balls for various occasions and it could get very expensive.

"Heck of a Way to Treat a Friend"

However, there are parts of the Shrine that are not quite so much "fun" - at least for the victims. Unlike other Masonic initiations, the ritual that inducts candidates into the Shriners is part theater and part glorified college fraternity hazing. The only difference is the big-budget and the fact that the Shrine has a team of doctors on hand in case something goes wrong.

I speak from firsthand experience here! I assume that there is a certain common theme running through most Shrine temples in the different states, but I am writing from the point of view of what happened to me. Of course, at the time I went through this, I was not a Christian, but a Pagan.

We will get into the theological problems with the ritual later. Right now, I would just like you to image your pastor, or deacon, or perhaps your father going through this ordeal.

First of all, you are actually given a physical by a doctor to be certain you are equal to the task (I am not making this up!). Then, if you pass, you are made to strip to your underwear and are blindfolded. What I did not know at the time is that everything that was happening to me was taking place on a stage with dozens of Shriners out in the audience watching.

We had to walk with other candidates over the "burning sands" of the desert (everything in the Shrine is couched in Arabic imagery). Barefoot, we walked over what we later learned was a carpet with electric wires in it designed to slightly burn our feet, without causing any damage to them. This was probably the reason for the physical - as someone with a pacemaker or a bad ticker might have a little problem with such a journey.

Another "high point" consisted of having to get down on all fours (still blindfolded) and try to suck on a hot dog which was dangling somewhere in the general vicinity of my face. As I was attempting to do this, I was being poked in my rear with what felt like a pretty serious hat-pin. Additionally, I was led to believe I was being urinated on by a dog in the face.

No wonder the Shrine Potentate later wryly observed to me: "Heck of a way to treat a friend!" Now, imagine your pastor on his hands and knees in his BVDs, trying to suck on a hot dog while being poked with a hat-pin. It rather destroys your image of a man of God, doesn't it?

The Long Shadow of Mohammed

Sadly, the Shrine ceremony goes downhill (or should I say "downhell") from there. Like the dozens of other Masonic rites, it involves a lot of ceremonial pageantry and a blood oath. All the officers are dressed up like Arabian princes or soldiers. The "set" on the stage is made to look like the lush tent of some sheik. However, the Islamic influence is not just cosmetic.

When the candidate goes forward to take his oath, he might be given a little surprise based on his prior experience in the Lodge. The book upon which he is obligated in the Shrine is not the Bible but the Quran, the sacred book of Islam.

From a Christian perspective, the Quran is NOT a sacred book. It is a document hammered out on the tables of hell! This is because Mohammed, the founder of Islam, was a false prophet! The doctrines taught in the Quran deny many of the key doctrines of orthodox Christianity, including the Godhood of Yah'shua (Jesus) and the power of His atoning death on the cross.

Down through the ages the Quran doctrine of jihad (holy war), has cost the lives of millions of Christians and other innocents. That same doctrine is behind the terrorist actions of Islamic fundamentalists that fill today's headlines. It is glorious to kill or be killed in the service of All'h, the god of Islam. Yet, here is perhaps your pastor, about to swear an oath on the Quran.

We have tragically come to understand these issues more since 9/11. When I went through these rites, Islamic fundamentalism was barely on the radar of the American public. Now we understand that a significant minority of Muslims want to destroy Israel (the Little Satan) and America (the Great Satan) and all that we stand for. They will do this with bombs, airplanes, and anything else they can get their hands on!

Not only that, the oath taken in the Shrine initiation rite itself is made in the name of "All'h, the god of my forefathers..." Now, unless you happen to be of Islamic descent (Arab, Bedouin, Palestinian, Berber, etc.), you can be pretty certain that Allah was not the god of your forefathers. Contrary to what many would have you believe, Allah is not the God of the Bible.

All'h denies being the Father of Yah'shua the Messiah (Jesus), and that pretty much disqualifies him right there, except he is not a "him", but an "it." Historical research reveals that Allah started out his career more than 1,000 years ago as a hunk of rock - an

idol that represented the moon god. He was the local deity of the tribe of Mohammed and sat in what is today known as the Kaaba, the holiest place of all Islam in Mecca.

All*h (the rock) was there along with a dozen or so other deities of other tribes (also rocks). When Mohammed returned with his army victoriously and took Mecca, he went into the Kaaba and knocked down all the other rocks and left little All*h standing. This is the god of Islam, the god who produced a book (the Quran) that has tens of thousands of words in it, and yet never mentions love and never glorifies Yah'shua as the Almighty Creator of the universe (John 1:1-14).

Can you imagine your pastor or uncle swearing an oath in the name of a rock?? This is not just any oath, either. It has (like all Masonic oaths) a horrible penalty. If you violate the oath, you swear that your eyes will be pierced with red-hot three-cornered daggers! Can you imagine your father consenting to such an oath? Of course, why not? To get to the Shrine, the candidate would have had to go through at least ten or so equally awful, Christ-denying oaths (Matt. 5:34-37) - except that those oaths were sworn on a Bible "in the name of God!"

And all this is done, just for the privilege of getting to ride in a little motorcar or be a clown - to play in an Oriental Band or ride on a camel. The Christian Shriner has just sold his soul for a "mess" of camel's milk. However, things don't get better from here either. The Shriners have other sins to expose.

Some Pretty Strange Mothers?

All of us candidates received an important teaching when we were given our fezzes (of course, they weren't given to us, we had to pay for them!). We were all given a lecture by the Potentate (who is like the Master of the Lodge - don't you love how Masonry keeps taking titles that belong to Yah'shua alone and applying them to themselves? See 1 Timothy 6:15 if you don't believe me. It says Yah'shua is the only potentate!)

The supposed potentate told us that we should regard the fez in the same way as we regarded our white Masonic aprons. It was a proud badge that we were Nobles of the Shrine. He told us that we should never do anything while wearing the fez that we would be ashamed to do in front of our mothers.

Those Shrine boys must have some pretty strange mothers! Shriners are notorious "party animals" and I am not just talking about riding around on motor scooters. Shrine conventions are notorious for drinking and whoring. In fact, in our city, there was a convention where Shriners were running through hotel corridors drunk as lords and wearing nothing but their little red fezzes. They were chasing the prostitutes around!

They run around naked and chase hookers in front of their moms?? No wonder these guys need Yahushua! A friend of mine who happened to be a policeman from Las Vegas later told me that when the Shriners came to town, every prostitute for 500 miles descended on the city, knowing that there would be lots of wealthy customers.

It is interesting that when I (who was a witch high priest) decided to join the Shrine, one of the priestesses in our coven looked shocked and asked me why I would wish to join such an organization. I responded with the utter truth, that the spirit guides (See endnote 3) who were wise, mighty and ancient, had told me I would learn important and esoteric secrets by joining the Shrine.

This priestess ruefully remarked that the only thing she could ever tell that the Shriners were taught was how to pinch innocent women in their posteriors. She said every time she had waited for a bus when that Shrine convention was in town, some Shriner would come along and accost her in that fashion. She stated that to her, they were lewd and base fellows of the worst sort - and that was a witch talking! What a recommendation!

Choosing the Right Road

Unfortunately, it gets worse. When I was led to join the Shrine by these spirit guides, they told me some little key words to say as

part of the ceremony. One such instance involved a place in the ritual where you had to make a choice between two roads. One road led you to Jerusalem, the other would take you to "worship at the shrine in Damascus."

Now, most Shrine candidates would choose the road to Jerusalem. This is because even though most of them must be Biblical illiterates even to have gotten this far, they at least know Jerusalem is the "holy city."

However, I had been told (by "spirit guides") to ask to go on the road to Damascus. That, in combination with certain other key phrases I had dropped, led me to a special ritual chamber all by myself. There I was led through a tantric magical ceremony best left undescribed in a decent publication.

It gets worse. In our ministry, we have received several testimonies from women about an elite group within the Shrine called "The Jesters." Their motto is: "Where Mirth is King." The symbol of this order is a weird little dude called a Billikin. This is often seen on tie-tacks or lapel pins as a little, fat, nude baby-like being which is completely bald, golden, and wears a Shriner fez on his head. In his hand, this Billikin is often seen holding a scepter with a N*ZI swastika (yes, the left-handed, satanic swastika of the N*zis!).

These poor women, occasionally with some documentation, told horrid tales of being molested and abused at Jester meetings by their husbands. One woman said she was repeatedly tied up on her bed and raped by her husband's Jester friends when they came over for (ha! ha!) poker night. The Jesters group uses all sorts of these ribald puns to conceal what is really going on.

This woman tried to report these activities only to discover that both the police chief and the county sheriff were Shriners. So were all the lawyers. Finally, in desperation, she fled the state and changed her name.

Another woman sent us some of the programs for Jester parties out at exclusive ranches in Texas. Some of the events were called "Riding the bull" and "Riding the heifer." She explained that most of these guys were up in the sixties or seventies and were not doing rodeo acts. Instead, the "riding the bull" was a code phrase for having relations with young males (often underage). Riding the heifer meant engaging with female prostitutes, also frequently underage.

And this is a sub-society for the most elite of the Shrine! Talk about ungodliness! Talk about the abuse of women and children!

Now, I do not know personally of any Christian ministers who are Jesters, but if there are any, they need to repent and get out of the entire Masonic organization at once. They are "unequally yoked" with these perverts! (2Cor. 6:14-16)

But What About the Charities?

There will always be people who will, at some point, bring up the wonderful charity work the Shrine does. They bring up the hospitals for crippled children, the burn centers. All of this is indeed admirable, but it begs the question. No amount of good deeds can outweigh blasphemy, idolatry and whoredoms in YHWH's eyes.

Not only that, a recent report from the Orlando Sentinel revealed that of all the millions of dollars raised by Shrine circuses and football games, only a tiny fraction actually ends up going to the hospital charities. Those hospitals are probably heavily endowed and need little money to continue. Actually, more than 90% of the funds raised goes to support the lavish lifestyles of the Shrine temples, the incredibly expensive jewels, the travels of the potentates, etc.

You would not begin to imagine the costs of the ceremonial gear worn by a Shrine Potentate. In the 1980's it was a couple thousand dollars. Imagine what it cost today! As mentioned earlier, these Shrine temples often have exclusive country clubs, etc.

Besides, like all the Masonic charities, the Shrine does its good deeds without giving one shred of glory to Yah'shua. That means all of their works are as "wood, hay and stubble," (1Cor. 3:12-15)



and they will burn in the fires of judgment - even if the Shriner is a supposed Christian.

Remember, the Mafia did a lot of good too, contributing to the building of Catholic hospitals, churches and orphanages - taking cares of widows, etc. Does that mean you want to join the Mafia? (In fact, Sicilian Freemasons started the Mafia!!) No amount of good deeds can cover up monstrous evil!

Your Response?

What if you are a Shriner? What should you do? Well, if you are a genuine Born Again Christian, you need to get on your knees and repent and renounce the Shrine and all other aspects of Masonry. Then send them a demit letter, formally resigning. You can get a sample demit letter off our website at www.withoneaccord.org or from the book *MASONRY BEYOND THE LIGHT*.

If you don't know where you are going for certain when you die, then you need to get BORN AGAIN according to the Bible:

- 1) Admit that you have sinned
- 2) Confess your sins to the Lord Yah'shua the Messiah
- 3) Confess that Yah'shua died on the cross for your sins and rose from the dead to give you eternal life
- 4) Ask Yah'shua to save you from your sins and be Lord of your life
- 5) Renounce all your prior sinful activities (including Masonry and the Shrine) and ask Jesus to help you forsake them completely. Then find a good Bible-believing church and begin attending. Read your King James Bible and pray to God daily.

A FEW OTHER RESOURCES FROM WITH ONE ACCORD MINISTRIES on MASONRY:

ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR (DVD)

FREEMASONRY: Fatal in the First Degree (DVD)

THE LIGHT BEHIND MASONRY (DVD)

MASONRY BEYOND THE LIGHT (Bill's Best-selling BOOK)...But there's MUCH MORE! Click Here to go to WOAM's MASONRY PAGE. We also have many FREE RESOURCES including prayers & teaching!

www.withoneaccord.org



Jesus Delivers
Promised Land Ministries

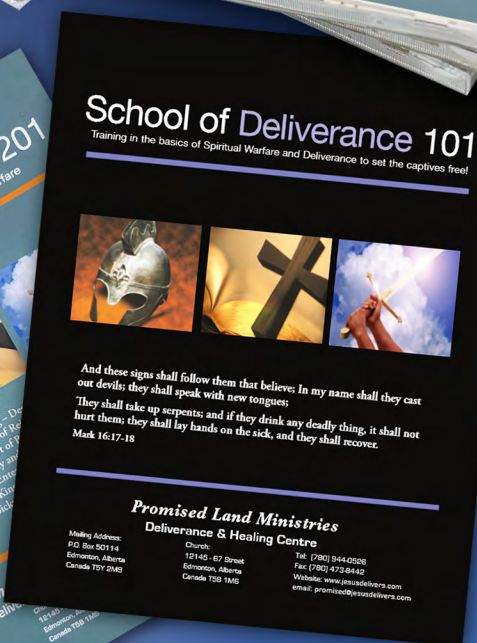
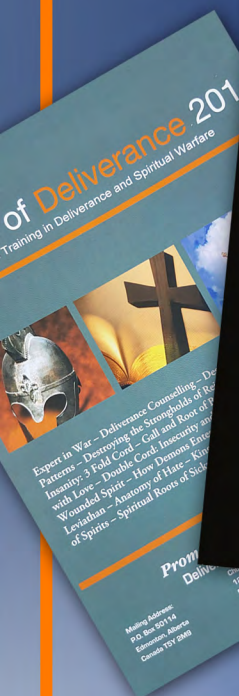
VISIT AND BUY
FROM OUR

ONLINE STORE

www.jesusedelivers.com

*Training in
Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance
to set the captives free!*

SCHOOL OF DELIVERANCE 101 AND 201 DVDS, CDS AND DOWNLOADABLE MP3 AUDIO FILES



PROMISED LAND MINISTRIES IS A **"DELIVERANCE
OUTREACH MINISTRY"** PROVIDING A **"SPIRITUAL
WARFARE RESOURCE CENTRE"** FOR THE BODY OF BELIEVERS
THROUGHOUT THE GLOBAL CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY.

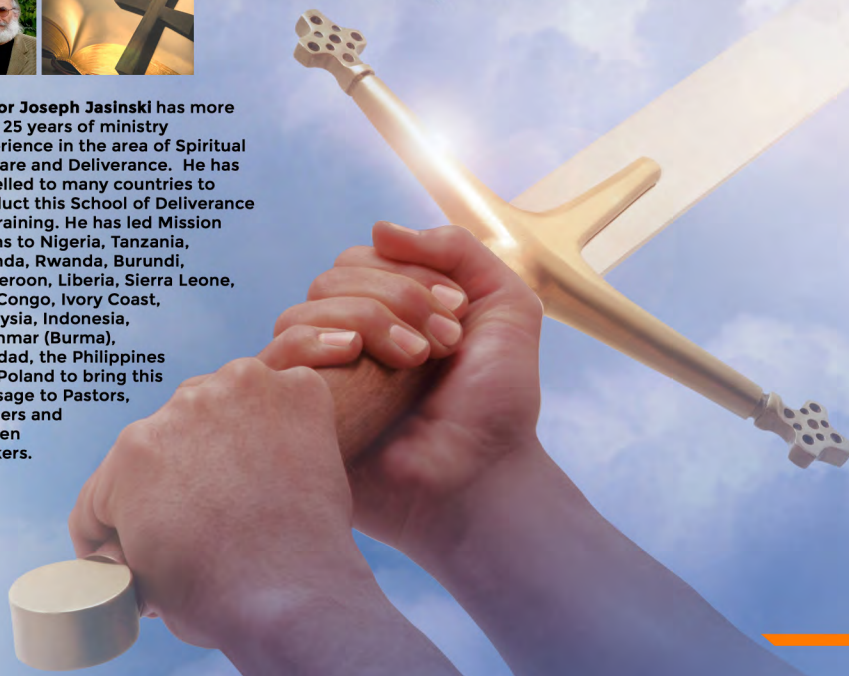
"And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover." Mark 16:17-18



Pastor Joseph Jasinski has more than 25 years of ministry experience in the area of Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance. He has travelled to many countries to conduct this School of Deliverance 101 training. He has led Mission teams to Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, Cameroon, Liberia, Sierra Leone, The Congo, Ivory Coast, Malaysia, Indonesia, Myanmar (Burma), Trinidad, the Philippines and Poland to bring this message to Pastors, Leaders and chosen workers.

Topics include :

Why Deliverance? • Covenant of Deliverance - Call to Deliverance • Demonization of Christians (Can a Christian have a Demon?) • How Demons Enter • How Demons Come Out • Can Demons Come Back? • What God Doesn't Deliver us From • Holding Your Deliverance • How Long Does Deliverance Take? • How to do Deliverance - 3 Parts • Curses - Identifying & Breaking Curses • From Curses to Blessings • Releasing the Power of Blessings • Mass Deliverance - Self Deliverance • The Weapons of our Warfare • Binding and Loosing Spirits - Believer's Authority • Knowing Your Enemy - Satan and his Kingdom • Deliverance and Spiritual Warfare in the Church Today - Daily Walk





Weekend

VIGILANTE

WAGING WAR ON CORRUPTION

weekendvigilante.com

GET THE WEEKEND VIGILANTE MOBILE APP

Download Now





TED LINE

DR. ERICA JOSEPH SHEPHERD
MON-SUN @ 6AM EST
WWW.TEDLINE.COM



PASTORS
BILL & VALERIE
FRENCH

USA: TUE-WED-THUR- 4PM PST - 7PM EST

EAEC.ORG

PASTOR JOHN TORELL

Weekly Webcast

Every Sunday at 9:00 AM Pacific Standard Time

Friday Night Live!

Training in the basics of Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance to set the captives free!

Live Webcast! - Click to View

PROMISED LAND MINISTRIES WITH PASTOR JOZEF JASINSKI
Weekly - Friday 7:00pm (MST) Deliverance Services

HOW TO LISTEN TO OMEGAMAN™ RADIO

OMEGAMAN™ Radio broadcasts nightly Mon-Sat in addition to doing several International shows each month. In all we produce between 75-100 New Broadcasts each month and all are free to listen to and download.

USA SCHEDULE

Monday-Fridays

3pm-10pm Pacific

4pm-11pm Mountain

5pm-12am Central

6pm-1am Eastern

GERMANY

Thursdays @ 9am Hamburg / 3a EST USA

GREAT BRITAIN

Tuesdays @ 3pm London / 10a EST USA

Saturdays @ 6pm-10pm Eastern

LISTEN LIVE

Main Website: www.omegamanradio.com

Worldwide on the Internet at: www.mixlr.com/omegamanradio

Smart Phone APP: *Download MIXLR App and then search on: omegamanradio*

WHERE TO DOWNLOAD MP3's

Soundcloud Website: www.soundcloud.com/omegamanradio

Blogtalk Radio Website: www.blogtalkradio.com/omegamanradio

Youtube: www.youtube.com/omegamanradio

ITUNES *search on omegaman*

To Download an MP3 on soundcloud or blogtalk, first sign up for a FREE account and then sign in and when you go to show link you will see a download button.

STITCHER <https://www.stitcher.com/podcast/omegaman-radio>



Available in Paperback at: wrwpublications.com
and on Amazon in Kindle

Foreword by **Joseph Christiano, ND, CNC, CNHP**

GOD CURES

**21 DAYS TO LOOK GOOD,
LIVE GREAT, AND LOVE WELL**

DAMON DAVIS

DON'T JUST BE HEALED. **BE CURED.**

Damon Davis has an extraordinary revelation from God that will turn your life upside down and inside out for the better. And it starts with connecting the dots between your spirit, soul, and body.

More than a billion people today live with some sort of illness. Yet the perfect human body was created to repair and heal itself. Why, then, are so many people living beneath healthy?

The truth is your pain and disease are not just part of aging. Your struggles in your health, happiness, money, and relationships are not just life. That wasn't God's plan and intent. God's desire is for you to live an abundant life in which you are happy, healthy, and whole.

Davis shows you how to leverage God's curing design with daily directions for eating, sleeping, exercising, and reflecting.

AVAIL ON AMAZON.COM

The Blue Wall



UK Political Cartoon, 2015, seen in British publication, also mirrors U.S. Media too. Image from public domain

By Bryan W Melvin

www.afterhoursministries.com

Wildfires, drought, brief torrential rains, unusual temperatures – the Blue Wall. In a recent statement, California's governor, Jerry Brown, claims all these maladies are being caused by President's Trump's stance on climate change.

How could anyone expect anything less coming from the Governor of the largest of the three US West Coast states known as the Blue Wall. What makes these states so blue? Easy - progressive democrat dominionism where politically correct morality rules supreme!

Where safe spaces and racism are created daily to infect the rest of America. Where approved teachings on transgenderism, any gender you want to be as a right, and homosexual militancy taught in elementary schools as new normal, to justify seeking new younger recruits. Where schools are dumbed down and teachers who desire to actually-teach lose authority to do so.

Where immigration policies favor illegal aliens, mass migration from hostile lands, all to destroy national identity. Where recently in San Francisco, Kate Steinle's murder, illegal immigrant Juan Francisco Lopez-Sanchez, was found not guilty of even a firearm violation, and then let back into the community a free man.

The Blue Wall has the most unreliable of legal systems in the country all the way from the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals to the vast majority of the lower courts. US Citizens and the police are portrayed as racist criminals. The victims of crime are treated as guilty, unless it serves the purpose of the Democrat Party's Blue Wall agenda.

That Blue Wall, where there is an increasing dependency on state health social, and entitlement programs which cost grow to unsustainable levels. Where the break down of the family is exalted, and taught from colleges and from the entainment industrial complex. Free speech is silenced on college campus, the workplace, that is, unless it agrees with leftist PC groupthink.

Where murder by abortion on demand is applauded with the highest moral rectitude.

Where real bible teaching churches are rare find while other churches just empty and fade away. Where the ways of the Blue

Wall's norms of tolerance fill up large newer churches as proof of being really loving filled with people who don't know how to find John 3:36 in the bible.

Where in Hollywood, media, schools and colleges propagate diversity and the need for incessant change as the greatest social good despite the utter confusion, crime, and discord it causes. They enjoy creating forms of racism all based on false assumptions to feed a lynch mob mentality in easily manipulated ethnic communities.

Where being a good decent American citizen who wants to see America great again is touted as the greatest of all evils and threat to the survival of humanity.

Where densely populated urban area makes the Blue Wall – remain Blue by frightening gullible dumb down voters to vote always blue despite never attaining anything promised. Where rural areas are passed over and their voice silenced. Where residents endlessly suffer under stupid policies of the Blue Wall's ruling elites: high taxes, loss of income, receding reading levels, increase in violence and crime, etc. and etc.

Midst the recent wildfires, droughts, brief torrential rains, unusual temperatures, increases in the earthquake activity – the Blue Wall's leaders blame it all on climate change caused by President Trump, conservatives, Christians, and all who dare oppose them.

However, I ask all who read this, take a good hard honest look. When God begins judgment, he first turns the guilty over to feast on their own unclean wantonness and depravity till they sicken of it and cry out for help. If they do not, then comes natural disasters and much heartache to wake folks up to stop promoting depravity and glorifying moral free falling into the abyss.

Like it or not, it is God's Judgment, not global warming we are now seeing. God's Judgment is against the Blue Wall. If you cannot accept that, then we are in big trouble for sure. God will up the ante.

How can God ignore the governing insanity and utter contempt toward decency and godly common sense provoked

by its leaders and those brainwashed to conjoin to the ways of the Frankfurt School?

Churches are Kowtowed into inaction. No one dares tell it like it is out of fear of the cruelest of ridicule. No one dares to take a moral stand against insanity being governed by the Frankfurt School of Cultural Marxism and its Blue Wall progeny.

Don't know what the Frankfurt School of Cultural Marxism is? Look it up online and find out.

You will discover how the founders taught their progeny how to overthrow the West by slowly infiltrating step by step to take over schools, news, entertainment, political parties, and the judicial system. Cultural Marxism seeks to divide all countries by generating racial offenses, riots, unrest, chaos to destroy a nation and subdue its people to the vile whims of Marxist saviors.

The Frankfurt School founders made much ado about being of Jewish descent, yet, they were atheist Marxist. This negates their claims of being true Jews but rather proves they are Iscariots willing to sell out their own extended families on the altar of racial offensive to bring about racial warfare both cold and/or hot they can exploit for their own ends: one world government.

The ends justified the means to these evil people who would do anything to bring down Western Freedom in exchange for the slavery of a Marxist police state governed by political correctness to save all from the dangers of personal liberty, intelligence, free moral will, and economic well-being.

Just look at the Frankfurt's School 11-step plan for culture subversion to create a Marxist state. Can you see the same Blue Wall spreading across all America, Europe, in your country?

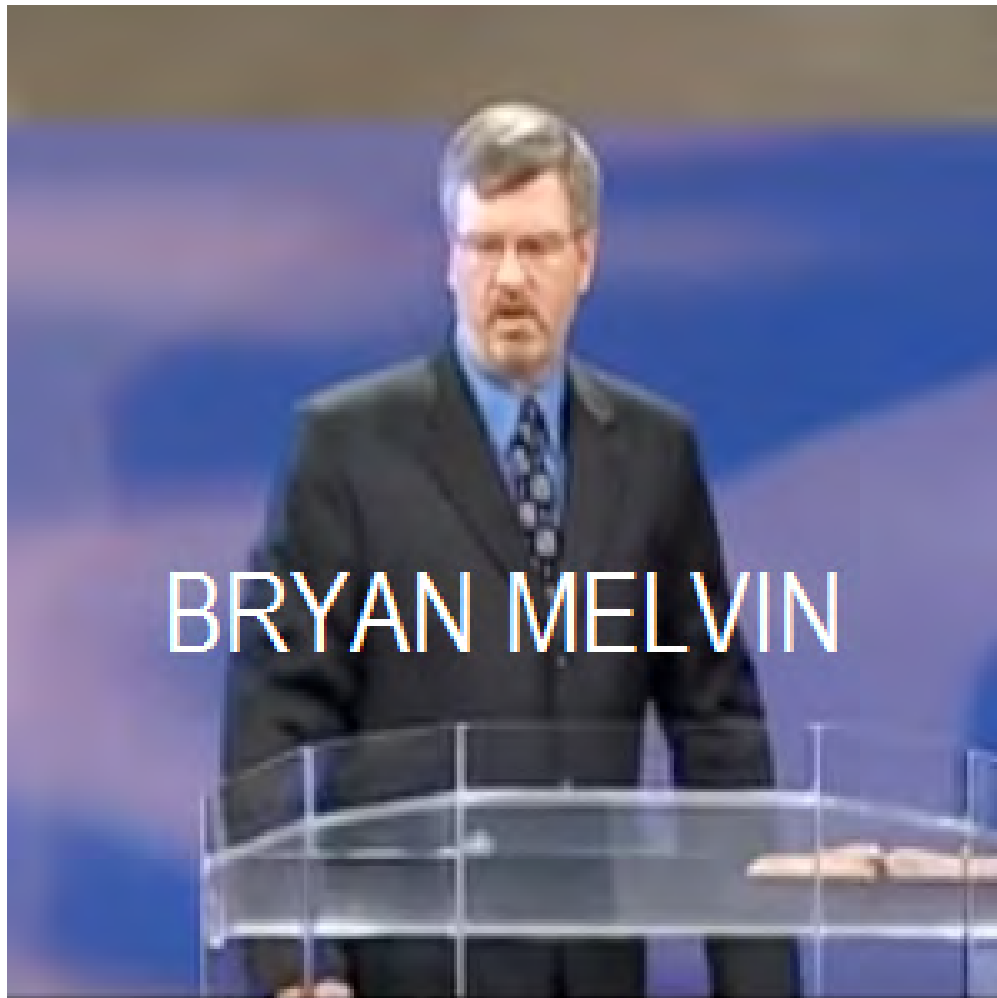
***Frankfurt's School 11-step plan**

- 1-The creation of racism offences
- 2-Continual change to create confusion
- 3-The teaching of sex and homosexuality to children
- 4-The undermining of schools' and teachers' authority
- 5-Huge immigration to destroy identity.
- 6-The promotion of excessive drinking
- 7-Emptying of churches
- 8-An unreliable legal system with bias against victims of crime
- 9-Dependency on the state or state benefits
- 10-Control and dumbing down of media
- 11-Encouraging the breakdown of the family

*Quoted from the Frankfurt School 11-step plan of culture subversion

California wildfires grow in intensity, severe drought, brief torrential rainfall, increases in earthquake activity, unusual temperatures, and in the wake of the recent exoneration of an illegal immigrant who murdered Kate Steinle America – the West – the World don't hide your collective head in the sand.

Wake Up!



The background of the entire cover is a vibrant, artistic landscape. In the foreground, there are green grassy hills dotted with small pink and yellow wildflowers. A large, dark, rocky outcrop sits in the middle ground. Above the hills, a bright rainbow arches across the sky, which is filled with soft, warm colors of orange, yellow, and pink, suggesting a sunrise or sunset. The overall mood is peaceful and awe-inspiring.

DEEP WORSHIP IN HEAVEN

LEARN HOW TO EXPERIENCE THRONE ROOM
WORSHIP IN YOUR EVERYDAY LIFE.

AUTHOR OF *IN HEAVEN! EXPERIENCING THE THRONE OF GOD*

DEAN BRAXTON

“This book is an invitation to get lost in one man’s extensive, detailed experience of being consumed in the presence of God...the ultimate joy of fully entering into Heaven’s chorus of worship.”

—Dave Brooks, Peoria, Illinois

“Since reading your book and hearing your testimony, I find myself singing praise to God at random, even if it's in my own head. You have opened my eyes as to how worship is supposed to be. I thank you so much for that!”

—Katherine Michelle Vincent, Tygh Valley, Oregon

Take a step by step journey with Dean Braxton as he shares his experience in Worship when he died for 1 hour and 45 minutes. In this book, you will learn: How to grow in intimacy with God, how important song, praise, and movement is in worship, how much God loves your Worship, and so much more!



Dean and Marilyn Braxton have been sharing their testimony of how Dean died for one hour and 45 minutes and was miraculously prayed back to life. During his experience in Heaven, he was told by Jesus, “No, it is not your time. Go back!” Marilyn shares about how she

pressed into God through prayer and what it took on her part to believe for healing for Dean off his death bed. Their testimony has caused many to give their hearts to the Lord and has given many the sense of how much God loves each and every one of us.



Braxton Press
PRODUCTIONS

www.braxtonpress.com



Braxton Press
PRODUCTION

THE LIBERATOR

TRUMPETING SHOFAR FOR THESE END TIMES WITH ONE ACCORD MINISTRIES

Yahuwah's Seven Pillars of Power!

by Dr. William Schnoebelen

*And the spirit of Yahuwah shall rest upon him,
the spirit of wisdom and understanding,
the spirit of counsel and might,
the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of Yahuwah;
- Isaiah 11:2*

The above verse is part of a powerful Messianic prophecy in Isaiah. But we need to remember that if we are regenerated individuals, then we have Yahushua, the Father and the RUACH (Spirit) living within us (Jn 14:20, Col 1:27)!

**Wisdom hath builded her house, she hath hewn out her seven pillars:
- Proverbs 9:1**

If we wish to draw closer to Abba and also build a powerful spiritual foundation and fortification from which to wage effective spiritual combat, then we need to understand the dynamics behind these passages. This is something the church has seriously neglected.

Remember, Yahushua promised us that the gates of hell would not prevail against His people (Matt. 16:18)! Yet, especially in the last century it seems as though the church has been overrun by the world. Even among the Jewish people, many – if not most – have surrendered to the world and become secular. Why has this happened? Let me suggest that “people of the Book” (Christians and Jews) have forsaken the fountain of living waters (the Scriptures):

For my people have committed two evils; they have forsaken me the fountain of living waters, and hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns, that can hold no water.

- Jeremiah 2:13

The cisterns ‘hewn out’ are carnal sources of wisdom (James 3:15): Socialism, Modernism, Psychology and Ecumenism. Some Believers try so hard to be “respectable” and fit in to the world of academia and pop culture they become ‘salt that has lost its savor’ (Mt 5:13). Since much of the Body of Messiah has become indistinguishable from the world's system, it has lost its flavor and become insipid – incapable of making anyone “thirsty” for the real truth of Messiah!

One missing key component of all this is YAHUWAH's Seven Pillars of Wisdom – and the practical application of them in the lives of Believers. It seems evident – as shown to me – that these seven pillars are referring to the seven Spirits of Yahuwah which we see in Isaiah 11:2 (above) and also in Revelation 3:

And unto the angel of the church in Sardis write; These things saith he that hath the seven Spirits of Elohiym, and the seven stars; - Rev. 3:1

But why the church of Sardis? Well, the city's name means “escaping.” Historically, this was a time of intense persecution and spiritual warfare for the embattled Body of Messiah. As we share in our Free online Straight Talk on the Seven Churches of Revelation, the “Sardis period” was essentially the time of the Dark Ages and the Inquisition of Rome, when millions of Believers were tortured and killed for their faith in Messiah and His Word. This was right before the dawn of the Protestant Reformation. These people desperately needed the Seven Spirits of Revelation.

Our situation today during these End Times could develop into similar challenges. I do not need to elaborate much on how true Biblical values are under continual attack, both from the culture at large and also – tragically – from secularized ‘Christian’ denominations. Because of this, we desperately need to cultivate the Seven Spirits of Yahuwah in our hearts and lives!

Even though these Seven Spirits are initially and prophetically applied to Yahushua, remember as Believers, He lives in us. We need to pray and ask Abba to bestow these Seven Spirits of Ruach upon us, allowing us to partake of His supernatural power! The Seven Spirits of Yahuwah in Isaiah 11 are ATTRIBUTES of RUACH – the Spirit of Yahuwah. He is multifaceted beyond our ken. But let's dig deep into this key Scripture:

The holidays can be a time of great light - but for many, a time of great darkness. It is difficult for most Believers to maintain a set-apart walk while dealing with the Babylon Beast system, whether at work, holiday parties, in their family, or even their churches. Part of WOAM's mandate vision is to disciple and equip the body of Messiah to engage powerfully and prophetically – to face the world system and achieve victory, both individually and corporately as the Bride of Messiah Yahushua!

The RUACH (Holy Spirit) revealed this prophetic lesson,

SEVEN PILLARS OF POWER,

a few months ago - and as we prepare for 2018 we pray this Spiritual Warfare Teaching blesses you in your personal & spiritual battles and in your walk with Yahushua Messiah!

(Read Mary's Article & Find Healthy Recipes on Her Blog!)

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PRAYERS & LOVING FINANCIAL SUPPORT!

Dr. Bill & Mary
Schnoebelen

But before we get into this further, let me pause to say this once more:
We are not saying here there are seven 'Holy Spirits' - Yahuwah is ONE!

Yahuwah is purity and light. He is like a fiery diamond, refined and perfect. Just as a single beam of white light can strike a diamond - and SEVEN colors emerge from that ONE beam of light - in the same way these Seven Spirits or attributes of the Almighty emerge from His Purity as giftings for us - facets of anointing we can cultivate in our own lives through prayer, supplication and study of His Word. So, here is the breakdown of these Spirits or Attributes:

1. The Spirit of Yahuwah (RUACH)
2. The Spirit of Wisdom (CHOCHMAH)
3. The Spirit of Understanding (BINAH)
4. The Spirit of Counsel (AYTZAH)
5. The Spirit of Might (GEBURAH)
6. The Spirit of Knowledge (DA'AT)
7. The Spirit of the fear of Yahuwah (YIR'AH YAHUWAH)

FIRST PILLAR: SPIRIT OF RUACH OF YAHUWAH. Its First Use is in Judges 3:10, And the Spirit of Yahuwah came upon him [Othniel], and he judged Israel, and went out to war: and Yahuwah delivered Chushan-rishathaim king of Mesopotamia into his hand... We need to be filled with Yahuwah's RUACH (Eph 5:18, Col 1:9)!

NOTE: Even in the Tenakh (OT) we see the RUACH falling upon people to equip them to fight against Israel's enemies! We can and should pray daily for this infilling! Why? Because, as the great evangelist Dwight Moody said, "WE LEAK." Only Yahushua had the RUACH in all fulness beyond measure (John 3:34). This is the RUACH Yahushua was speaking of when He quoted Isaiah 61 when teaching at his home synagogue on the Sabbath:

The Spirit of Mar YAH is upon me; because Yahuwah hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; to proclaim the acceptable year of Yahuwah...

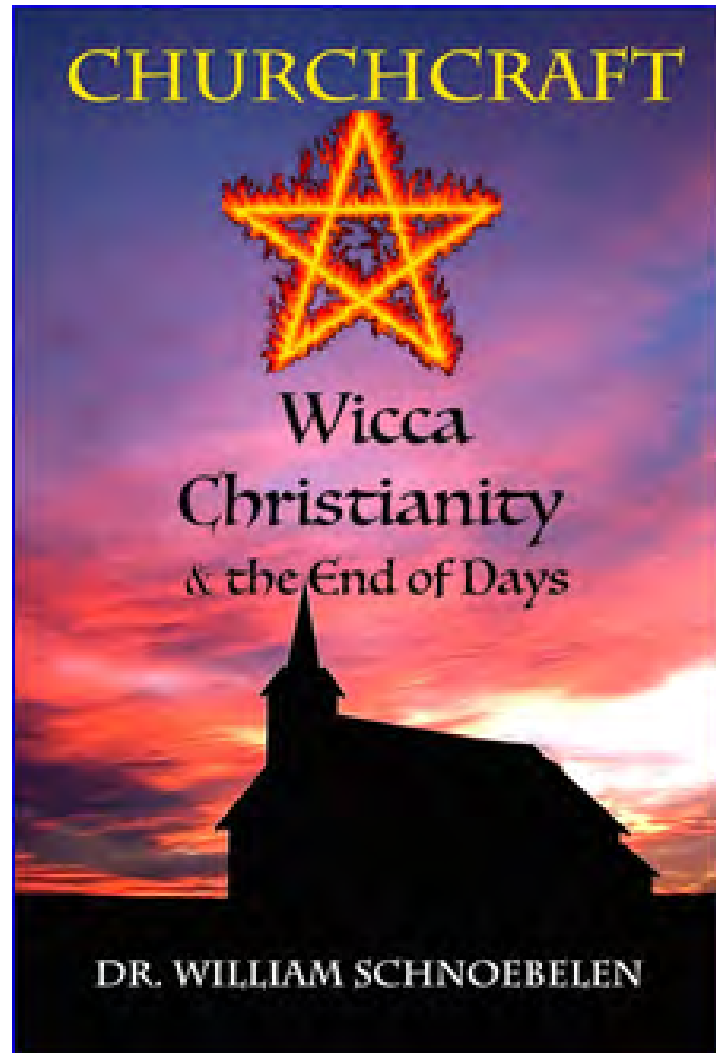
- Isaiah 61:1-2

This is also the Spirit that gives us ADOPTION into Yahuwah's family (Romans 8:14-15).

SECOND PILLAR: SPIRIT OF WISDOM (CHOCHMAH #2451). First used in Exodus 31:3, and I have filled him [Bezaleel] with the spirit of Elohiym, in wisdom, and in understanding, and in knowledge, and in all manner of workmanship.

Bezaleel is the man Yahuwah selected to be one of the chief craftsmen of the Tabernacle and the Ark, etc. This was serious and important work! CHOCHMAH can mean skill in war; wisdom, prudence and deep insight into spiritual matters; and finally, power for ethical and moral decision-making. Joshua had this same Spirit (Deut 34:9)!

Note that wisdom is associated with the heart rather than the mind (Ex. 35:35, 36:2, 1 Kings 4:29, 10:24, Prov. 10:8 etc.)! Only once in the entire Bible is wisdom applied to the mind - in Rev 17:9. This reveals that wisdom is a deeper endowment, a more profound power the Creator causes to emerge from deep within us: Behold,



thou desirest truth in the inward parts: and in the hidden part thou shalt make me to know wisdom. - Psalm 51:6 Wisdom is actually personified in the Scriptures (Prov. 8) and unlike knowledge or "book learning" or understanding, true wisdom can only come from Yahuwah Himself (James 1:5) and from the fear of Him (Prov. 9:10).

We must be extremely careful that the wisdom we seek is truly from Yahuwah and of Yahuwah!

But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, and easy to be intreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy.

- James 3:17

THIRD PILLAR: SPIRIT OF UNDERSTANDING (BINAH #998). The text for its first use is the same as the last one, Exodus 31:3. Note that FOUR of the seven spirits make their appearance within this one verse! Like Bezaleel, we need these Spirits to properly erect the Tabernacle of our soul and spirit! Binah seems to be tied in Scriptures

to the idea of discernment or discrimination. We need the Spirit of Understanding to properly interpret the Scriptures (Luke 24:45).

FOURTH PILLAR: SPIRIT OF COUNSEL (EYTSAH #6098). Its first use is in Deut. 32:28: For they are a nation void of counsel, neither is there any understanding in them. Yahuwah is speaking of Israel in an apostate condition – so counsel means set-apart advice. This is vital, for it means that in giving true counsel we are touching the very HEART-WISDOM of Yahuwah!

FIFTH PILLAR: SPIRIT OF MIGHT (GEBURAH #1369). Its first use is found in Deut 3:24: O Mar YAH, thou hast begun to shew thy servant thy greatness, and thy mighty hand: for what Elohiym is there in heaven or in earth, that can do according to thy works, and according to thy might? One of the Creator's most common titles, ELOHIM GIBOR – the Mighty AYL or the Mighty One of Israel. This word is also related to harshness of judgment. It is His Might that will help turn us into overcomers – and to overcome sin in our lives.

SIXTH PILLAR: SPIRIT OF KNOWLEDGE (DA'AT #1847). First used in Gen 2:9: And out of the ground made Yahuwah Elohiym to grow every tree that is pleasant...and good for food; the tree of life... and the tree of knowledge of good and evil. We understand that Yahuwah DID create this tree and doubtless eventually had intentions of our first parents concerning its use - but they BOTH moved ahead of Yahuwah and sought out knowledge in a rebellious, sinful fashion.

Here we see that while wisdom comes from Yahuwah, knowledge can be acquired from more mundane or evil sources. For example, one of the chief appeals of the occult is that it promises forbidden knowledge. We must be very careful in selecting our resources of knowledge. This is one reason why knowledge and wisdom are frequently paired together in the Scriptures (66 times!).

We MUST understand that through a deep, abiding and personal relationship with Yahushua alone we can truly access pure knowledge and wisdom in the fullest possible extent (Col 2:3). A key to this precious mystery (Eph 5:32) is found in the other Hebrew word for knowledge, which is YADA (#3045). This is the same word used in Scripture for marriage!

SEVENTH PILLAR: SPIRIT of the FEAR of YAHUWAH (#3374 YI'RAH). Its first use is in Gen 20:11: And Abraham said, Because I thought, Surely the fear of Elohiym is not in this place; and they will slay me for my wife's sake. Depending on the context, this can mean fear, terror, esteem, respect or awe. Fear of Yahuwah on its most basic level serves to keep people from evil. But remember – the fear of Yahuwah is also the beginning of wisdom! One of the chief crises today in the Body of Messiah is the loss of this awe and fear of Yahuwah. (Proverbs 8:13)

I ask you, is there really a fear of Yahuwah in the church today, where adultery, homosexuality, gossip and divorce are winked at? When the breaking of Yahuwah's Ten Commandments is praised? I think not! Here is the paradox. When we REALLY have the spirit of the fear of Yahuwah, we will then have strong confidence! He will be our strong tower of refuge! We will no longer fear human beings. Remember, "The more you fear YAH, the less you fear men. The more you fear men, the less you fear YAH!"

The 7th Spirit is the foundational Spirit/Pillar of the House that Wisdom has built. Why? Because the Fear of Yahuwah is the beginning of Wisdom, and Wisdom is the first Spirit named in Scripture after the actual Spirit of Yahuwah. This is an important concept - how faith in Him and fear of Him reinforce one another. This is a paradox, because Yahuwah is really too vast to be known, and He can only be perceived only through the eyes of faith. As we come to have more faith in Abba, His awesome attributes begin to become more clear to us and we have awe and respect for Him and His mighty power, mercy and compassion!

We MUST cultivate more faith in the Garden of our souls. The more the other pillars strengthen and grow within us, the more love and respect we have for Yahuwah - and the more He strengthens our faith! YIR'AH YAH is also the entire source of Wisdom! We see that these pillars serve to strengthen and undergird one another. But

With One Accord Ministries
(A Corporation Sole)

THE LIBERATOR!
is published Tri-monthly.

3500 Dodge St. Ste.205 #411
Dubuque, IA 52003
December 2017, Vol. XXVI, No. 4

if a person does not have the foundations of respect, fear and awe of Yahuwah, then this supporting pillar is weakened or perhaps missing entirely!

The flesh – the evil inclination – is a powerful foe that needs to be bound by warfare prayer and weaponized Teshuva (repentance)!

Ask the RUACH to pour out the Fire and gemstones of Scripture, to help you cultivate the attributes represented by these Seven Pillars. Be ready to take hold of the anointing!

NOTES FROM MARY...

WE ARE THANKFUL...TURN US AGAIN, OH
YAHUWAH!

Turn us again, O Elohyim, and cause thy face to shine;
and we shall be saved.

~ Psalms 80:3

Prayer changes us profoundly. As we seek to know Abba Father through our Saviour Yahushua - we are changed. Like a child we rest in Him. Allow Him access to all those forgotten, wounded and murky places so well guarded...until that time when His Set Apart Spirit (Ruach HaKodesh) turns us again, and brings His fire and Light to wash us with the Living Waters of redemption. It's so miraculous, the transformation that takes place!

We are forever changed. Our spirits transformed in one glorious, eternal moment. This spiritual growth is promised to us and expressed both explicitly and with metaphor throughout Scripture! Our spiritual armour becomes more perfect in Yahushua, our hearts are strengthened. We step deeper into relationship with Him and He shows us, through His Presence and His Word, the awesomeness of Yahuwah. But inevitably, struggles come to test us (many times through family and friends!), and we realize there is SO MUCH MORE we need to learn. Because HE IS SO MUCH MORE. So, how do we fulfill our destinies and move deeper into relationship with Him? COMPASSION & THANKFULNESS.

And he took the seven loaves and the fishes, and gave thanks, and brake them, and gave to his disciples, and the disciples to the multitude. ~ Mt 15:36

THANK YOU FOR DONATING TO WOAM's LIVING
WATERS OUTREACH THIS HOLIDAY SEASON - BLESS
YOU!

Donate Here!

The feeding of the multitudes strikes a chord in my heart. For me, the Gospel of Matthew, Chapter 15, is incredibly touching...because Yahushua Messiah, King of the Universe, demonstrates His profound love for starving souls AND for the Father by giving thanks - even when there was little to share. While it is true this passage has volumes more to teach us, let me just say that it is Yahushua's love and compassion that brings all these lessons together.

But consider this: After He healed, delivered, preached and journeyed, yet before His great miracle of feeding the thousands...He prayed and gave thanks. Thanks for what and WHO was there, waiting to be transformed in that dry arid place; He saw a miraculous, nourishing food for thousands of people seeking His truths, His Presence, spring to life before the Throne before there was earthly evidence. Seeing the situation with His eternal vision, He knew what would come. He trusted the Father. He had faith. And so we must follow His lead.

It's true most of the world is consumed with greed. But there is so much suffering and need, too - this is a difficult lesson for our hearts to comprehend. But Yahushua will reveal His plans when we ask for HIS compassion - and we begin to feel and know His love for His children...that's when thankfulness can bring us into His Presence with praise! Burdens are lifted, and nothing really matters but Him. It's all about Him. This is where MIRACLES are forged in the Fire!

This was a revelation for me some years ago during a very difficult time in my life, when I was poor, single, isolated and facing tremendous persecution for my faith in the workplace. BUT YAHUWAH! I remember how one weekend as I cried out to Him, devastated by an especially brutal week...Then, HE spoke to me and showed me the pain and suffering of my tormentors. Devils ruled over them. I began to see the situation through His eyes more clearly, and an anointing fell on me to pray for their deliverance and salvations in new, powerful ways. The strongholds of the enemy began to fall; Confusion blanketed their camp. My co-workers had no experience to measure against this kind of unrelenting, joyful compassion that was not mine - but His. They didn't have a clue how to deal with it. He had turned me again supernaturally...and many were infuriated by my joyful countenance! They wanted me sad and angry, like they were! But THANKFULLY, a few precious souls saw the compassion and were forever changed when I spoke to them of Yahushua, and this blessing ignited such passion within me for our King that I would never see abuse, hate and selfishness the same way again. I found a deeper understanding of His love for those who called me their enemy:

But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;

~ Mt 5:44

Dear Ones, your witness at home and in the workplace, at the gym, during your travels...just might change someone's eternity! The need is great but the laborers are few...every time we encounter another soul it can make a HUGE difference. THANKFULLY, some are willing to intercede and make sacrificial gifts for His Kingdom to 'feed the multitudes.' We are so thankful for each and every prayer you pray for With One Accord Ministries and for us!

Thankful for your notes of appreciation, love and support. Thankful for every dime we receive that keeps the ministries of WOAM going! Some days we find ourselves with only small morsels to share... BUT YAHUWAH! With His compassion and the power of the Ruach haQodesh (Holy Spirit) those baskets are miraculously filled - and the lives of hundreds and even thousands are touched with Yahushua's deliverance and healing. One soul at a time. HALLELUYAH!

As you stand with us as intercessors and prayer warriors against the tide of humanism and outright evil flourishing today, we THANK YOU SO MUCH DEAR BROTHERS & SISTERS IN YAHUSHUA! You are holding us up when the spiritual warfare is at its worst and our finances at the breaking point. We love you so much in Messiah Dear Friends!

You, our Friends & Partners, make all we do possible. THANK YOU! May Yahushua bless you all during this festive Season of Lights... And please, we ask that you pray and financially support us so together, we can do His Work! Some day in that great heaven we will see and know the profound eternities Abba worked through our submission to His commandments - His compassion and His blessed Ruach haQodesh. Shalom!

YAHUWAH bless thee, and keep thee: YAHUWAH make his face shine upon thee, and be gracious unto thee: YAHUWAH lift up his countenance upon thee, and give thee shalom. And they shall put my name upon the children of Israel; and I will bless them. ~ Num 6:24-27

Prayer for Yahuwah's Dimensional Deliverance

Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the Word of Yahuwah, so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear.

~ Hebrews 11:3

Originally, Ruach gave this prayer to us as a means of Dimensional Deliverance from Rituals and satanic attack. But thrust into several horrendous spiritual battles during October 2014, Ruach led us to begin praying a variation of the prayer for difficult and demon-filled situations AND people. It has had huge impact on everything from schisms caused by actual abuse, to satanic attack, to spiritual or phantom/dream events such as fallen angelic rape.

This is the original prayer which had such huge positive impacts for satanic ritual abuse victims. THIS IS A WEAPON OF SPIRITUAL WARFARE!

Yahuwah abides in all time and dimensions (the basis of repentance/Teshuvah), and He is the author and finisher of our faith through His Word! Hence, this prayer can be prayed for events of the past, present and future (to implore for His Mercy and for Him to change outcomes before an evil act is even committed). REMEMBER: We are ASKING YAHUWAH to do these things for us as His Set-Apart children - because only HE abides eternally and is able to move freely within and without the dimensions. He created them, us, and all our spiritual being to one day abide WITH HIM and His Son, Yahushua the Messiah. This is a serious spiritual warfare prayer Ruach haQodesh wants us to share with YOU:

Abba Father, You are the Creator of all Times, Worlds and Dimensions. By You all things were made that were made. In the Name of Yahushua ha Mossiach Your Son, Yahuwah come in the flesh, I ask You to change all evil intent forged against me throughout all time, space and dimensions.

Please Father, remove any and all of the enemies' power to manipulate, control, violate or corrupt me (or name others) and destroy our lives and/or loved ones through violation in any time or dimension! I especially pray for protection, anointing, and deliverance from defilement in my/our [Name SPECIFIC or GENERAL areas such as sleep, dreams, patterns or ways of thinking, bodies, spiritual gifts, home, job site, travels, etc.] by the destroyer, ha satan, his minions and all enemies of YAHUWAH.

Please Abba Yahuwah, In Yahushua's Name, have mercy on us and change where the Dimensions join together right down into our physical brains and bodies, souls and spirits, according to YOUR Righteousness! Change me, all those named, and these places and times, timelines, times and seasons concerning our lives into something for your Kabod (glory)! Annihilate the enemies' plans and let your mighty Malakim (angels) raise their swords and shields to vanquish them. Make them to fall into the pit they devised for us! Abba, if any human beings are involved in these defilements and cursings, please let them be saved, redeemed and transformed by the Name and the Blood of Yahushua Messiah! Please Abba Yahuwah, transform us all through Your Set Apart Dabar (WORD of) Yahuwah, and Yahushua's Blood, Resurrection, Ascension and Second Coming into Your sanctified, set apart, Ruach-filled children; Forgive us for any sins we might have committed that give the enemy opportunity, and please change all evil outcomes of unrighteousness intent or actions, words or cursings made by others or by me, both willingly and unwillingly - into an everlasting Praise for You, a blessing for us and for Your people.

I PRAY that all these Times and Dimensions, known and unknown, be turned again toward You and Your Living Torah - and ask You, YAHUWAH, to send Your KADOSH (holy) Light and the FIRE of Ruach HaQodesh through us all. Please! Send YOUR DABAR YAHUWAH

(WORD) through any dark CIRCUMSTANCES and PLACES, and turn them into what You want them to be for Your Purposes.

Finally Abba Father, please seal off anything evil or religious coming against us according to Your Merciful Will. Surround us with Your Name, YAHUWAH - and the Name of Your Divine Word COME IN THE FLESH, YAHUSHUA, from In the Beginning and for all

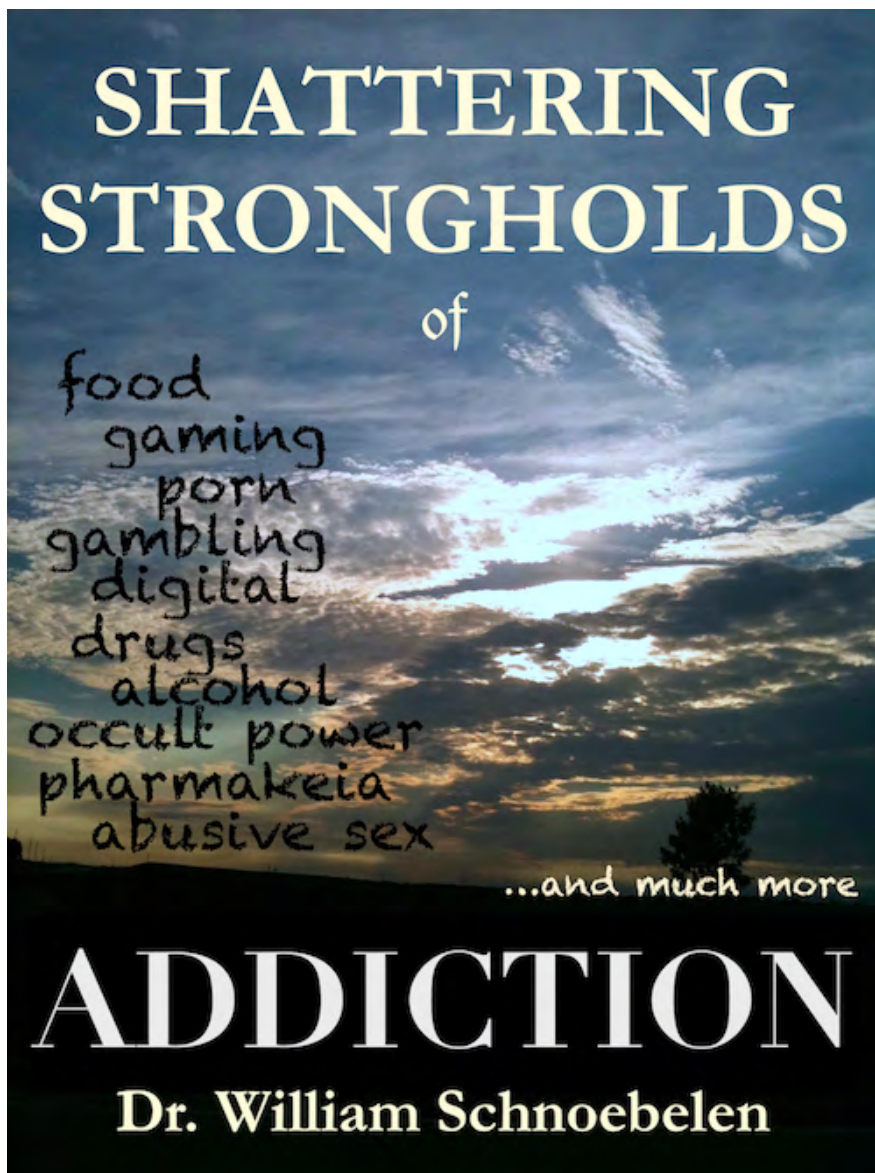
Time. Set us Apart to the eternal Kabod (glory) of Your Ineffable Name – YAHUWAH - and please write Your Name upon our foreheads and in our hearts forever – equip us to serve you in every aspect of our lives!

In Yahushua ha Mossiach's Precious Name we pray, OMAYN!

www.withoneaccord.org



Visit WOAM's Website for Many More Spiritual Warfare & Liberation Prayers!



Are there demonic entities and wicked spiritual powers behind Addiction? If so, what are they? In this explosive DVD teaching, *Shattering Strongholds of ADDICTION*, Dr. Schnoebelen, N.D., shares Scriptural foundations for deliverance, liberation and emotional healing from the real culprits behind tormenting Addictions and their crippling behaviors. Learn how to discern symptoms *(especially in youth)* of the devastating cycle of abuse and find out why most Addiction counselors and the medical community fail. Discover the way to freedom when vain philosophies and unrighteous headship authority fails! Join Dr. Bill as he presents this anointed teaching from With One Accord Ministries – and boldly take hold of liberation, freedom and emotional healing from Addiction through obedience to Yahuwah's Scriptures and our Saviour's Resurrection Authority!

Gain Yahushua's Resurrection Liberation and healing from:

Food, Gaming, Pornography, Gambling, Digital, Drugs, Alcohol, Occult Power & witchcraft, Pharmakeia and sex addictions.

Dr. Schnoebelen is founder of With One Accord Ministries and a fervent teacher of the Truths of Scripture and a Biblical apologist. Since his salvation and deliverance from witchcraft, Satanism and the occult in 1984, he has dedicated his life to bringing the full prophetic power of Yahuwah's Word to His Set Apart people, calling the lost to repentance and salvation, and exposing cults in these End Times. The author of hundreds of teachings, eight books and multiple DVDs, he has traveled the world sharing the good news of Yahushua Messiah and preached across many venues, including TV, radio, magazines, books, YouTube, live internet broadcasts, in congregations and wherever Yahuwah leads him. A prophetic teacher with multiple certifications in Substance Abuse Counseling and five years laboring as an addictions counselor, Dr. Bill has keen insight to help you and your family shatter the strongholds of Addiction!

Order from www.withoneaccord.org for the special INTRODUCTORY PRICE of \$21.95

WHAT WILL YOU TO DO TO ENSURE YOUR SUCCESS IN 2018!

Loren C. Due, PhD, DMin

www.lorendue.com



Article 45

There are five things I want you to consider for 2018 to ensure your success. The five concepts for this article are:

1. Spirituality plan
2. General plans
3. Body and health plan
4. Family plan
5. Educational plan

You may have more plans to include to your overall plan and if you do be sure to spend the quality time writing out your additional plans.

(1) The reason I suggest you start with your spirituality plan first is because I believe we are spirits first and must put everything in place to ensure the quality of our spiritual success. This scripture supports the importance of the spirit: 1 Thessalonians 5:23 (KJV) 23 And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly; and I pray God your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.

The word spirit is in bold letters to stress the significant of spirit being the first component that we are made up to be. We are a spirit we live in a body and have a soul which was breathed into us to become living souls.

The key ingredients in the spirituality plan include setting aside time for daily prayer and devotion, reading a portion of scripture each day since it is our spiritual food, setting time aside to attend church service weekly and reciting daily from your own Confession of Faith compiled by direction of the Holy Spirit.

(2) Your general plan looks at all aspects of your life that are not mentioned in the other four categories. The general plan considers your work, vacations, friends, shopping, entertainment, transportation and everything else not mentioned elsewhere. You want to write out in as much detail as possible your plans and then be sure to track it. When you write it out it gives you something concrete to measure yourself against. Remember you are only competing against yourself. If you are one that is competitive the written plan will give you something to write out so you can track your success.

(3) The body and health plan is important because it is really only you who must be sure you are taking care of yourself. I know you should see your doctor at least once a year for an annual checkup or maybe every other year, but you must follow a plan that takes care of all the aspects of your body and health.

You want to have a good diet and make sure you are sleeping the necessary hours a night to be healthy. In this category about your body and health you can use the internet to do the research that relates to you for more detail information. If you do not have the internet then go to the library or have someone look up the information for you.

(4) The family plan is critically important if you are married or single because it relates to how you handle your family life. If you are single you will not put too much stock in this other than making sure you have a good understanding about yourself to determine when you want to make yourself available if you are a female and if you are male you want to know that you have done whatever it is you need to do before becoming engaged and married.

I believe it is the man who finds the wife which is old fashion to some. I utilize the scripture for support to my thought process: Proverbs 18:22 (KJV) 22 Whoso findeth a wife findeth a good thing, and obtaineth favour of the LORD. Today the thinking is by some women who are more aggressive to find their own husband. You must decide if you want the Lord to bless you or you bless yourself.

If you are already married then the family plan is between you and your spouse how you deal with each other and how you treat and accept your in-laws. Families are tricky and there needs to be a conscientious plan discussed in detail about family relations. One key thought for you is be aware that some families like to get into your business. You have to decide up front how much of your personal business you want to share; maybe none!

You might want to be sure and have your family business reviewed with a professional periodically to be sure you are well protected for life, health, fire, auto and home insurance; and any other key item that could jeopardize your financial, safety and security interest.

(5) The following thoughts are for your education plan: Hopefully you were able to complete high school and attend college or a vocational school. If you haven't you should consider getting a GED or its equivalent. If you have completed college then you may want to consider what things you want to do to keep your brain stimulated so as to avoid early Alzheimer's disease or symptoms. It is imperative to find activities that help you to keep your mind/brain stimulated.

If you did not finish college you might want to consider how to complete it. Finishing college is essential because it shows you that you can complete something and keep your mind/brain active.

The educational plan is important because the world is always improving and changing. If you want to get the most out of your time on the planet you want to be sure to know how to do and use the latest equipment and technology even if you don't buy the latest and greatest.

(Finally)

This is probably not the planning you were expecting but it is the plan I want to share this year to stimulate you to do planning for yourself. "The person you know is better than the person you don't know!" Know yourself. Love yourself and others.

This plan is not exhaustive but there are many plans and thoughts on the internet if you want to get something more detailed and concrete. Go for it!

As you do your planning be sure to seek the Lord for direction as mention in this scripture: Proverbs 3:5-6 (KJV) 5 Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. 6 In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths. If you allow the Holy Spirit to direct you the journey will be sweet. Please understand that in all our lives there are test, trials and tribulation on the journey but when you trust the Lord He will bring out in victory.

Are you ready for your success in 2018?

Azusa Street Revival — Will it happen again?

By Dr Loren Due



This mini-book will look at aspects of the great Azusa Street Revival through my eyes (a young boy) as I saw these precious souls who were saved at the revival and I believe that a great New Azusa Street-type revival is on the way.

Order here:

www.amazon.com/Azusa-Street-Revival-happen-again-ebok/dp/B00EQEJOIA

JOY Christian Center – Prophetic Center of Hope



Loren Due, DMin., PhD, and Prophetess Arjeana Due

P O Box 18, Victorville, CA 92393

(760) 243 4876

Web Site: <http://www.lorendue.com> & <http://propheticnetworks1.weebly.com>

Donate thru PayPal: propheticnetworks1@gmail.com

Email: lorendue@gmail.com or arjeanadue@gmail.com

PROPHETIC INSIGHTS!

DAILY Monday thru Friday at 12 NOON PST.

Dr. Loren and Prophetess Arjeana Due Ministries
Prophetic Conversation!

<http://www.blogtalkradio.com/loren-and-arjeana-due-ministries>

Call in: (646) 649 – 1155

YOUTUBE – LOREN DUE

<https://goo.gl/J3uQPu>

Books:

Shhhh...Don't Say a Word About This! Exposing and Confronting

Sexual Perversion!

<http://goo.gl/rG9wml>

Azusa Street Revival – Will it happen again?

<http://goo.gl/piD6sQ>

Masterbation Liberation: For Preachers Only!

<http://www.amazon.com/dp/B009LJMFB1>

What If Your Mommy was the Devil?

<http://amzn.to/2CpVMK8>

Teddy Bear: Stolen Innocence

<http://lorendue.com/dr-due-books/>

PRAYER REQUEST:

Why Suffer When Others are being Healed?

Why die before your time?

Send your request to:

Propheticnetworks1@gmail.com



Don't Say A Word About This! Exposing and Confronting Sexual Perversion

This book deals with the entire range of taboo subjects on sex that many churches choose not to address. It is an expose on the Bible, from Genesis to Revelation, describing in detail what the Bible says about sex. What are covered are subjects that adults and youth discuss outside the church without the aid of ministerial interpretation.

The book closely focuses on the behavior of victim and perpetrator. It gives sound recommendation for healing and deliverance and provides avenues for escape from the ravishment of sexual perversion. It creates an incredible avenue for ministers to begin dialogue with parishioners once they have read the book. Benefits of this book are seen in the healthy way individuals, whether victim, non-victim or perpetrator, change their lives after reading the book. Readers of the

book benefit by the way they change, with direct openness, their approach to sexual issues. The book causes those who have read it to question their behavior, to realize how we are accountable to each other about one of the most basic of subjects—sex.

Loren Due, the son of a prominent Pentecostal minister, is a survivor of, and victor from childhood rape, incest, sexual abuse and molestation. From a period as a child, where he engaged in sexual activities far in advance of his age, he became involved in all kinds of unhealthy sexual activity as an adult. This was while being married and active in a church, one that he eventually left, looking for peace and happiness. A traumatic event in midlife caused him to successfully seek help, but he was still troubled by his former behavior. This concern allowed him to further explore his life, leading to an eventual and successful resolution.

Through therapy, prayer, the Word and self-discovery over the last 20 years, healing and deliverance has brought Loren to a place where he can, without hesitation, say he has forgiven all his abusers. His charge now is to let those he has hurt know that he asks their forgiveness and for them to share in the love the Father has given him to love and heal those who are still trapped in sexual perversion and addiction.

His mission is to uncover, expose and reveal the evil of sexual perversion for what it is and to remove the curse of secrecy that cloaks families and individuals from the truth.

ORDER HERE: www.amazon.com/About-Exposing-Confronting-Sexual-Perversion-ebook/dp/B004M8S7WY

The Role of Human Reason in Scripture & Theology

By Dr Robert Morey
www.faithdefenders.com

PART ONE

The Role of Human Reason in Scripture & Theology

Introduction

From the very beginning, whenever the Church has confronted the world with the Gospel message of repentance toward God and faith in our Lord Jesus Christ, unbelief has always responded in three basic ways.

When the Apostle Paul preached on Mars Hill, some of the Greeks believed and were baptized. Those who did not believe were divided into two groups (Acts 17:32-34).

The first group was composed of those who said that they were open-minded and thus they were willing to think about and to discuss these issues again. They were willing to consider the possibility that Jesus was the only Way to God.

The second group was composed of those who were not open-minded at all. They were not willing to hear the Gospel or to examine its claims. They chose instead to mock and ridicule Paul and his message. They were the bold skeptics and sophists of their age. Any idea that did not first arise in their own minds was dismissed as sheer foolishness.

The taunt and ridicule of the skeptic has always accompanied the proclamation of the Gospel. In every age they have mocked and attacked the Gospel with the fury of savage, wild dogs. Now that they have come into power through Marxism, they have taken over entire nations and have engulfed millions of Christians in a tidal wave of inhuman violence, torture and murder. Their hatred of the Gospel knows no bounds and there is no compassion or pity with them.

As the Church of the 21st century faces the greatest onslaught of persecution and ridicule since the first three centuries of her beginning, she must respond with vigor and boldness to all the attacks made against the Gospel (Jude 3).

The weapons of her warfare are mighty through God to the pulling down of strongholds (2 Cor. 10:4). In every age she has to cast down all the vain and pretentious philosophies which exalt themselves against the knowledge of God (2 Cor. 10:5a). Every philosophy must be brought into obedience to Christ (2 Cor. 10:5b).

One of the greatest challenges the church faces today is the philosophy of rationalism which was an outgrowth of the humanism of the Renaissance during the 15th and 16th centuries in Western Europe.

Descartes is usually designated as the Father of Rationalism. He believed that while he could doubt the existence of God, the world, other people and even his own body, there was one thing that he could not doubt: that he existed—because he was the one doubting! Cogito ergo sum meant "I think—therefore I am."

Descartes said that we must, therefore, begin with man and not God. Man was the measure of all things. Man was the origin of meaning and morals. Man was the source and judge of all truth.

Descartes was following the same path that unbelief has always taken. Some aspect of man was abstracted from his being and made into the Origin and Source of Truth. Man's feelings, experience, or reason took the place of God.

The Mystics took human feelings and turned them into an abstract concept of "Emotion" which was their guide to all truth. The Empiricists took human experience and made "Experience" the origin of all knowledge. The Rationalists took human reason

and turned it into the idea of an abstract, absolute, transcendent "Reason" which was the basis and judge of all truth.

To the Rationalist, "reality" is limited to what he thinks it to be in his own mind. Whatever is unthinkable to him cannot exist. He can simply sit down in a dark room and, through "Reason" alone, come to understand everything without having to go and see it with his own eyes.

The Rationalists developed various phrases and slogans which expressed the supremacy of reason. All ideas must be "in accord with Reason." They must be "tried before the bar of Reason." Any idea that does not "satisfy the demands of Reason" must be rejected. All things, including religion, must "justify themselves before Reason." Philosophy begins and ends with the "first principles of Reason."

They did not hesitate to demand that such things as the existence of God or the inspiration of the Bible must be "justified before the bar of Reason." They would accept the Bible only in so far as it is "in agreement with Reason." Christian doctrines such as the Trinity, the imputation of Adam's sin or Christ's substitutionary atonement were denounced as "not in accord with Reason." Human Reason had become the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end of all knowledge.

We who live in the 21st century must endure modern Rationalists who mock us for being "irrational" because we cannot justify our beliefs before their particular brand of reason. What should be our response to modern rationalism?

Some Christians have given in and simply become Religious Rationalists. They create their own idea of the nature of God according to what they think is in accord with reason. They accept only those Christian doctrines that appeal to them as being "reasonable." They begin with themselves and defend man at every point. If they must choose between the supremacy of man or the supremacy of God, they exalt man and dethrone God. Man is the measure of all things including religious ideas. This is the heart and soul of religious humanism.

The majority of Christians have always seen that human reason was not as trustworthy as the Rationalists claimed. Each Rationalist had his own puny mind in view when he spoke of "Reason" with hushed tones. They disagreed among themselves as to whose "Reason" was the ultimate Arbitrator of all Truth. Each one, in turn, tried to claim the honor for himself and refute all the Rationalists who went before him. The Rationalist movement fell into disgrace as they endlessly squabbled among themselves as to whose "Reason" was the greatest.

I wish that I could tell you that the Rationalists perished from off the face of the earth many years ago. But I am sad to report that I have encountered more Rationalists in the Christian Church than I have found in the world. If I had a dollar for every time someone rejected Revealed Truth because he did not think it "Reasonable," I could retire today.

As the people of God we need to understand the role of human reason in Scripture and in theology in order to pick our way safely through the minefields of heresy that abound on every hand today. This is part of the whole counsel of God as given in Scripture and is thus part of the elders' teaching responsibility to equip the saints unto the work of ministry (Acts 20:27).

The Role of Human Reason in Scripture

A. The first thing that strikes the reader of the Bible is the conspicuous absence of any reference to any abstract concept of "Reason." The authors of Scripture never claimed that their doctrines were true because they were "reasonable" or "logical." They never referred to or viewed human reason as "the ultimate court of appeal." They never demanded belief or obedience "in the name of Reason," and at no time did they ever justify their teachings "before the bar of Reason."

B. The various Hebrew and Greek words which are translated as "reason" in our English versions always refer either to sanity or to common sense (Dan. 4:36; Acts 6:2). Since the abstract concept of "Reason" was not developed until the Renaissance, this is to be expected.

C. Instead of seeking to justify Divine Revelation before human reason, the authors of Scripture always demanded that human reason justify itself before Special Revelation! Human reason was correct to the degree that it agreed with Special Revelation, i.e. Scripture.

Moses is a good example of the way biblical writers viewed human reason. He began the Bible with the existence of God (Gen. 1:1). He did not justify the existence of God before man's reason. Moses did the exact opposite. He justified the existence of man on the basis of the existence of God!

When Moses gave the Law to Israel he never said, "Do this because it is reasonable." He said, "Do this because God said so." The supremacy was always given to Revealed Truth.

D. That the authors of Scripture viewed Divine Revelation as the Ultimate Court of Appeal and the Origin and Judge of all Truth is clearly seen from the way they handled all conflicts between human reason and Revelation. Whenever there was a conflict between human reason and Revelation, human reason was rebuked as rebellious (example Rom. 9:10–21).

Even if all of mankind were to rise up and call a certain Revealed Truth "irrational," "not in accord with Reason," "unjust" or even "wicked," the Apostle Paul said, "Let God be true and every man a liar" (Rom. 3:4).

It is interesting to note in passing that when Paul, in the book of Romans, had to deal with the conflict between sinful human reason and Revealed Truth, the focus of controversy was always the doctrine of God's sovereignty in predestination and condemnation (Rom. 3:1–19; 9:1–33; 11:1–36). The rejection of the Doctrines of Grace is ultimately rooted in man's rebellion against God.

E. Throughout Scripture, man is viewed as the receiver of Truth, not its creator. God is the Author of all Truth and the Source of all wisdom and knowledge (2 Chron. 1:10–12; Pro. 1:1–7; Dan. 1:17; John 1:17; Rom. 1:25; James 1:5, etc.).

F. Human reason is not viewed in Scripture as the Origin or Judge of Truth on the basis of two inescapable realities.

1. Human reason is finite. Thus, it is incapable of an exhaustive understanding of the Truth. The intrinsic limitations of human reason forever disqualify it as the Origin or Judge of Truth.

Since it is finite, it is not surprising in the least to find that Revealed Truth goes beyond the ability of the human mind to understand and reconcile. Indeed, if the human mind could understand and reconcile all the doctrines of Scripture, this would prove that Scripture was of human origin and not inspired by God! The seeming contradictions and irreconcilable truths found in Scripture only point to us the Infinite Mind who gave it.

The person committed to the supremacy and sufficiency of Scripture is not bothered by the fact that he cannot completely understand or explain the doctrine of the Trinity, the decrees of God, creation, original sin, predestination or the atonement. They are called "mysteries" in Scripture because they are Truths which the mind of man did not create and which he cannot fully understand.

In the O.T., the passage of full mention is found in chapters 38–40 in the book of Job. (See also Job 5:9 and 11:7–9.) In the N.T., the passage of full mention is found in Romans 11:33–36. (See also Eph. 3:8, 19; Phil. 4:7.)

The Christian is not under any biblical constraint whatsoever to justify Revealed Truth before the bar of a mythological "Reason" created by the Rationalists. The doctrine of the Trinity is true because it is a revealed truth. It is not true because it is "reasonable." It is reasonable because it is true!

St. Augustine put it beautifully when he said: "I believe that I might understand. I do not wait until I understand before I believe."

2. Human reason is not only finite but it is also corrupted and twisted by sin. Thus the human mind or heart is morally incapable of submitting to or understanding Revealed Truth.

As soon as Adam and Eve fell into sin, their reason became darkened and they thought and did the most wicked and stupid things (Gen. 3:8–12).

In Scripture the reason or heart of man is described in the following ways:

evil (Gen. 6:5; 8:21)

corrupt and vile (Psa. 14:1–3)

futile (Psa. 94:11)

senseless (Jer. 10:14)

deceptive above all things (Jer. 17:9)

beyond cure (Jer. 17:9)

hostile to the Light (John 3:19–20)

carnal (Rom. 8:6)

death (Rom. 8:6)

rebellious and hostile to God and His Law (Rom. 8:7)

incapable of pleasing God (Rom. 8:8)

blinded by Satan (2 Cor. 4:3–4)

corrupted (2 Cor. 11:3; 1 Tim. 6:5; 2 Tim. 3:8)

futile and darkened (Eph. 4:17–19)

unspiritual (Col. 2:18)

defiled (Tit. 1:15)

The passage of full mention concerning the total depravity of human reason is found in Rom. 1:18–32 where the mind of man is said to suppress the truth revealed by God in general and special revelation. Man's reason is said to be without excuse, futile, foolish, darkened, idolatrous, sinful, immoral, depraved, hateful of God, etc. In Rom. 1, the Apostle Paul describes what man is really like if God does not intervene by his Revelation and by His Sovereign Grace.

Summary

Since human reason is finite and has been corrupted by sin, we must not "lean on our own understanding" or "be wise in our own eyes" (Prov. 3:5–7). Human reason must bow before Scripture and admit that some things revealed in it "transcend all understanding" (Phil. 4:7). God's Revelation is "unsearchable" and it "surpasses all understanding" (Eph. 3:8, 19). We must confess with the Psalmist that such knowledge is "too wonderful" and "too lofty" and "cannot be fathomed" by the mind of man (Psa. 139:6; 145:3). Both the old and new Testaments remind us:

"Who has understood the mind of the Lord,

or instructed Him as His counselor?"

(Isa. 40:13; 1 Cor. 2:16)

The Role of Human Reason in Theology

Having seen that human reason is not the abstract and absolute "Reason" that the Rationalists invented, we must emphasize that one can be rational without being a Rationalist. We can use reason without absolutizing it into the Origin and Judge of all Truth.

Human reason is to function as the servant of Revelation and not its judge. Once man's reason bows to the supremacy of God's Reason, it is set free to be what God intended it to be.

Conclusion

In God's wondrous work of salvation, He illuminates, regenerates and renews the corrupt mind of man which has been darkened by sin and blinded by Satan (2 Cor. 4:4-6; Matt. 16:17; Eph. 1:18; John 3:3, 5; Rom. 12:2).

Once the mind is set free from its bondage to sin and guilt, it is ready to fulfill its role in God's world. The role of human reason is to study God's Revelation, to plumb its depths and scale its heights, to clarify and refine its concepts, to apply its principles, to obey its commands, and to defend its truthfulness.

Now, as Calvin warns us, we must always be conforming and reforming our reason to God's Revelation because, although our minds have been renewed, the power of the sin that "so easily besets us" will twist Scripture to devious ends.

PART TWO

The Role of Emotion in Scripture & Theology

One of the most perplexing problems we face today is the resurgence of Mysticism in the Church of the 21st century. We encounter more people every day who mold their views of God and His salvation solely on the basis of their "feelings." Indeed, it can be said without contradiction, that we are living in a generation of Christians who practice the maxim,

If an idea feels good,
I believe it.
If it does feel good,
I reject it.

The History of Mysticism

As a distinct philosophy, Mysticism arose out of the humanism of the Renaissance. In Mysticism, the emotions or the feelings of man are isolated from the rest of his being and then absolutized into the Origin of all meaning and the basis and judge of all Truth. Thus the "feelings" of man become the measure of all things including truth, justice, morals and beauty.

Mysticism has always been attractive to people who have already tried Rationalism and Empiricism but found them cold and sterile. Most Mystics had come to the depressing conclusion that a rational understanding of the universe was not really possible. Neither could the universe be understood by experimentation as the Empiricists claimed. There had to be some other way of knowing the Truth besides human reason or experience.

One would have hoped that having seen the futility of beginning with man's reason or experience as the measure of all things, they would have realized that the root problem was beginning with man in the first place. When we begin with finite man, we always end in skepticism (we cannot know truth from error) and relativism (we cannot know good from evil).

The Scriptures begin with God (Gen. 1:1). They do not begin with man. We must begin with God if we are to obtain true wisdom and knowledge (Prov. 1:7). The humanists have always begun with man as a self-sufficient being who does not need God's grace or revelation.

Christians have always believed that God is the Measure of All Things. Only His infinite nature can provide a sufficient basis for Truth or morals. All the finite gods of Greece and India put together cannot give a sufficient basis for truth or morals because they are finite. This is why modern attempts to finitize God by saying

he is not omniscient, i.e. he does not know all things including the future, have always ended in skepticism and relativism. God is infinite in being, knowledge and power. The attempts to limit God have always led to disaster.

Instead of looking away from themselves to the God who made them, people turned to what they thought was a "new way" of knowing. This new way was to look within themselves for the Truth.

This, of course, had already served as the basis of Eastern religions for thousands of years. But to the Western Europeans of the 16th century, the idea that Truth could be found by simply looking within themselves to their emotions was quite new. This meant that they did not need a great intellect or vast scientific experience to understand the universe. Their heart, i.e. their feelings, was the best guide to what was good, just and true.

To the biblically informed Christian, the idea that he should trust his own heart is foolish, for God has warned us: "The heart is deceitful above all things and desperately wicked. Who can understand it?" (Jer. 17:9).

The question as to how one went about looking within himself proved to be a tricky problem. Some said that Truth could be found only after various ceremonies such as fasting or prayer. Others said that they instantly knew the Truth when they heard it because their hearts felt a certain chill when the Truth was being expressed. Still others required people to go into trances before the Truth could be found.

The twin facts that the Mystics could never agree upon, namely, how to "look within" yourself, and what was good, just or true, proved to be insurmountable problems. The philosophy of Mysticism fell into disrepute as the Mystics fought among themselves as to whose feelings were the ultimate judge of Truth.

While Mysticism is no longer a popular philosophy in the world, it is alive and well in the Christian Church. Indeed, it has become a dominant force in some Christian circles. Christian Mystics identify themselves by their dependence on feelings for their doctrines and morals; and this is where the problem lies.

The Bible clearly teaches that our doctrines and morals should arise from a careful study of the Scriptures (2 Tim. 2:15; 3:16-17). Instead of studying the Bible to see what it says, however, the Mystic will try to "feel" his way to the Truth. He is not interested in a careful study of the text of Scripture.

As a matter of record, he is only interested in how he "feels." He assumes that Truth will conform itself to what his feelings tell him is true or false, right or wrong.

When confronted with a doctrine he does not like, such as predestination, a Mystic will usually say something like: "Well, I feel it is false. Therefore, I cannot accept it."

The Mystic is not saying that he will examine Scripture and let Scripture alone decide his doctrines. In reality, his doctrines come from those mysterious "feelings" of his which supposedly tell him truth from error and right from wrong.

Whenever you hear someone saying that he will "pray about it" in order for him to "feel" what the Lord "says to him in his heart," you are dealing with a Mystic. Truth is discovered not by "feeling" the heart but by reading the Scriptures.

As a way of obtaining doctrine, morals or guidance, Mysticism has a poor track record. If the Truth can be known through feelings, then all Mystics should perceive the same Truth. However, there is nothing more fickle than human emotion. Thus the Mystics disagree among themselves and the same Mystic will change his mind as many times as his feelings change.

Human Emotion in Scripture and Theology

In Scripture, human emotion plays no role whatsoever in determining doctrine or morals. Not once did God ask people how they felt about His Laws. They were to obey regardless of feelings. Revealed Truth was never said to be true because someone felt

good about it. As a matter of fact, the history of the people of God as given in Scripture reveals that people did not generally like God's laws at all, and they certainly had some very bad feelings about the judgment of God on their sin.

Human emotion cannot be the measure of all things because it is finite. It is therefore insufficient as a basis for Truth. It is not only finite, but it is also sinful according to Scripture (Gen. 6:5; Rom. 3:10–18). Our emotions are hostile to God and our hearts actually hate God (Rom. 8:7; 1:30). Our hearts are deceitful and cannot be trusted (Jer. 17:9). We do not want the light of Truth, but rather the darkness of error, because our deeds are evil (John 3:19–21). No one seeks after or understands the true God (Rom. 3:11).

Whenever there was a conflict between human emotion and Revealed Truth, the authors of Scripture rebuked that emotion as rebellion against God (Rom. 9:14–23). It also comes as no surprise to find that it was over such man-humbling doctrines as election that sinful emotions rose up against God (Psa. 2:1–12; Rom. 4:4–8; 9:14–23).

Just because we do not "like" a doctrine does not mean that it is not true. Most of the doctrines of Scripture are very hard on the emotions of man. We are told that we are wicked sinners on our way to a Hell which we justly deserve. Our pride is trampled to the dust, and the Holy Spirit makes us feel guilty and afraid. Nevertheless, the doctrines of the sinfulness of man and the justice of Hell are clearly taught in the Bible.

Does this mean that there is no place for human emotion in the Christian life? Of course not! We can state that human emotion has a role to play without becoming a Mystic.

Human emotions such as guilt and fear are the means God uses to bring us to true repentance (2 Cor. 7:10). The joy of His salvation comes to us at conversion (Psa. 51:12). Emotion has a very powerful role to play in the salvation of lost sinners. Until they feel as well as understand their need of salvation, they will not seek the Lord.

Emotion plays a powerful role in the Christian life. In the Book of Psalms we find human emotion in all its forms, from the heights of joy to the depths of depression (Psa. 6; cf. Psa. 8). There are "songs in the night" as well as "joy in the morning." There is an appropriate Psalm for every occasion and condition of the human heart. This is why it is the favorite prayer book and hymn book of true Christians.

Throughout the Scriptures, "happiness depends on happenings," i.e. our emotional state usually depends on the circumstances around us. There are times and situations where we should sorrow and weep (1 Cor. 12:26; James 4:9–10). Even Jesus wept at the grave of Lazarus (John 11:35).

The idea that Christians have to be happy all the time violates Scripture as well as sound, human psychology. It burdens the people of God with an impossible task. It leads to a kind of hypocrisy that drives the unsaved away from the Gospel. We must not wear a mask of happiness when we are sick, sinful or sorrowful.

While "happiness" comes and goes with the ebb tide of daily events and can be affected by such things as the level of sugar, iron or calcium in the blood, monthly cycles, personal tragedy, amount of sleep, etc.; our ability to "thank God for everything" remains firm; for giving thanks is an act of the will and not an emotion. Regardless of how we feel, we are to trust God and thank Him that He knows "why" things happen. We can commit our souls to our Maker and trust His Sovereign Will (1 Thess. 5:18).

Certain emotions such as joy, peace, patience, etc., should be cultivated in the Christian life (Gal. 5:22–23). Sinful emotions such as lust, anger, envy, hate, etc., should be "put to death" or "put off" (Rom. 8:13; Col. 3:8–9).

We should express our emotions in public and private worship (Psa. 150). The idea that "emotions" are intrinsically bad and should never be expressed in the worship of God flows out of the Greek deification of the mind and not from the Scriptures.

Human emotions are never condemned in Scripture because they are human. If an emotion was sinful, it was condemned. Jesus

expressed every emotion of the human heart without sin being involved at any point. We should never be ashamed of our tears or our laughter, because the Lord Jesus Christ Himself wept and rejoiced openly. (See B.B. Warfield's article "The Emotional Life of Our Lord" in *The Person and Work of Christ*, P & R.)

Conclusion

Human emotion must be made the servant of the Lord. As a humble servant, it will not try to judge Truth or to be the origin of morals. Instead of looking within ourselves, we need to look away from ourselves to God, His Word and His Grace. Instead of conforming Scripture to our feelings, we need to conform our feelings to Scripture. We need to feel as God feels and to think as He thinks. This is only possible to the degree that we learn to trust in the Lord and His Word instead of trusting in our deceitful feelings. The choice is between the depravity of our hearts and the Revelation of God.

PART THREE

The Role of Human Experience in Scripture & Theology

Introduction

Humanism has always taught that man is the measure of all things. Thus man's experience has been viewed by some as the origin and basis of all Truth. We can know what is true, just and moral from human experience. Thus there is no need for divine revelation. Man can discover the Truth by himself.

This humanist view gave rise to such principles as:

"If it works, it's true."

"The end justifies the means."

That such a principle should be used by unbelievers in the world is not surprising. But when we find Christians using such principles as the basis of their doctrines and morals, it is scandalous.

Its History

Humanism has always rested on the doctrine of the human autonomy, i.e. man has everything he needs within himself. He does not need God, His Word or His Grace. Man is self-sufficient. Man is his own god.

Humanism can express itself in religious terms as easily as in secular terminology. There are those within the Church of the 21st century who boldly teach that man is his own "god." Man has all the power he needs within himself. The "free will" of man is absolute and thus he is not a helpless sinner in need of God's intervention by way of Revelation or Grace.

The only way that these Christian humanists can exalt man is by dethroning God. Instead of man being dependent on God, God is said to be dependent on man! It is said that God is helpless and impotent. He is not allowed to intervene or to interfere with the affairs of almighty man. This "God" is a poor, pathetic being who deserves our pity. Man is on the throne now and God waits to do his bidding. God has been reduced to a mere puppet with man pulling the strings.

One of the clearest expressions of humanistic pragmatism is found in the idea that truth and morals depend on one's personal experiences. Instead of studying Scripture to see what God has revealed, the Christian humanist will base his beliefs on human experience.

One example comes to mind which clearly illustrates this problem. The following is a dialogue between Sam and Bob over the issue of being "slain in the Spirit."

Sam: "Oh, what a wonderful time I had last night in church! I was 'slain in the Spirit,' and I must have lain there at least an hour. When Kathryn touched me, I felt the electricity of the Spirit and it knocked me down flat. Wasn't it wonderful?"

Bob: "I am glad that you had a wonderful time in church, but I am not altogether sure that this 'slain in the Spirit' stuff is Scriptural."

Sam: "Don't be silly! Of course it is true because I experienced it, and a lot of other people have experienced it too. And, it felt so good to be slain. Kathryn came by me and I reached out and touched the hem of her garment and down I went. What could possibly be wrong with that?"

Bob: "But, where in the Bible or church history do you find this stuff? Aren't you concerned in the least if 'being slain' is true according to God's Word? We must not interpret the Bible according to our experience. Instead, we must interpret our experience according to the Bible. Wouldn't you agree?"

Sam: "I don't see what you are getting all hyper about. I know it is true because I experienced it. I don't have to run around and prove it by the Bible or church history. But I'll ask my pastor for the proof tonight, and I'll tell you tomorrow."

The next day:

Bob: "Well, what did your pastor say?"

Sam: "He told me that I should not talk to you anymore. He said that you are guilty of something called 'bibliolatry' because you think that the Bible is God."

Bob: "But I don't think that the Bible is God and neither do I worship it as God. But the Bible does tell us that what we believe and how we live are to come from it and not from human experience. I guess that he could not come up with any proof and just told you to avoid me."

Sam: "No, he gave me all the proof I needed. Being 'slain in the Spirit' is clearly taught in John 18:6 and Rev. 1:17. There! Does that satisfy you?"

Bob: "I don't really think that you can legitimately use those passages. First, let me ask you something. Was being 'slain in the Spirit' a blessing or a judgment of God?"

Sam: "It's a wonderful blessing! I know because I experienced it."

Bob: "But if this is so, how can you use John 18:6, when in that passage Jesus judged his enemies who were coming to kill him by knocking them down? Furthermore, they did not become unconscious. It was also a very unpleasant experience for them. Remember, this was not a worship service! Jesus did not touch them. As a matter of fact, in the Gospels whenever Jesus touched people or they touched him, no one ever got knocked down."

Sam: "Well, I must admit that John 18 doesn't exactly prove my case but Rev. 1:17 does."

Bob: "Sam, did you bother to look at the text at all? It isn't enough to quote a verse. You have to examine it. Was there a worship service going on? No. Did an evangelist touch him? No. If you read the text you will find that John actually fainted in fright. He was so frightened by the appearance of Jesus that he fainted. Are you going to say that whenever someone faints in fright that this is what 'slain in the Spirit' is all about? I thought you told me it was a pleasant experience. Did you faint in fright the other night?"

Sam: "You are doing exactly what my pastor said you would do. He warned me that you would rob me of those verses."

Bob: "But, Sam, all I did was to look at the context and the wording of those passages. Isn't this what we are supposed to do as Christians?"

Sam: "I'm not going to talk about it anymore with you. I know I am right because I experienced it, and you could show me all the verses in the Bible until you are blue in the face and I still will not believe you."

This illustration is based on an actual conversation. Sam did not know it, but he was really a humanist and not a theist. His own experience was the measure of truth. He did not need the Bible to tell him right from wrong or truth from error. It did not matter what the issue was. It could be tongues, worship, healing, salvation, etc. In all these issues his experience was ultimate—not the Bible!

I am not saying that you cannot have an experience with God that is deep and life-changing. But it must conform to Scripture.

Human Experience in Scripture and Theology

Human Experience is never appealed to in Scripture as the basis or judge of truth or morals. Since our experiences need to be interpreted and understood, how could they serve as the basis for anything? The real issue is, "how do we interpret our experiences?"

The humanist will interpret his experiences according to what he thinks or feels that they mean to him. He does not go outside of himself for an interpretation.

For example, Saul went to the witch of Endor because others had gone there and experienced what they claimed was communication with the dead. So, he went and asked her to call up Samuel. After the séance, Saul thought that he had talked with Samuel.

Now, the theist will not trust his reason or emotions to interpret his experiences (Prov. 3:5–7). Instead, he goes outside of himself to God's Word to seek an explanation.

In the case of Saul, the theist would interpret Saul's experience at Endor in a different way. On the basis of many texts of Scripture, he would say that Saul was actually talking with a demon who pretended to be Samuel. Saul was deceived and tricked by the old witch.

Now, no one denies that Saul had an experience. The issue comes down to how do we interpret it. The humanist will look to himself for the interpretation while the theist will look to Scripture (2 Tim. 3:16–17).

Conclusion

Truth and morals cannot be decided by our experience because each experience itself must be judged as to whether it is true, just or moral according to Scripture. Just because something works, gets the job done or feels good, does not mean that it is true, just or moral (Deut. 13:1–5). The ends do not justify the means (Rom. 6:1–2).

To the Law and to the Testimony!

If they do not speak according to this Word,
they have no light. (Isa. 8:20).

Chapter Four

The Role of Faith In Theology

Humanists who look within themselves for truth and morals sometimes grow tired of looking to their own reason, experience, and feelings. The quagmire of relativism and subjectivism drags them down to doubt and unbelief. Instead of turning to Scripture as the Origin of truth and morals, they turn to their "faith" as the Origin. But they disagree among themselves over the meaning of "faith."

A Leap of Faith

Some define faith as a subjective personal "leap of faith." Something is true because they believe it. Their faith requires no justification from Scripture because it is a choice based on nothing but their choice to believe it.

Existentialists such as Kierkegaard felt that the more ridiculous their faith, the more it is true. Belief in "God" was belief in "Nothing" or "the Ridiculous." I believe in something because I choose to believe it. It is a "leap" into the dark, i.e. from nothing to nothing. It is pure fideism.

Sorry to say, most atheists, skeptic, and agnostics assume all Christians are fideists. I wish I had a dollar for every time they have assumed I believe in an existential leap of faith. I could buy an island where I could retire!

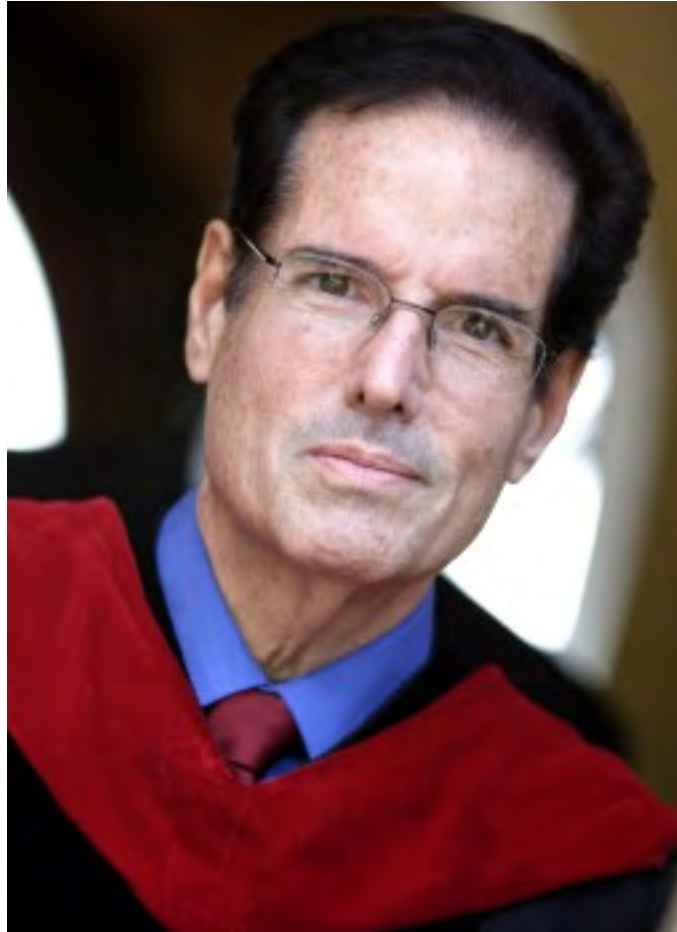
Biblical Faith

True saving "faith" in Scripture is composed of three things: knowledge, intellectual ascent to that knowledge, and personal commitment to the Lordship of Christ. Scripture gives us "propositional"

doctrinal statements, the meaning of which are either true or false. Rom. 10:9 is a good example.

if you confess with your mouth 'Jesus is Lord,'
and believe in your heart that 'God raised Him
from the dead,' you will be saved.

Paul give us two propositional statements that are either true or false. Is Jesus YHWH, i.e. God? Yes or No? Did God the Father raise Him bodily from the dead? Yes or No? Thus the deity of Christ and His bodily resurrection are essential doctrines for salvation.



SLANDER

Accusers of the Brethren

**The Pastor said what?
Keep it between me and you**



**What Should You Do?
Pastor Jim Landry, S.Ph.D.**

"SLANDER"

By Dr. Jim Landry

The accuser of the brethren is a tool that every believer, leaders, elders and congregational members might consider revisiting in their Christ walks.

What would you do when a slander is brought to you? turn away, hear the entire message, bring correction? This writing provides a practical understanding and scriptural correction to a very deceptive scheme operating in the church. "Gossip"

Order online at: www.christoutreachministry.com

Jesus in The Synagogues by Plamen Petrov

Website: bogelubov.com and plamenpetrov.org



Jesus in the synagogues!

While we were singing I believe the Lord showed me what I have to teach today. We will start with the Gospel of Mark. Of course, the Gospel of Mark is according to Mark. You know, we have 4 Gospels. It is one Good News, one Gospel, but seen through the eyes of different witnesses. The Bible says that through the mouth of 2 or 3 witnesses every word will be established. We have Mathew speaking and Mark, Luke and John confirm his words. That's why we believe that the Gospel is true. Let me read

Mark 1:21: "And they went into Capernaum; and straightway on the Sabbath day he entered into the synagogue, and taught."

Father, we pray for spirit of revelation and wisdom; send Your Word and heal the people and deliver them from destruction! In Jesus name we give You thanks!

As you see in this verse Jesus Christ went into the synagogues and taught. So, we have to go to the synagogues and teach the Word of God. This means we have to go to the churches and teach the Word of God, because the church is in need for the Word of God. Unfortunately, in many churches the Word of God

is not taught, but some human theological theories are preached and taught, that have no power and cannot help the people. That's why Jesus immediately entered into the synagogues. He knew He would find hungry for the Word people there and people in need. It has to be the opposite. The most fed, satisfied and the strongest people must be in the churches. Today, we are in a situation when people need to be delivered and healed. Jesus Christ paid the price for our healing, deliverance and salvation.

The 1st thing Jesus did was to tell them the Word of God, because the Lord sends His Word and heals the people and delivers them from destruction. In verse 22 we read:

"And they were astonished at his doctrine: for he taught them as one that had authority, and not as the scribes."

The people in the synagogue were astonished, by the teaching of the Word. They were listening to this very same Word for years, but this time they were astonished! It is amazing why they were astonished! Jesus actually did what their teachers taught. "For He taught as One that had authority, not as the scribes." We see here that there are two kinds of teachings – the teaching of the scribes, who knew very well theology, the history of their people and were able to describe anything you need. They were good

at describing God, but they were not able to reveal Him, to show Him; they couldn't release the presence and the power of God. So, God is everywhere, but the purpose of the ministry is to release the Word of God that the Lord speaks now and that He may work now. The devil is not afraid of what was done before or what we will do in the future. He is afraid of now, of the present. That's why we need to be vessels, used by God, to bring out His power today. Jesus not taught the Word of God, but He was speaking with authority. This is a spiritual authority. During the time He was teaching He bound the spirits. When He was teaching He set the people free. And they were looking at Him with eyes wide opened. "What is happening here?" Jesus answered He was simply teaching the Word. But we just saw that there is a kind of teaching that does not help the people. It is something that comes from the carnal mind, but not from the heart. But the issues of life are in the heart ... these are the springs of life. Everything that brings life comes from the heart. Jesus said if somebody is thirsty should go to Him and rivers of living water will flow out of his womb. The living water comes from inside. It does not come from the head, because we are not intellectual people, but spiritual ones. That's why we need the spiritual power and the authority of God. If just teach the Word without authority and power it will not scare the devil. He can say "amen" and "praise the Lord", if there is no power. But, let's see what is happening here. Verse 23 reads:

"And there was in their synagogue a man with an unclean spirit"

Most probably this man went to the synagogue all his life where supposedly the presence of God should be and he had an unclean, evil spirit in him. He wanted and expected to be freed, because the Bible says that where the Spirit of the Lord there is freedom. The man, though, was bound in some area in his life. May be nobody knew about it or may be sometimes he was very angry, or may be he had a sin which he was hiding from the rest ... so, there was a spiritual chain in his life. On the other hand, every Saturday he was in the synagogue – Hallelujah! Praise the Lord! – So, on the surface everything appeared to be fine, but inside him there was bondage. Yes, there are people like this even today. The presence of God is required, so the evil spirits to manifest themselves. The Scriptures says that the man cried out. It was not the man crying out actually, but the unclean spirit. Many people cannot catch the difference between the crying out of a spirit and a man. Many people attending our services in Bulgaria saw the difference. They saw how through a mouth of a human can speak both the human and the spirit. So, the spirit began to cry out. The environment in the synagogue is calm; everywhere flowers; everybody is smiling and is so nice and then suddenly somebody starts screaming. Why? Because Jesus is teaching the Word of God. The demon said:

"Let us alone; what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? art thou come to destroy us? I know thee who thou art, the Holy One of God." (verse 24)

Most probably nobody who was in the synagogue knew Who Jesus was. But the demon knew Who Jesus is; he knew that He is the Holy One of God, meaning the Holy Son of God. The demon knew and the people didn't know. The demon speaks in plural. "Let US alone", he said. When we go to a place where the Word of God is preached with the power of the Holy Spirit then the demons begin to manifest and they are not happy with the situation. They want to stop, to prevent this happening. If there is no power the bad spirits just stay inside the oppressed person and smile, because nobody is disturbing them. But now Jesus is teaching with fire and it's getting too hot for the demons. They cannot stand this fire, which is the fire of the Holy Spirit. The demon said: "let US alone", not "let ME alone." This means that there was more than one spirit inside this poor man. There was a great company of spirits disturbing the man. May be his mind was disturbed having these racing thoughts or some emotional problems ... depression, neurosis ...

may he had attempted to commit suicide, but before the people everything is fine and nice. Inside, though, this man was sick. Jesus is not interested in the appearance ... in the outside problems. He is interested in what is inside the person. He said that we should clean the inner part of the cup, to clean the cup inside 1st and then the whole thing would be clean. The demons said that they had nothing to do with Jesus. They are from a totally different kingdom that the One of Jesus. They also asked Him if was going to destroy them. They knew that they would be destroyed some day. They know that there will be time of judgment. They know that the lake of fire exists and they know that they will be send there soon. They see that Jesus came before the judgment day and that's why asked Him if would destroy them now. "The time didn't come yet, Jesus." They felt the very same fire that is going to burn them in the presence of the Lord. The presence of God destroys the works of the devil. 1 John 3:8 says:

"He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil."

His entire ministry was oriented towards the destruction of the evil works of the devil. The main way is through the Word of God; not human theology based on the Bible, but the pure Word of God, anointed by the Holy Spirit. The demons were screaming, because Jesus was destroying them and their work. They said to Him they knew Him. The people on the other hand had no idea was going on; they didn't understand anything.

"And Jesus rebuked him, saying, *Hold thy peace, and come out of him.*" (Verse 25) *Jesus rebuked the main demon. The demons go in gangs. They have one boss. They are like the dogs. In my country there are many homeless dogs on the streets. It is dangerous to walk in the evenings, because they may attack you. I saw in the newspaper that about 36 people were bitten by dogs, severely injured. In order to destroy this gang of dogs you have to attack their leader. If you hit him you will succeed. This is the key. When I started to go to the gypsy's ghetto to preach there, a pastor warned me about the homeless dogs. And he showed me a big scar on his leg cause by the dogs. He was gypsy knowing these dogs better than me and the dogs also knew him. I went there and the moment I entered the ghetto I was surrounded by 5-6 dogs. They tried to bite me. They were different size and it was difficult for me to protect myself. I saw that by human efforts I cannot protect myself. So I started praying in tongues and the dogs ran. I was free – praise the Lord! I went with victory in the church to preach about the glory of God. Jesus rebuked the demon, not the man. When demons manifest themselves in the church, we have to cast out them, not to kick out the person from the church. Some like to cast out the people. "In My name they shall cast out people." Of course, not! Jesus rebuked the demon saying: "Be quiet and come out of him!" He commanded the demon to come out. Some people say that we do not need to cast the demons out. For us is better to follow Jesus' example than the opinion of those who do not understand the Gospel. Verse 26 says: "And when the unclean spirit had torn him, and cried with a loud voice, he came out of him." The demon did not obey Jesus. He was not quiet. Some ask: "Why the demons have to scream and cry out so loud?" I do not know, but the same happened when Jesus was there ... with a loud voice the demon went out of the man, although Jesus told him to shut up. We should not be bothered by these cries and squeals, and the convulsions one have being delivered. If some body shakes while being delivered we should not worry, because the Bible says that demons believe and tremble. When there are convulsions the person may fall on the ground. We should not worry if they fall on their face or on their back. This is not important. What matters is that they must be set free! We have to emphasize to help the people. The demon came out together with rest of his gang. Verse 27 reads:*

"And they were all amazed, insomuch that they questioned among themselves, saying: What thing is this? What new doctrine is this? For with authority commandeth he even the unclean spirits, and they do obey him."

Everybody was amazed by the deliverance of this man! Even today people are amazed when they see such things. I want to draw your attention to verse 39, so you can see that this was not a single case; that this thing did not happen in only one synagogue. "And he preached in their synagogues throughout all Galilee, and cast out devils." This is what He did everywhere ... wherever He went. How many churches today follow His example? People were so amazed that they were asking themselves what kind of new doctrine this was. "For with authority commanded He and even the unclean spirits obey Him." There was big confusion in the synagogue.

You see, Jesus came to a very beautiful synagogue. Before His appearance there everything was going on smooth and fine – flowers all over the place, nice gentle music, everybody smiling ... He came and everything became a mess. And the Bible says that God is a God of order. Now ... a person is shaking, screaming and rolling on the floor; the rest are looking at him trying to figure out what was going on and the chief priest ... who knows what he was doing and how he was feeling ... He lost the control totally. This was the time when the Holy Spirit took control over the congregation. Before putting everything in order Jesus must make a mess a little bit. He has to cast out the darkness and the light will come. As Mathew 12:28 says: "But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the **kingdom of God is come unto you.**" *This is what Jesus did here. So, people began asking questions, saying: "Oh, this is a new doctrine... a wrong doctrine. We do not have to do that."* But the people are dying and they need something real. If somebody has cancer, you do not bring him/her flowers to get better. He/she may think that you are expecting him/her to kick the bucket. You know when people die they put flowers in their lap. Do you know what Lester Sumrall said? He is an apostle. He said that the world was like a sinking ship. And church is giving to the people on the ship flowers. When somebody is dying this person does not need flowers. When somebody has cancer this person needs a knife, which is the Word of God – living and powerful, piercing everything. We need to cut the tumor; there is pain; there are tears; there is blood, it's not a pleasant view. But – there is life. A lot of people die and many say that the Lord took him/her. No, we killed this person with our human doctrines, with our smile, with our: "We love you, but go into the tomb!" This is the reality. We need to save people, not to send them into the tomb. This is what Jesus did. When He saw people preparing a burial He went there and canceled this burial. Not once, but every time He saw that somebody was going to put into a tomb, he resurrected this person and there was no burial. He even destroyed His own burial. He is the Life and He wants us to bring life. People were amazed, because they were accustomed to this type of teaching. But they have to get used to this kind of teaching – teaching with life and power. In verse 28 is written:

"And immediately his fame spread abroad throughout the entire region round about Galilee."

We may give a lot of money for advertising our ministry ... paying and spending big money, but it will not bring good results. Jesus started to cast out demons and all the fame and glory came to Him. We can glorify Him for doing this. When there is deliverance the two Kingdoms are in action. The kingdom of darkness is shaking and crying and the Kingdom of the Light is bringing victory. The kingdom of God is mightier! When people see this they come easier to faith. During the deliverance services many things happen. For example, we received a testimony from a lady. Her son had problems with his work for a long time. Four days after the deliverance service he found a job – exactly what his profession was. Why did this happen? There was a chain, an invisible one. He was trying and trying ... but no success. Then the chain was broken and

the miracle happened. Many people will see miracles in different areas in their lives, but they will receive them after the chain are broken. When you are chained even if you try to walk with God is not possible. He is moving, but you cannot move, because these chains are pulling you back and your burden is extremely heavy. You may make a little progress, but it is very difficult. But when you cut off them and you are free, you literally start flying, following the Lord easier. Your burden is behind you and you keep going ahead. The devil wants to stop our progress. When we release the power of God fame and glory will be given to the name of Jesus. Let's have a look at verse 32-33:

"And at even, when the sun did set, they brought unto him all that were diseased, and them that were possessed with devils. And the entire city was gathered together at the door."

People were so needy that everybody would come. He healed many that were sick with various diseases and casted out many demons. Jesus didn't allow the demons to speak, because they knew Who He was. Verse 35 says:

"And in the morning, rising up a great while before day, he went out, and departed into a solitary place, and there prayed."

We need the prayer! In the morning ...

**"And Simon and they that were with him followed after him. And when they had found him, they said unto him: All men seek for thee."
(Verses 36-37)**

So, everybody is looking for Jesus now. Many times we invite our friends or colleagues to the church, but if Jesus is not there they are not going to come. Or they will come and leave. They need Jesus! So, we need to let Jesus to be in the church. There was this hippie guy, who was standing in front of the church and was crying. Then Jesus appeared to him and asked him: "Son, why are you crying? What had happened to you?" "Jesus, I am waiting already 15 min in front of the church and nobody wants to open the door, so I can enter." The guy was with a long hair and shabby clothes and the church had traditions and a dress code, I guess. Jesus answered: "Do not worry, son for the lost 15 minutes. I am waiting already 15 years somebody to open that door, so I can enter the church. They do not allow Me to enter, either." A good testimony, right? Verse 38 says: "Let us go into the next towns that I may preach there also: for therefore came I forth." We have to preach everywhere. You cannot stay on one place only preaching and preaching. All around the world people need to hear the Good News of the Gospel. We need to be trained and start going here and there, preaching the Word of God. The church needs it, because it is dying. The church has to be resurrected! I talk about a big part of the church. It needs the resurrection power of God. As Jer.2:13 says:

"For my people have committed two evils; they have forsaken me the fountain of living waters, and hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns, that can hold no water."

Years ago, the Lord showed me that this is the European Union. It left the Lord, the Living God and turned to the religion. The people made themselves cisterns with water, but there is no life. Only dead inside – snakes, worms and scorpions ... you cannot drink from that water – no life. You may drink from this water, but then what – a stomachache. What did you drink? The Word of God, brother. It used to be the Word of God, but long time ago. Today you need fresh manna. Today you need the fresh water. The Living water is flowing today. It does not stay on place for 200 years. You cannot plan for 2 years ahead what you are going to preach. We need to learn how to preach what the Lord is speaking today.

These are the living waters. We have to be prepared but the Lord is the One Who has to give the words. When we really preach the Word of the God then the Life will flow.

“And he preached in their synagogues throughout all Galilee, and cast out devils.” (Verse 39)

That's what Jesus did – preached and delivered. We can see the same situation in Mathew 9:35:

“And Jesus went about all the cities and villages, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the

kingdom, and healing every sickness and every disease among the people.”

Mathew does not talk about deliverance, but healing. Jesus Christ was preaching the Gospel to the lost; He was teaching the believers and was healing every sickness and one of the ways He was healing was by casting out the demons. This is one of the 1st things we have to start doing and we will see great difference in the church by doing it. Thank You, Jesus, amen!

About Plamen Petrov

I received Christ as my personal Lord and Savior at the end of 1983 in church of God. It was during the communist time in Bulgaria. The church was underground and persecuted at that time.

In 1992 I married my wonderful wife Maria who is also my faithful fellow worker for the Kingdom of God. We have two boys, Stefan and Joseph (21 and 22 years old).

In 1997 my wife and I planted church in the biggest Gypsy neighborhood in Sofia, Bulgaria. It was a cross cultural missionary work in one of the poorest places in Bulgaria. I was pastoring the church till the end of 2006.

From 2000 to the end of 2003 I worked in Bible League, Bulgaria as Church Planter director.

At the end of 2006 our family moved to Spain to minister to the Bulgarians in Spain and especially in the region of Valencia. God gave us to plant small church with Bulgarians in Spain.

We have mainly traveling ministry in Spain, Bulgaria, London and Europe. Twice a year we travel and minister in Bulgaria doing outreaches, visiting churches and making seminars. We also pray for the sick.

Every Thursday we have online service at 8 pm Bulgarian Time in Bulgarian language that reaches more than 200 computer at

a time with teaching the Bible, praise and prayer. Many Bulgarians have received Christ, being discipled and attend churches today as a result of the online ministry.

All the Glory belongs to our wonderful Lord Jesus Christ!

About the Ministry of Maria & Plamen

My wife and I are traveling ministers with evangelistic & teaching ministry. God gave us the grace to pray for the sick and confirms the message with the signs following according to Mark 16:17,18. We are in ministry 24 years now. Our ministry is well known in Bulgaria and we have ministered in many European countries. We are now ministering in Phoenix, Arizona.

If you would like us to minister in your church, please do not hesitate to get in contact with us!

We give you our coordinates that you may receive some information about our ministry.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to write us! We can send you additional information about us and our ministry if you want.

The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ be with you, your families and churches!

Plamen&Maria Petrov

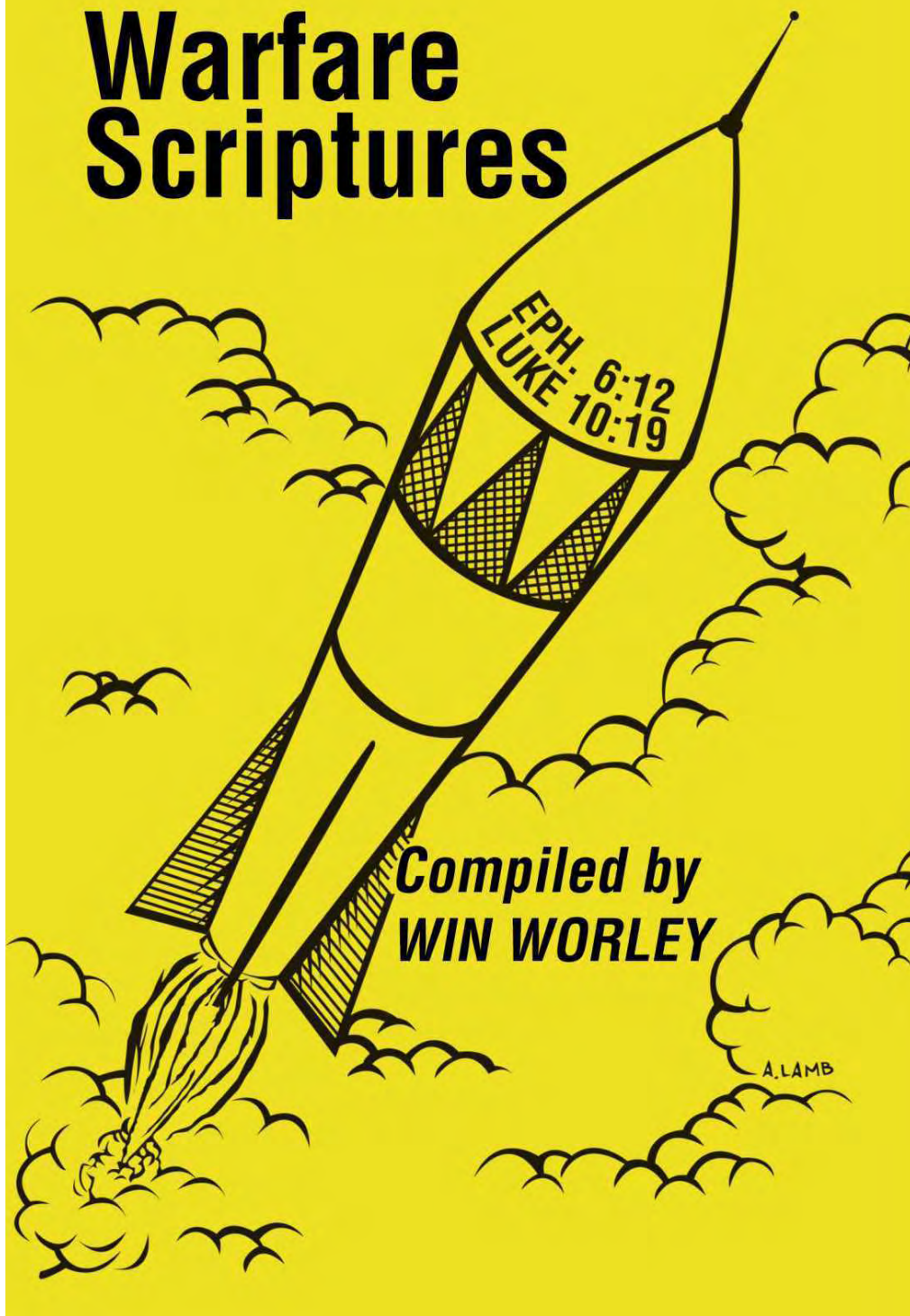
602 632 1305

plamen_petroff@yahoo.com

psp@plamenpetrov.org

Booklet 21

Warfare Scriptures



Available in Paperback at: wrwpublications.com
and on Amazon in Kindle

The Dysfunction that Unlawful Sex and Soul Ties create against your Covenant with God, your spouse, marriage and body!

By Apostle Anthony and Pastor Ruth Flowers



Lust does not have to necessarily start in the mind... there are some that battle with lust that is purely loin based... They get aroused or stirred up without even thinking! There are many times that it can start with an uncomfortable out of control feeling and draw in the loins that takes on sexual desire and urge.... (Desire- The feeling that accompanies an unsatisfied state... Have a wish for.) (Urge- Force or impel in an indicated direction... A strong restless desire, a press). This demonic bondage of lust centers to draw from feeling in the loins... some may even have an ejaculation without being touched!

Rom 1:25-27 (AMP) Because they exchanged the truth of God for a lie and worshiped and served the creature rather than the Creator, Who is blessed forever! Amen (*so be it*).

26) For this reason God gave them over and abandoned them to vile affections and degrading passions. For their women exchanged their natural function for an unnatural and abnormal one,

27) And the men also turned from natural relations with women and were set ablaze (*burning out, consumed*) with lust for one another — men committing shameful acts with men and suffering in their own bodies and personalities the inevitable consequences and penalty of their wrong-doing and going astray, which was [*their*] fitting retribution.

Whenever lust starts from the loins and from there the direction or control of sexual activity is given, the activity is neither godly, natural or moral! Passion from the loins lack conscience, thinking, fear or foresight! It is not concern about the outcome, just that the urge is catered to! In this letter to the church in Rome, Paul was explaining the reason why the Lord allowed lust and unbridled passion to make slaves out of those that submitted to it... we also can see from this letter that when we will not submit to the Lord in the battle with lust it will absolutely pervert those that are bound by it!

Passion uncontrolled is demonic. It causes a man or woman to seek satisfaction at any cost. It has no one in mind, it just moves it captors to act off of strong desire. Acting out in a sexually aggressive and unattached manner; {this means that a prior relationship of any kind is not necessary}. Or if one was had, the quality of that relationship is not important. What is important at the time is the fulfilling of their desire.

Everything about the drive of demonic passion is unnatural. For the passions of sex to rule the attitude, appetite, mind, or health of a man or a woman is not natural. Demonic "Passion" will cause a person to turn against what you know is right, in order to work out a plan to have sex. There are believers that will convince themselves that going to see the opposite sex either early in the morning or late at night has nothing to do with sex. But the strange thing is, that is what they end up doing. There is no doubt about it; passion has built in the heart of many a defensive mechanism called denial! They will vehemently deny that the end result was not due to a plan in

There are married people in relationship now that have been created or started with unlawful sex! Some even started having unlawful sex with someone that was married. It really does not matter if the marriage was breaking up... if sex was being had with someone that was married at the time, you were part of adultery! Some have come to this conclusion and are feeling guilty and don't know what they can do about it! There are still others are struggling to keep secret the inner struggle they are having to be mentally and emotion loyal to the spouse that they are now married to! There are just as many women that are struggle with this emotional displacement but are afraid and ashamed to reach out for the help they need because... 1. They are afraid that who they present their self to for help will think that their struggle is an invitation... 2. They are afraid that negative labels will start to be handed out! The strange battle that woman face is that it is thought to be less lady like than it is acceptably thought to be a man's field of struggle... but the fact is that many women like men have struggles with lust!

There are many believers that find themselves lost in a maze of lust and unbridled passion. If we don't deal with the passions that drive us, they will imprison and destroy us! The reason why so many believers fall victim to this bondage over and over again is because many will not make the aggressive changes that it takes to win their fight. Many will speak loudly in their hearts that a change must be made, but fall short of making the physical and spiritual stand that it takes to take the power of lust out of their loins!

The body or relationships were not made or designed by God to tolerate sexual sin... When the body is put into such a strong contradiction it affects everything that makes the body and relationships emotionally healthy and sound! No matter how good

it may feel, or how much society will put up with it... the Lord has the final say on what is sinful and unacceptable and He did not make the body to accept sexual sins or sexual sin acceptable in godly relationships!

1 Cor 6:13 (AMP) Food [is intended] for the stomach and the stomach for food, but God will finally end [the functions of] both and bring them to nothing. The body is not intended for sexual immorality, but [is intended] for the Lord, and the Lord [is intended] for the body [to save, sanctify, and raise it again].

1 Cor 6:13 "Food is for the stomach, and the stomach is for food;" but God will destroy both of them. Yet the body is not intended for sexual immorality, but is intended for the Lord's [honor and service]; and the Lord is for the body's [benefit]. (An Understandable Version)

When the body is offended or used to contradict God's design for it, everything in it is exposed to spiritual, emotional and mental dysfunction! This offensive behavior against the design of God opens up the system of the body to emotional, mental and spiritual imbalances creating emotional and spiritual dyslexia! I am not trying to put a pun on this word but it applies here because when offending the body through unlawful sex does is... cause a spiritual and emotional shortage in the ability to relate to what use to be normal, perceptible and obvious exchange from their spouse! Often things are taken far from their meaning being in a hurry to emotionally, mentally or spiritual disengage from what use to be an accepted and welcome emotional encounter from their spouse! For the singles... everything that encourages them to grow is perceived as judgment, rejection or being singled out; no longer having the ability or willingness to comprehend that God is trying to take them to better and not shame! The emotional reading of what use to be normal perception and understanding, to now being emotional on edge to the point of misreading, misunderstanding and out of context responding! "Emotional and Spiritual Dyslexia!"

Notice... This is not just limited to physical unlawful sex! Many will see their behavior change and arguments created off of what us to be cute misunderstanding to in many case mischaracterizing the other! Apologies may be given but the real reason to why what was being given had taken on a entirely new identity when it got to the receiver is not dealt with!

A person that is battling lust spirits will:

- Seem frustrated a lot, and short tempered.
- Very sensitive about spouses' questioning. {not always the case}
- Thought pattern is often interrupted.
- Sexual drive with spouse decreases. Why is this if they are dealing with lust? Lust wants to offend Godly relationship and its second greatest pleasure is causing a spouse to make the other feel unwanted and neglected... and it does not respect marital laws. As a matter of fact it wants to pervert them. What greater way to do that than to turn the desire elsewhere. Also lust always tries to paint a perfect picture about the one being lusted after, whether real or not, which makes it hard to return to reality.
- Sexual drive in spouse is extreme. A demon can never be satisfied. It is not natural for anybody to have sex four and five time a day. The body needs time to recover. A demon will stimulate a male or a female and drive them in this area. This is a spirit of nymphomania. An unquenchable desire for sex that has nothing to do with the person.
- Lust creates a selfish conclusion during intimacy.

The difference between lust and uncontrolled passion is that; Lust seems to always have an object of it desire. Someone specific

to target. Lust disguises it's self as a condition of the heart. It slowly moves on the vehicle of emotional attraction, to physical desire, fantasizing what it would be like to be with the person, to mental bondage and then unlawful sex! Now usually when we talk about unlawful sex, we are just talking about sex between two people that are not married... but it is also unlawful sex when the passion of the sex that you are having with your spouse has been stirred up by lust and fantasy for another and your connection to that desire is with the object of your lust and fantasy and not your spouse!

Matt 5:27-28 (MSG) "You know the next commandment pretty well, too: 'Don't go to bed with another's spouse.'

28) But don't think you've preserved your virtue simply by staying out of bed. Your heart can be corrupted by lust even quicker than your body. Those leering looks you think nobody notices — they also corrupt.

THINKING POINT... Message Bible says, "another's spouse". King James Version makes it general and say another woman being lusted at make it an act of adultery! The point that must be taken out of this is how lusting for someone that is not your spouse defiles or corrupts the presentation of the one lusting... so if the desire born by lust corrupts, what makes it lawful when it is carried out on a spouse because you cannot carry it out with the object of your lust? It does not... corrupt seeds make corrupt fruit! Lust that corrupts and defiles does not make it clean because it is carried out in a lawful institution! In **Mal 1:6-14** when the Lord was rebuking His people over the quality of offering that they were giving, He was not saying that He was against offerings, He was against where the offering was coming from and the heart that they had in giving it! If the only thing that matters is the offering, offering from an lawful practice would not have mattered and God would have accepted their offering no matter what it was! It matters where it comes from and its spiritual condition of the offering as well!

Passion on the other hands moves directly from your loins. There is no real person that passion is aimed at, any available, smooth talking, warm body will do. With passion you feel as if your insides are burning. You become aggressive, irritable and driven to present yourself in situations that sex is a possibility but try to convince yourself that this is not what you want. Lust seeks to control the mind. Passion seeks to control your desire. This is what creates and fuels sexual addiction!

Because many marital couples and believers in general refuse to deal with the lust that ties them to the past and the struggles, soul ties and fleshly manipulation that their un-dealt with lust produces in them....lust and unbridled passion continues to hold ties to their soul!

Matt 6:24 (AMP) No one can serve two masters; for either he will hate the one and love the other, or he will stand by and be devoted to the one and despise and be against the other. You cannot serve God and mammon (deceitful riches, money, possessions, or whatever is trusted in).

Also because many have not spiritual dealt with the deposits that the soul ties that they created through unlawful sex, bitterness of bad relationships, pornography, and other sexual vices, they struggle on many levels in their right now relationships at all levels!

Rom 7:18-21 (AMP) For I know that nothing good dwells within me, that is, in my flesh. I can will what is right, but I cannot perform it. [I have the intention and urge to do what is right, but no power to carry it out.]

19) For I fail to practice the good deeds I desire to do, but the evil deeds that I do not desire to do are what I am [ever] doing.

20) Now if I do what I do not desire to do, it is no longer I doing it [it is not myself that acts], but the sin [principle] which dwells within me [fixed and operating in my soul].

21) So I find it to be a law (rule of action of my being) that when I want to do what is right and good, evil is ever present with me and I am subject to its insistent demands.

Apostle Paul's after his conversion spoke of the struggles he had with the old law (principle, rule, conduct, or/and habit of the flesh)....many believers think that the enemy will not bother them with old conduct or ties that they have made in their flesh or have bonded their soul over to (will, mind, & emotions) in a promise of passion and at the moment of sex! Not only that...We give the enemy room and invitation to bother us and our offspring when unlawful sex is committed!

1 Cor 6:18 (AMP) Shun immorality and all sexual looseness [flee from impurity in thought, word, or deed]. Any other sin which a man commits is one outside the body, but he who commits sexual immorality sins against his own body.

All other sin are done to the body as outside agency... sexual sins in the lack of discipline on the passions that the body has been unlawfully introduced and submitted to which makes it a part of the offense! This also creates a violation to the wholeness of the body when unholy soul ties open it up to the draw of unlawful passion by others and the lust that continues to pervert legitimate attraction!

The difficulties that is birthed from one relationship to the next as well as in the life of those that are birthed through these unlawful unions will make life difficult for many if these areas aren't addressed through the breaking of curses in the name of Jesus and the breaking of ties, commitments and the emotional connection that are made!

Violation of Marital Covenant...

Let us see the proof and aggravations of the charge. It is sufficiently proved by the testimony of God himself: "The Lord has been witness between thee and the wife of thy youth Mal 2:14, has been witness to the marriage-covenant between you and her, for to him you appealed concerning your sincerity in it and faithfulness to it; he has been a witness to all the violations of it, and all your treacherous dealings in contempt of it, and is ready to judge between you and her."

Mal 2:14 (AMP) Yet you ask, Why does He reject it? Because the Lord was witness [to the covenant made at your marriage] between you and the wife of your youth, against whom you have dealt treacherously and to whom you were faithless. Yet she is your companion and the wife of your covenant [made by your marriage vows].

Over what is the Lord having a problem with these husbands in Malachi? They did not behave as they ought to have done towards their wives. They were cross with them, disposed to opposition and headstrong and easily irritated or annoyed, and made their lives bitter to them, so that when they came with their wives and families to worship God at the solemn feasts, which they should have done with rejoicing, they were all emotionally broken and spiritually distant! The wives were ready to break, and, not daring to make their case known to any other, they complained to God, and covered the altar of the Lord with tears, with weeping, and with crying. This is illustrated by the instance of Hannah, who,

upon the account of her husband's having another wife (though otherwise a kind husband), and the discontent thence arising, whenever they went up to the house of the Lord to worship fretted and wept, and was in bitterness of soul, and would not eat, 1Sam 1:6-10. So it was with these wives here; and this was so contrary to the cheerfulness which God requires in His worshippers that it spoiled the acceptableness of their devotions: God regards not their offering any more.

Notice...

So often the tears on the altar were contributed to the men that were crying out... but in fact Jamieson, Fausset, Brown and Matthew Henry commentators state that these are the tears of the wives on the altar as a petition against the poor treatment and unfaithfulness of the husbands! covering ... altar ... with tears — shed by your unoffending wives, repudiated by you that ye might take foreign wives.

Notice also what a wicked thing it is to put others out of a spiritual and emotional healthy place from being able to engage in the cheerful worship of God; for husband it is most important that they pay attention to the way they are presenting their wives to God... The lack of Godly treatment and sexual faithfulness has not only a negative consequence to the marriage and in their spouse; it also has a negative consequence on their relationship to their covenant with God! It is for this reason why couples in marriage should live in holy love, consideration and joy - that their prayers may not be hindered, 1Pet 3:7.

1 Peter 3:7 (AMP) In the same way you married men should live considerably with [your wives], with an intelligent recognition [of the marriage relation], honoring the woman as [physically] the weaker, but [realizing that you] are joint heirs of the grace (God's unmerited favor) of life, in order that your prayers may not be hindered and cut off. [Otherwise you cannot pray effectively.]

1 Pet 3:7 [You] husbands, in the same way, should live with your wives in an understanding way, recognizing their feminine nature as being physically weaker than yours, and showing special honor to them because of it. [Realize] that sharing your lives together is a gracious gift [from God]. [If you have the right relationship with them] it will help avoid problems in your prayer lives. (An Understandable Version)

[2.] They dealt treacherously with them, Mal 2:14-16. They did not perform their promises to them, but defrauded them of their maintenance, consideration and care... or took in concubines, to share in the affection that was due to their wives only.

[3.] They put them away, gave them a bill of divorce, and turned them off! Not that they found a blemish in them as according to the law of Moses; not that the Lord approved, but because of the hardness of their hearts, He allowed the process of Moses; so, perhaps they did it without the ceremony that the law of Moses prescribed... The facts her laid out is that marital treachery was exercised and God was not pleased and He demands off of these examples that couples submit to spiritual temperance in their treatment of their spouses if they are going to keep His attention for their life and marriage...

Mal 2:16 (AMP) For the Lord, the God of Israel, says: I hate divorce and marital separation and him who covers his garment [his wife] with violence. Therefore keep a watch upon your spirit [that it may be controlled by My Spirit], that you deal not treacherously and faithlessly [with your marriage mate].

[4.] In all this they covered violence with their garment; they abused their wives, and were vexatious to them, and yet, in the sight of others, they pretended to be very loving to them and tender of them, and to cast a skirt over them. It is common for those who do violence to advance some specious pretence or other wherewith to cover it as with a garment.

Notice...

This should engage us to be faithful both to God and to all with whom we have to do, that God himself is a witness both to all our covenants and to all our covenant-breaches; and he is a witness against whom there lies no exception.

First, It is highly aggravating in the consideration of the person wronged and abused. First, "She is thy wife; thy own, bone of thy bone and flesh of thy flesh, the nearest to you of all the relations a husband has in the world, and to cleave to whom thou must quit the rest."

Secondly, "She is the wife of thy youth, who had your affections when they were at the healthiest, clearest, strongest and exact place towards her! She was the choice of your heart, destiny and design, and who you longed to find. Let not the heart beat of your youth be the scorn and loathing of your latter years."

Thirdly, "She is thy companion; she has long been an equal sharer with you in your cares, and griefs, and joys." The wife is to be looked upon, not as a servant, but as a companion to the husband, with whom he should freely converse and take sweet counsel, as with a friend, and in whose company he should take delight more than in any other's; for is she not appointed to be thy companion?

Fourthly, "She is the wife of thy covenant, to whom thou art so firmly bound that, while she continues faithful, thou canst not be loosed from her, for it was a covenant for life. It is the wife with whom thou hast covenanted, and who has covenanted with thee; there is an oath of God between you, which is not to be trifled with, is not to be played fast and loose with." Married people should often call to mind their marriage-vows, and review them with all seriousness, as those that make conscience of performing what they promised.

Notice...

Let us see the caution inferred from all this. We have it twice Mal 2:15: Therefore take heed to your spirit, and let none deal treacherously against the wife of his youth; and again, Mal 2:16, a warning to not deal treacherously! Those that would be kept from sin must take heed to their spirits, for the neglect of it begins sin; they must keep their hearts with all diligence, must keep a disciplined eye upon them and a strict hand, and must watch against the first risings of sin there. We will act as we are spirited; and therefore, that we may regulate our actions, we must consider what manner of spirit we are of or being motivated by; we must take heed to our attitudes, motivation and inclinations with reference to our particular relationships, and see that we stand rightly affected to them and be of a good temper, for otherwise we shall be in danger of dealing treacherously.

Mental Adultery is sin as well.....

There are many couples that bring spiritual struggle in their marital relationship based on the things they think about in their minds and the unlawful imaginations that they carry on.....

There many marital men and women that carry on sexual behavior with people outside of their marriage and think that this has nothing to do with adultery! The fact is that having sex in your mind is just as much adultery as it is having physical sex with someone that is not your spouse!

Matt 5:27-28 Ye have heard that it was said by them of old time, Thou shalt not commit adultery:

28) But I say unto you, That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart.

Looketh:- To hold to" (pros, "to," echo, "to have, to hold"), hence, "to turn one's mind or attention to

The word look implies the use of the eye and when connected to lust it employs the mind to contemplate sexual activity! There are many married folk that step out on their spouse on a daily basis through the imagination of their minds.....

The facts are.....

- Many couples are having sex off of the excitement that one has been stirred up by the lustful thoughts of adultery that has gone on in their minds!
- Many couples are only sexually connected by the third party that has been created or invited into the marital bed through the imagination of other!
- When marriages get in trouble or a spouse continues to present unwanted and uncomfortable situations to their spouse.... many will form a more comfortable life in their imagination with another! This many times steals the attraction for intimacy away from one towards another!
- There are those that will carry their pastor, co-worker, a kind stranger, or just someone that they have made up themselves into the marital bedroom and marital relationship... this is not necessarily because the other has caused problems... this is because many have a fantasy lust problem that they will not come forth and get deliverance from!

Job 31:1-2 (AMP) I DICTATED a covenant (an agreement) to my eyes; how then could I look [lustfully] upon a girl?

2) For what portion should I have from God above [if I were lewd], and what heritage from the Almighty on high?

Job 31:1 I made a covenant with my eyes; how then could I look intently on a virgin?

Literal Translation

Intently:- An anticipated outcome that is intended or that guides your planned actions... Take up mentally.

As married people we have to guard our hearts and minds if we truly are going to protect our marriage and the emotional and spiritual marital relationship!

The fact is, as well as happening to be one of the biggest problems in marital relationships in the church is that many spouses are able and in many cases willing to be sexually faithful to the one that they are married to!

Below we are going to discuss some topical question that I am sure is and has been on the mind of many spouses that have been the victim of offensive behavior to both God and the marital relationship.....

Why do men cheat?

- This happens many times to men because they allow the flattery of a women that is contradicting the value of the woman that they claim to love by assuming that she can come in and take a place in his life that is occupied by his wife!
-

- This happens because they believe the hype that they are being given by a woman that is void of value in herself! He may be at a point in his life that he needs an emotional victory so to speak...so he allows his flesh to think that he is all that she claims to be attracted to!

-

- This happens because he allows the conflicts in his life and maybe in his marital relationship to replace the once trusted gentle voice of his wife with what seems like an understanding compassionate voice of another female...As the voice of his wife sounds less understanding, being compared to the voice of the other woman that he has now allowed to take his attention away from his stress and his marital vows the more he becomes emotionally attached to the other woman!

-

- Many men if not physical adultery are pulled into emotional adultery when in helping another woman he ignores when his helping her has become an attraction! When her welfare is not a passing concern with the consideration of his wife and how it looks... but in sacrifice of how his wife feels and how it may look. Now his checking on the other woman is off the need to just see her and now his lust draws him to call, drop by and even ask others how she is doing...instead of pulling away and reminding himself of his marital position... he feeds his flesh and now it becomes spiritual matter that sows lustful thoughts that pulls on the flesh! He now begins to enter a mental relationship with this woman that if not address will lead to cheating on his spouse!

Why do women cheat?

I believe that for the most part some women cheat for a very different reason and much more of them go into emotional cheating and starving of attention then when a man cheats! Some women go into and carry on a cheating relationship stating that the other man was giving her all of the stuff her husband wasn't -- attention and affection. There are many reasons for infidelity such as revenge, boredom, the thrill of sexual novelty, sexual addiction. But experts say that a large majority of the time, motivations differ by gender, with men searching for more sex or attention and women looking to fill an emotional void. A woman's excuse maybe, 'I was lonely, not connected, I didn't feel close to my husband, and I was taken for granted.

Searching for an Emotional Connection

Every affair is different, and so are every woman's reasons for her involvement. There are some women that have the same sexual motivation for cheating that a man does! Many will deny it leaning on the research that says that women do so out of emotional needs... but we must be balanced and realize that women are not immune to yield to the lust and the passion of their flesh! Remember, on the other side of this cheating by men is a woman and not all of them are lonely and disconnected!

- A woman's cheating for the most part is from a hunger for romance and intimacy....unlike the man she is less likely to fall for a physical presentation only!

- She may cheat out of revenge...This revenge of cheating is only an answer to her pain and not her flesh... she may actually not enjoy or get anything out of the encounter, but her pain has spoken! The sad thing about this is that herself value will sow guilt in her that is hard to shake and that in turn will make her even more bitter towards her spouse!

- As ironic as this may sound, there are some women that cheat because they are trying to so-call pull out the strong man in her weak husband... She has tried everything that she knows to so call make him strong or get a strong reaction from him....after all of this she is even more frustrated when she realizes that he is able to forgive her for even that!

- There are women that mentally cheat because the one that they are with is an abuser at many levels... there body does not react to their spouse because of the mistreatment, so they have to create someone mentally that they can physically react to! This is why make up sex in many cases is possible... She may not be making up with her husband, but meeting her mental lover!

- There are woman that after being cheated on painfully wonder what they could have done to stop their spouse from cheating...they wonder what a part they played in pushing their spouse into the arms of another...and they also evaluate their attractiveness and value to their spouse... In this vulnerable state some are caught off guard when another man starts to touch them in these areas... There are other women that go looking to be validated... but both end up cheating for these different reasons!

Why can't I walk away from a cheating person?

- Many women continue to fail for the one more chance or the cause of the behavior being environmental and that patience is needed to see their partner through... How disloyal a person is being to themselves by subjecting themselves to unfaithful behavior of a partner that claims that they have been emotionally fouled and that is the reason for their foul behavior, but that person does very little to change or to move away from those things that encourage that behavior!

- It is sad to imagine, but many women as well as men are materially based in their relationships...Many will remain in a relationship because of what the other can give or/and has given them! Many will not walk away because they like the lifestyle more than the quality of emotional and mental life that should be part of a healthy relationship!

- Many women and men find themselves connected to a strong manipulator that is able to emotional convince their partner that they are in some way at fault for their cheating! They take advantage of issues that is in the other...whether it be closeness issues... having been rap or abuse...and lack of trust issues because of past relationship experiences...Because these issues get in the way or/and prohibit closeness in many areas they use this to make you believe that you have pushed them into their unfaithful response! A partner that is sincere with your hear will loving handle and help you work through those issues and not use them as a reason to be unfaithful!

Damages from being cheated on... (Bouncing back)?

This depends on the reason why you walked away....This I important because if you walk away because you are just bitter and tired...this will be your partner throughout the process of breaking away and not up and from because bitterness will keep you connected! Secondly...If you break UP and away with the attitude of self value, you walk away knowing that you deserve better and add the element of quitting them....you take no pain with you, you return every emotional offense into them as you walk out the door! Just like you do a sports team that you are no longer part of...you turn in everything that made you are part of that team and go to the next sport or team with the idea of being successful!

- Women and men act differently when it is discovered that they have been cheated on... Many women walk away feeling bitter and hurt over the fact that someone that they trusted would betray them at that level! The sad part about this in many cases is that the next man that tries to win her heart will have to endure many emotional tests to get near her heart!

- a². Men for the most part will walk away hurt, but will attempt to mask the damage done to them by his spouse's disloyalty by getting into meaningless relationships and sexual encounters to

self prove that it is not anything that wrong with his manliness! Other men will seek the perfect woman that he will never find. So he will seek to army control the one that he settles for, eventually breaking her down with his strong arm of emotional bullying and mental frustration that he will claim to be something that a man does in the protecting of the weaker vessel!

-
- The fact is that there are some men that will hold onto a relationship with a cheater...the reason maybe different at times, but the fact is that many men don't want to lose, so it becomes a competition to some men....others truly love the cheating woman that they are with and can be made to feel that it is their fault especially if they are away most of the time because of work... and the cheater blames them being lonely and not spending enough quality time with them! Many times they are forced to work as much to provide or keep up with the style of life the cheating woman demands! The bottom line is that some woman will have to pay when he realizes the fool he has allowed himself to be made out of!
- The damage and the depth of the damage for many is not realized until they attempt to enter another relationship...or someone makes a mistake or does something that they do not like and they go off on them from emotional passion that is equal to the emotional passion that they displayed when they were cheated on and they found out!

The damage to the self esteem of the victim!

It depends.....

- If they go into the relationship thinking that they are too good to be cheated on and get cheated on that can be devastating to their self-esteem! These kinds of people set themselves up for this kind of devastation because of the over-exaggeration of their goodness they will not give the attention that is necessary to the other thinking that there is nothing to earn or work for! It is like pride...when pride get disappointed it falls hard!
- If they go in with low esteem being cheated on will only sink them lower! This many times is why many will remain in a relationship knowing that it is unhealthy and that their partner is unfaithful!
- If they blame themselves for not seeing what they could not see, or for trusting too much...they will not trust themselves to make the choices that are a natural process of relationship at any level... and will over question their self and those that attempt to show care for them! Their self esteem is not the only thing that will take a hit, their trust and ability to make decisions in confidence!

Who is at fault?

There is enough blame to go around... but it does help the process if the offender takes responsibility for their behavior and not attempt to pass it on to their spouse and what they saw as enabling behavior... and the neglect that the offended may have exercised in their marital relationship... and the neglect in not confronting behavior that they picked up that led to the offensive behavior!

- When a spouse allows their self to see it as reasonable to have sex with someone else they can blame no one else by their self... It took effort from them to over-ride their sense of loyalty and love that they claimed to have for their spouse!
- A sad but true fact is that if a spouse continues to reject the other, they are going to empower the enemy's tactics to seduce their spouse... again it is the choice of the spouse...it is as much the responsibility of each to not be a partaker in opening doors of attack!
- Although the other woman or man can take some blame on a moral basis...but by no means should a spouse relieve the

responsibility of their spouse by aiming their anger and need for answer at the outside party! The fact is that the outside party would not have an offensive part in the marriage if the offending spouse would have stood their ground in valuing their marriage and their spouse!

- If a cheating spouse can lay out a good argument to the other about why they are to blame for them cheating, you can be assure that they were not caught off guard in their continual cheating...Their good argument betrays them...it shows that they we're thinking of a defense if they got caught...It also shows a lack of concern on their part when they find it more reasonable to become intimately closer to another than talking to you about them missing the intimacy between you and them!
- This maybe the hardest one to take...but if a spouse keeps putting up with this behavior, while the other continues to make promises without effort for change...it now becomes your fault... Not so much for the choices that they make, but for the pain and disrespect that is continually shown to you! How? Because you continue to buy into their empty promises and they know they can give you the words you want to hear without real effort and you will forgive them or at least not leave them!

How or should you work through cheating...and how can you build trust again after this being the ultimate violation of your trust?

- The first step in working through cheating is to understand your emotional responsibility to yourself....You need to be able demand yourself to be healed regardless to the responsibility that the offender takes or does not take!
- Decide how much you need to hear and how much you want to hear...In this decision making process understand how this may affect you! Do not try to take in everything at one time... The more you re-hit your pain the longer it will take you to recover as well as be reasonable if they attempt to take responsibility and apologize!
- You do not have to rush back into trusting...We must separate the idea that trusting human beings goes hand and hand with salvation...Trusting the Father completely is the only trust that goes hand and hand with salvation! When trust is to be recovered, it must be recovered on the reality and evidence that the other is doing what it takes to make the changes that prove it is safe for you to invest your trust and confidence in their ability and willingness to honor your heart!
- I have said this in another section and I will repeat this again.... Do not allow the other person to become the main focus of your challenge to be healed to forgive and to go forward from the situation! The fact is that the offense would have never happen if the offending spouse would have said NO!
- By this point you should be ready to decide whether you want to go on with the marriage and are able with time and help to put this incident behind you! If you decide that you are will to do these things you must be able to put all this discovered and discussed into this one situation and not make them out of many different offenses! The only thing that can hinder this process is that you find out that this is not the first time that they have cheated... this brings about another moment of decision!
- Even in all of this the both of you must be able to conclude whether their cheating was because they are finished and no longer attached to the marital relationship...or whether their cheating was because they had a moment of distraction fueled by hidden issues that they did not deal with...or lastly, because they have a deep root problem with long term commitment and loyalty evident by their continual cheating! Now the offended party has to decide what one they are able or willing to live with!

What is to be done when the offender is angry because the other is still hurting over the offense?

- The first thing that an offender wants to do is get away from any and all things that reminds them of their failure and rekindles the guilt that comes along with getting caught...but there is no need to get upset over something that could have been avoided if a better choice was made!
- Selfishness is destructive to any relationship....more so to one that is hurting! It is selfish to demand a hurting spouse to get over an offensive behavior that they believe could have been avoided....it is also selfish when this demand is made to ease the offenders conscious while not exhibiting the patience needed to care their spouse out of the hurt that their behavior has placed them in!
- When you go into a situation that you know is hurtful and you get hurt there is some responsibility that one must take as being their own victim...but when they trust their partner in a marriage and that partner creates a situation that was not expected that hurts them, it is the job of the offending spouse to not dig the wound any deeper by making the pain of their spouse and offense to them!
- The results that many times comes from this response is that the offended spouse will bury the pain of the offense to the point that they are no longer able to feel...They do this because the offending spouse blames them for the problems created after the offense and will not get them the answers or emotional attention need to heal...So they just bury it so they won't need answers and lose themselves in activities that distract them from a need to rely on their marital relationship and spouse for value!

The other gets upset and blames me for not forgiving them or trusting them when situations come up or behavior displayed that the other looks suspicious and a concern is voiced!

One of the worse things that an offender can do is make it the burden of the other to bring closer to an issue that they have created by rushing them to forgiveness and the putting away of subjects that they need answers for! Offenders in this situation need to understand that it is beneficial for them in the marital relationship to allow the process that the offender needs to be completed on their terms so that the subject and the offense may be completely put away!

Ecc1 7:8 (AMP) *Better is the end of a thing than the beginning of it, and the patient in spirit is better than the proud in spirit.*

The end of the matter can always be better than how it started out as long as patient is in the heart of the offender making the process fair for both parties! The offender feeling the needed to answer and the offended being fair in their time of need for answers!

These books can be purchased at amazon.com or createspace.com

The book "Securing Your Covenant In your Relationship!" is still in preparation. Prayerfully by the time the news letter is out the book will be in publication

Facts.....

- All things must come to an end, but the end must be complete and fulfilling to both parties and not just to the conscience of the offender! Just because one feels bad to hear something over and over again cannot be the determinate to say that it is time to put something away!
- The offended need not feel obligated or pressured to put something away because the offender is angry...The offender should feel obligated to answer and minister to the healing of the offended because they were the one that introduced the offence to the marriage and against the trust of their spouse!
- It is fair for the offender to expect that after a certain time that the matter is put away...but this is not a fair expectation to desire or demand this what they have not done all they can to show change or/and submit themselves to the answer that is needed by the offended spouse!
- The offender had time to work out the particulars in their offensive behavior...as well as having time to plan out not getting caught...the offended spouse did not have time or think that it was necessary to prepare to be cheated on and deceived...So they should be given patient and reasonable time to catch up and be healed!

No matter what level the relationship has reached, when cheating or infidelity has been introduced into the relationship it will have a devastating impact on the people in the relationship as well as the relationship itself! Many times those that introduce this offense into the relationship will not realize the depth that their behavior will take their relationship into possible no return until they are discovered!

Observations.....

Some may think that cheating on a relationship at the single stage is not that important and should be overlooked as getting their last fling or wildness out! This is just as devastating to the one that is on the other end of the relationship and by no means cannot be put off and frankly, should not be put off and/or overlooked!

Facts....

- If a person cannot be faithful to a promise, they will lie and deceive to in a covenant to do what they want to do!
- If a relationship is at the stage where both has decided that it is time to take the relationship to the next level, and the other decides to cheat....the operative word is, "decide", because cheating is a behavior off choice...this is a sign that this person has lied about their readiness to take the relationship to the next level in their heart and life!
- If at a serious level of dating one spouse is discovered to have cheated and the blame it on the other Christian stand...meaning the other would not have sex with them until after marriage, the offended party must realize these things.....
- If they used unprotected sex a child could now be introduced into your relationship and marriage if you go there! You now has an instant family without any regard to your readiness or feelings about this!
- If you decide to get married and have sex with the offender, you could discover later that they gave you aches or some other kind of sexually transmitted disease...In other words their lack of control has now handed you a possible death sentence!
- The fact is that if a person love and word to you cannot create in them the kind of loving discipline that makes them faithful to the relationship, they may not be the one for you! What will be their response to the time that your menstrual cycle is on, or after you

have a child and you cannot have sex for a while...or if something happens to you and you aren't able to have sex?

- You cannot allow sex to be a cheap way to your heart...If the opportunity to have sex was the cheap way to your potential's flesh, it will also be used on them by the enemy as a distraction and violation of the marital relationship the first time challenges and conflict comes up!

Notice...

Unfaithfulness in a marriage is much more spiritual devastating to their ability to be on one accord! When a spouse steps outside of the marriage to have sex with someone else they created a fragmentation to the union of souls that is called for in the marriage!

Matt 19:4-6 (AMP) He replied, Have you never read that He Who made them from the beginning made them male and female,

5) And said, For this reason a man shall leave his father and mother and shall be united firmly (joined inseparably) to his wife, and the two shall become one flesh?

6) So they are no longer two, but one flesh. What therefore God has joined together, let not man put asunder (separate).

This covenant and spiritual design will be breached, at the level of the flesh when a spouse cheats! The other part that is not thought of is the ungodly spiritual and fleshly tie that is made what one cheats!

This same ungodly tying of souls (will, mind, emotions) that is created when a person has any kind of unlawful sex! This behavior perverts a union that God has planned and can cause battles in the flesh and spirit that did not have to be as well as confusing to the marital couple to why this is happening!

Many believers like to measure their freedom off of the bondages that they see in others, or pat themselves on the back over the things that they had not gotten into or in reality have not been caught doing! The fact is that your areas of fame that you are claiming is not the problem... it is those that that you ignore or hide that has you in bondage!

Num 33:52-53 Then ye shall drive out all the inhabitants of the land from before you, and destroy all their pictures, and destroy all their molten images, and quite pluck down all their high places:

53) And ye shall dispossess the inhabitants of the land, and dwell therein: for I have given you the land to possess it.

Num 33:55 But I ye will not drive out the inhabitants of the land from before you; then it shall come to pass, that those which ye let remain of them shall be pricks in your eyes, and thorns in your sides, and shall vex you in the land wherein ye dwell.

Think....

- When we don't spiritually deal with the covenants that we have created through and with our flesh those covenants will demand through the passion of the flesh attention and submission to its once exercised cravings!
- It is irresponsible to think that there is nothing that we have to do in the way of telling your flesh that old connection have not voice in designing your passion or lack of it in the now!

Ask yourself....

- In your marital relationships, how many times have you in your frustration allowed a mental image of an old flame to visit you and stroke your flesh?
- What covenants in and to the flesh have you made through past relationships that have you are still tied to another in bitterness, lust, and other emotional areas that makes it hard for you to connect in your now relationship? Example... A previous marriage; "Till death do us part"...now any relationship to that degree is full of confusion, invisible struggles and unexplained uneasiness! "I belong to you and you only and that will never change"... In your today's relationship you find it hard to settle on a direction for the relationship and even thou you know the relationship of the past is over, you at times feel like you might be cheating on someone!

"It is yours' and only yours'... You get married and during times of sexual intimacy the enemy because of this tie brings up images of who you made this promise to, this blocks your ability to be satisfied by your spouse, as well as being harassed by a spirit of masturbation with them being the emotional and mental focus... this seems to be the only time that you are able to be pleased

- How many times has your past made you have to repent over behaviors in the now to others that was motivated by the anger and/or bitterness that you still hold on to?
- What embarrassing emotional behavior has your flesh in bondage that you have not been real or honest about? Example... you find yourself during difficult times in your marriage wondering how it would be if you were with another or with someone from your past!
- What event or events in your history that still has you tied to it to such a degree that it has you acting out destructively in your relationships with your spouse, with others and in your salvation!

I believe that in order for couples to be successful in a relationship that is leading towards marriage they must deal with old covenants and emotional ties or they will speak in a negative manner in their today relationship!

Rom 7:19-23 For the good that I would I do not: but the evil which I would not, that I do.

20) Now if I do that I would not, it is no more I that do it, but sin that dwelleth in me.

21) I find then a law, that, when I would do good, evil is present with me.

22) For I delight in the law of God after the inward man:

23) But I see another law in my members, warring against the law of my mind, and bringing me into captivity to the law of sin which is in my members.

What Paul recognized was that his experiences with sin had birthed a contradictory law in him so much so that when he attempted to exercise what was good, the evil seed produced such a fight that he found himself doing the evil! This is the same principle the soul ties use!

THINK....The sub-conscious mind act as a sponge....It absorbs things that you in the conscience mind want to put away, it absorbs what you don't want in the now....but because you have not dealt with it correctly it remains in storage until it is forced up by the right moment....depending on the attitude that it was stored under it will either stir up anger, bitterness, lust...etc.

- Because many people just push the physical side of an unlawful or unhealthy relationship aside, they ignore the spiritual seeds of that behavior until they find themselves struggling with the memory of it in their flesh when they encounter challenges in their now relationship!
- Because many people consciously ignore the emotional impressions that bad relationship seeded in them, most of their frustrations are blamed on the challenges that they may be experiencing with the one that they are in a relationship with now! This makes it impossible to get a real handle on what it going on with them because they refuse to trace it back to the frustration not handled of yesterday's relationships!
- Because many people hold on to as blame for the breakup of a relationship on an event or specific situation and will not go beyond that....they will be found many times modifying the real events in their mind to fit into the frustrations that they are having in their today's relationship.
- Because many people take no thought to how they started an old relationship, they are surprised to find that memories of exaggerated sexual encounters continue to feed their flesh the lust that pulled them into unlawful sex before marriage as well as unlawful sex with those that were married or separated but not divorced!

There are people that have gotten into relationship with people that were married or the person or they was in a relationship with another person....This offense against the marriage vows opens

them up to a strong soul tie of lust that is reinforced by adultery and deception! This produces struggles in the flesh against your spouse and a pull of desire for this man or woman that makes your irritated at all levels in your marriage and with your mate!

Lev 20:10 *If a man commits adultery with the wife of a fellow Israelite, both he and the woman shall be put to death.*

Ezek 16:38 *And I will judge thee, as women that break wedlock and shed blood are judged; and I will give thee blood in fury and jealousy.*

Many of these seeds planted by soul ties create in many relationships.....

- Arguments that arrive from the bitter memory of failed relationships!
- Over exaggerated stress levels that cause one to come to quick judgments without hearing or knowing all the facts! Solutions are rarely gotten, just the putting away of the subject due to the embarrassing feeling that one or both get when they realize their judgment was based on their past!
- The relationship is robbed of honest growth conflicts because of the conflict that are birthed by the pull of old residue that has the couple on edge about behavior that they don't own!

Many times those that get involved in unlawful relationships, or/ and don't deal with the emotional bitter seed planted in them by bad relationship many times get caught off guard and get into argument and conflicts that many times seriously injury the relationship! The sub-conscious mind is like a bully....it will brings up things when something good is as emotionally deep as the pain, mistrust, and anger that it has bearded!

The hardest thing to get many believers to understand and move on is the idea that they may have some un-dealt with soul ties that will affect every other relationship that they get in....and to understand that the method of attracting that man or woman that they got through psychic prayer and psychic lust (we will deal with that latter in the teaching) and other forms of manipulation equal witchcraft... and that when you have strong imaginative feelings of sexual desire for someone that is lust... and when you follow through with that lust you create an unholy soul tied both ways... and one way when it is only in your mind! Nevertheless, either way an ungodly, unholy soul tied has been created!

James 1:13-15 *Let no man say when he is tempted, I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man:*

14) *But every man is tempted, when he is drawn away of his own lust, and enticed.*

15) *Then when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin: and sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death.*

CONCEIVED:- To clasp, i.e. seize (arrest, capture); specifically, to conceive (literally or figuratively); by implication, to aid: KJV - catch, conceive, help, take. To form mental images of.

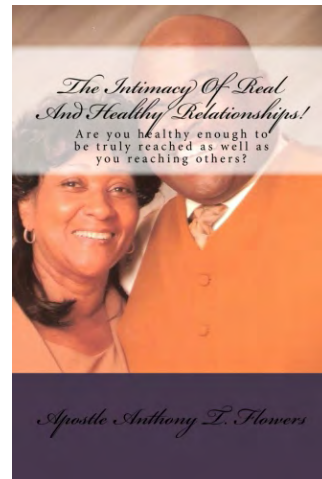
Notice...

The idea behind all this is that witchcraft, soul ties, and lust desire to form a connection to form relationships and superficial connection! The benefit to the enemy's plan with these demonically birth

superficial connection is... 1. They will violate the holy sex laws of marriage; 2. Children will either be birthed as bastards or into relationship where there is no real love; 3. Because the plan of the enemy started the relationship, he will rule in it and will eventually birth jealousy and control that very possible lead to a destructive end; 4. Create a cycle of family line lust that can lead to rape, incest, breaking and broke homes and emotional dysfunction!

Rom 11:16 *For if the first-fruit be holy, the lump is also holy: and if the root be holy, so are the branches.*

If what you started with is not right and you do not deal with that unrighteousness, whatever grows from that will feed from that root and be the same! Too often we want to move on with a mess up start and claim it acceptable to God without deal with the ungodly foundation of that something that we are trying to build on and move on with... that fact is that the foundation will continue to taint the presentation that comes from it!



Contact information...

apostleflowers51@gmail.com

ruthflowers07@gmail.com

You can look us up on face book!

302-260-2733

Booklet 5

Curses & Soul Ties/ Binding & Loosing Spirits



BY WIN WORLEY

Available in Paperback at: wwwpublications.com
and on Amazon in Kindle

War with North Korea, IS A WAR WITH CHINA!!



Message given by Brother Bob to Al Cuppett

Received on 5 Jan 2018

Transcript as follows:

AC:

Since midweek, The Father keeps pressing the point, as only He can; "War with North Korea, IS A WAR WITH CHINA!!"

China wants this proxy war, to weaken, deplete, then conquer (absolutely, completely, without regard for human life...especially American lives, and the only real super power [America] standing in China's way of realizing their perceived destiny from ancient times...total world domination). This was Japan's mindset prior to 7 December 1941...Pearl Harbor.

China has studied Japan's war plans; pre, during, and in the final days leading up to Hiroshima and Nagasaki.

They have been war gaming for decades and now believe they have the winning stratagems...provoke America into a first strike on North Korea; thus, providing a "legitimate defensive intervention on behalf of North Korea; and thus keep China from having to deal with a massive and uncontrollable immigration problem."

At the point of victory and [the] removing of their only real perceived super power obstacles, China will then put together "a coalition of nations to move against Israel, take their coveted warm water sea ports, move against Europe, Scandinavia, England and The British Isles, & Canada; thus, securing a global dominance posture."

What China does not seem to know, realize, accept and believe is...they are marching into Biblical prophecies which will be fulfilled by their actions. Welcome home King Of Kings...as you move into the warfare actions and intervene into Israel's deliverance and recognition that, "Jesus Is Their Long Awaited Messiah!!"

Coronation Ceremonies to follow — as He takes His rightful place upon David's throne...in Jerusalem! Are you ready to shout, «Glory To God In The Highest" —yet !?! UNQUOTE.

In the Name of the LORD,

Al Cuppett
US Army, Retired
366 Graves Mill Rd
Madison, VA 22727
www.alcuppett.com

14 February 2018

Dear Major Amir, Shalom

I was sent your 30 minute video clip on the F-16 shoot-down. You impressed me greatly. Am Israel Chai

As a retired Action Officer with the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and as a born again Christian, who has three times retired, and who has spoken all over the USA in 32 states and in six countries, to include 12 trips to Israel, and been in the Knesset Building twice, I can tell you we are in dangerous times here. Both of us being of military backgrounds are another empirical bond.

I shall give you JUST ONE fact out of about fifty thousand:

On December 20th of 1994, the first shipment of 700,000 Soviet Makarov 9mm x 18 pistols arrived at Huntsville, AL, for delivery to Redstone Arsenal outside Huntsville. The shipment arrived on a Soviet AN-124.

The import of "700,000 Makarov pistols" was authorized by President Bill Clinton and was reported six days earlier on WTOP 107.7 FM, on 7 December 1994.

In July 1998 I was speaking on a 40 city tour and during the first break, a Denver policeman spoke to me. "Al, there are foreign language-speaking, black uniformed cops here in Denver. They have "International Crimes Enforcement Police" badges, black, unmarked SUVs with Diplomatic Plates, reading, "Honorary Pro-counsel". They also have "SLOV" (Slovenia) international ID window placards, and Federal Government ID Cards; thus, we cannot pull them over or stop them. "Al, I am into collecting guns, and those cops are carrying Makarov pistols!"

How many more of these pistols are being carried by non-Americans around the USA? I have a current list of about forty-seven "brands" of these cops; and the six Federal funding programs supporting their activities inside the USA.

And Brother, that is just the beginning of a 15-hour story, starting 24 years ago. And it just gets worse. Jews and Christians, unbeknownst to any of their national leaders, are in a serious situation; being already "Red and Blue Listed" with FEMA — and THEY KNOW IT NOT!

Unfortunately, President Trump knows none of this, nor will he find out. Deep State, and the globalists, have been too long and too deeply and firmly entrenched, within the federal bureaucracy, to be dealt with.

Cordially, but guardedly,

In Jesus
Al Cuppett

Retired US Army, and Action Officer, the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

HARASSING THE HOSTS OF HELL

Attack! Attack! Attack!

by Win Worley

Available in Paperback at: wrwpublications.com
and on Amazon in Kindle

An Idol is Lurking Behind Your Anger

By Geri McGhee

www.gereimcgee.com



Anger is the fruit of idolatry. Are you aware of the fact there is an idol or idols lurking behind your anger? There is only one-way to overcome it; and that is, to lay down the idol behind each specific area of your anger. We get angry because we expect others to bow down and worship our false gods and to love our idols as much as we do.

DAN 3:13-14 "Then Nebuchadnezzar in rage and anger gave orders to bring Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego; then these men were brought before the king. Nebuchadnezzar responded and said to them, "Is it true, Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego, that you do not serve my gods or worship the golden image that I have set up?"

Deuteronomy 32:15-21 says,

"They made Him jealous with strange gods; WITH ABOMINATIONS THEY PROVOKED HIM TO ANGER. THEY SACRIFICED TO DEMONS WHO WERE NOT GOD, TO GODS WHOM THEY HAVE NOT KNOWN, New gods who came lately, whom your fathers did not dread. You neglected the Rock who begot you, and forgot the God who gave you birth. And the Lord saw this, and spurned them Because of the provocation of His sons and daughters. Then He said, 'I will hide my face from them; I will see what their end shall be; for they are a perverse generation, Sons in whom is no faithfulness. They have made Me jealous with what is not God; THEY HAVE PROVOKED ME TO ANGER WITH THEIR IDOLS. SO I WILL MAKE THEM JEALOUS WITH THOSE WHO ARE

NOT A PEOPLE; I WILL PROVOKE THEM TO ANGER WITH A FOOLISH NATION." (Emphasis mine)

We are commanded in EPH 4:26 (KJ),

"Let not the sun go down upon your anger: neither give place to the devil."

Anger comes out of our unresolved childhood issues. When we as children, not being trained up in the way we should go; and not knowing we can go to God with our problems, go to bed hurt, upset, frustrated, bothered, enraged, wounded, worried, etc. (all these negative emotions are anger or subtle forms of anger), we give a foothold to the devil. Instead of turning to God in our pain, we turn to a false god/s which is the promise we make ourselves that "when we grow up life is going to be different." These

promises (vows) we make to protect our heart become the life-long false gods we trust in until we find a place for repentance. We dishonor our parents by not forgiving them and by going to bed with unresolved anger and bitterness in our hearts. To honor does not mean I have to like them or approve of what they do; or if I am grown even to fellowship with them if they are evil, but it means "to forgive them and to no longer judge them for their poor stewardship of us."

It is an unchangeable and irrefutable law of God that life WILL go well for us in every area we could honor our mother and father and life will NOT go well for us in any area we could not honor our mother and father. The judgments we make on our parents set in motion forces that cause us to reap in kind what we have sown. DEU 5:16 "Honor your father and your mother, as the Lord your God has commanded you, that your days may be prolonged, and that it may go well with you on the land which the Lord your God gives you."

God gives us until sundown to get over our anger and to deal with it through forgiving our parents and those who have hurt us; otherwise, the enemy will sow tares in our hearts while we are sleeping.

MAT 13:24-25 says,

"He presented another parable to them, saying, "The kingdom of heaven may be compared to a man that sowed good seed in his field. But while men were sleeping, his enemy came and sowed tares also among the wheat, and went away."

These tares from our past become the things that tear us up in the present. These tares are the "cockle burrs" so to speak that grow in our spiritual gardens. To get deliverance from anger, we must trace the fruit back to the root and through repentance; replace the ungodly seed of unrighteousness for a seed that will produce righteousness.

JAM 3:17-18 "But the wisdom from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, reasonable, full of mercy and good fruits, unwavering, without hypocrisy. And the seed whose fruit is righteousness is sown in peace by those who make peace."

The Bible says in JAM 1:19-20,

"This you know, my beloved brethren. But let everyone be quick to hear, slow to speak and slow to anger; for the anger of man does not achieve the righteousness of God."

The righteousness of God is fulfilled when we walk in love. For the whole law is fulfilled in this one statement,

"You shall love your neighbor as yourself." (GAL 5:14)

Anger causes us to violate God's righteous law of love. It is a flood that comes over us when others violate our self made law. Every time we let the sun go down on our anger by refusing to forgive those who have hurt us, we go into a spiritual prison and we stay there until we find it in our heart to forgive.

MAT 5:22 "But I say to you that everyone who is angry with his brother shall be guilty before the court; and whoever shall say to his brother, 'Raca,' shall be guilty before the Supreme Court; and whoever shall say, 'You fool,' shall be guilty enough to go into the fiery hell. If therefore you are presenting your offering at the altar, and there remember that your brother has something against you, leave your offering there before the altar, and go your way; first be reconciled to your brother, and then come and present your offering. Make friends quickly with your opponent at law while you are with him on the way, in order that your opponent may not deliver you to the judge, and the judge to the officer, and you be thrown into prison. Truly I say to you, you shall not come out of there, until you have paid up the last cent.

The Judge is God (Jas. 4:12); the officer is demon powers; and the prison is a spiritual prison. In the physical realm, we do not go to jail every time we get angry unless we violate the laws of the land. But in God's economy, when we break His spiritual law of love, we go into a spiritual prison. Unforgiveness causes us to be turned over to the torturers (tormentors) who are demons that inflict pain. The word torturers mean the pain of disease and inquisitor, which is a jailer who extracts the truth by the use of the rack.

Matthew 18:33-35 "Should you not also have had mercy on your fellow slave, even as I had mercy on you? And his lord, moved with anger, handed him over to the torturers until he should repay all that was owed him. So shall My heavenly Father also do to you, Peter, if each of you does not forgive his brother from your heart."

In Ephesians 4 it says,
"Be angry and sin not."

This does not mean we are to deny our anger exists but it means to acknowledge it, take accountability for it, forgive the offending person and refuse to let it turn into sin by letting the sun go down on it.

Since anger breaks God's law of love, it brings with it many undesirable consequences.

PRO 19:19 "A man of great anger shall bear the penalty."

The penalty is demonization. You can clearly see the progression of demonization and destruction in the life of Saul when he became jealous of David and allowed the sun to go down on his anger.

ISA 18:8-10 "Then Saul became very angry, for this saying displeased him; and he said, 'They have ascribed to David ten thousands, but to me they have ascribed thousands. Now what more can he have but the kingdom?' And Saul looked at David with suspicion from that day on. Now it came about on the next day that an EVIL SPIRIT FROM GOD came mightily upon Saul, and he raved in the midst of the house, while David was playing the harp with his hand, as usual; and a spear was in Saul's hand." (Emphasis mine)

ISA 31:3-6 "And the battle went heavily against Saul, and the archers hit him; and he was badly wounded by the archers. Then Saul said to his armor bearer 'Draw your sword and pierce me through with it, lest these uncircumcised come and pierce me through and make sport of me.'" But his armor bearer would not, for he was greatly afraid. So Saul took his sword and fell on it. And when his armor bearer saw that Saul was dead, he also fell on his sword and died with him. Thus Saul died with his three sons, his armor bearer, and all his men on that day together."

Anger as well as many other negative emotions can change the chemistry of the blood and is at the root of many physical problems. Proverbs says,

"A tranquil (a healing, cure, health) heart is life to the body, but passion (anger, envy and jealousy) is rottenness

(decay) to the bones (substance, self, strength). "(PRO 14:30)

Some additional facts about anger:

Being slow to anger is better than being mighty

PRO 16:32 "He who is slow to anger is better than the mighty, and he who rules his spirit, than he who captures a city."

A person who is slow to anger is prudent and has insight.

PRO 19:11 "A man's discretion makes him slow to anger, and it is his glory to overlook a transgression."

A wise man turns away anger.

PRO 29:8 "Scorners set a city aflame, but wise men turn away anger."

Toiling after the wind causes you to eat in darkness with great vexation, sickness and anger but when you fit into God's plan to fulfill your destiny, you will not often consider the years of your life because God will keep you occupied with gladness of heart.

ECC 5:16-20 "And this also is a grievous evil-- exactly as a man is born, thus will he die. So, what is the advantage to him who toils for the wind? Throughout his life he also eats in darkness with great vexation, sickness and anger. Here is what I have seen to be good and fitting: to eat, to drink and enjoy oneself in all one's labor in which he toils under the sun during the few years of his life which God has given him; for this is his reward. Furthermore, as for every man to whom God has given riches and wealth, He has also empowered him to eat from them and to receive his reward and rejoice in his labor; this is the gift of God. For he will not often consider the years of his life, because God keeps him occupied with the gladness of his heart."

Anger resides in the bosom of fools (a major root to heart and lung problems).

ECC 7:9 "Do not be eager in your heart to be angry, for anger resides in the bosom of fools."

If it is your habit or custom to practice the deeds of the flesh it is evidence you do not know God and are headed for destruction.

GAL 5:19-21 "Now the deeds of the flesh are evident, which are: immorality, impurity, sensuality, idolatry, sorcery, enmities, strife, jealousy, outbursts of anger, disputes, dissensions, factions, envying, drunkenness, carousing, and things like these, of which I forewarn you just as I have forewarned you that those who practice such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God."

GAL 5:24-25 "Now those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its passions and desires. If we live by the Spirit, let us also walk by the Spirit."

Copyright © 2002 ABIDING LIFE MINISTRIES

P. O. Box 1141, Lindale, TX 75771 903-882-1065



Sozo School of Biblical Therapy & Holistic Health

Spiritual
Mental/Emotional
Holistic Health
Online Courses

Offering affordable online and correspondence certification, diploma and certificate courses.

Deliverance Therapy

The Art of Ministering Deliverance Through Biblical Counseling

"You cannot counsel demons, but you can teach (disciple) people with the knowledge of Gods Word how they became bound and how to get and stay Free!"

Diploma Course



**Hypertension
Certificate
Course**



Natalie Olson
President & Founder

864-671-6077
sozohealth.online

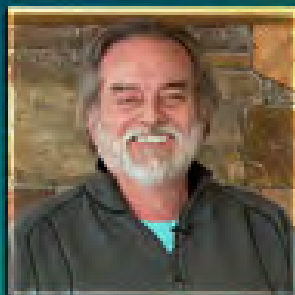
We offer a convient payment plan so that our
courses are made affordable.

TRUE LEGENDS



THE CONFERENCE 2018

TRANSHUMANISM
AND THE *HYBRID* AGE



BRANSON, MO
SEPT. 14-16, 2018

DON'T MISS THIS HISTORIC EVENT!



TED Line

Newsletter

ISSUE 2 VOLUMN 1 2017

~ WELCOME ~ Sr. Pastor & Pastor

TED Line, it is with great honor and pleasure to officially introduce to you our new pastoral staff: Sr. Pastor, Bryan Robinson and Pastor, Michal Vasica. Both have been called, chosen and ordained by God for His plans and purposes, which includes spreading the Gospel to the TED Line community on Sundays. Respectively and for a long time they have been committed to the TED Line and supportive of the ministry initiatives. Below and in their own words, they share with us their objectives for their new roles. Please join me in welcoming and receiving them both in their newly appointed positions. **Blessings, Dr. Erica Joseph Shepherd**

Sr. Pastor Bryan Robinson



I grew up in the church as a Preacher's son, seeing the effects of sickness on the people I loved. Additionally, I believed healing and deliverance was completed with the death of Christ. I was an unbelieving believer with little trust in the real power of Jesus. My wife and I have seen Cancer stopped in its tracks, diseases

eradicated and physical health restored through true deliverance by adhering to God's Word. KNOWING who you are and who GOD is according to His WORD; to truly have knowledge of who Jesus of Nazareth is in loving relationships has changed EVERYTHING. When you align the WORD of God to your Spirit, Soul and Body, both the Father and Jesus says YES to His will and His ways. The Father wants us to live a victorious life and He has given us the blueprint, if we follow His directions, His way. God's power is real for "He who has ears to hear". (Matthew 11 & 13, Mark 4 KJV) God has called me to equip believers as members of the Body of Christ to come together to fulfill their respective callings according to Ephesians 4:11-16 KJV.

Pastor Michal Vasica



Being a survivor is much more than rolling over from being dealt a bad hand in life. It's about living in JESUS daily. For over 16 years, GOD brought me through each job as a lay minister at a Christian children's orphanage, a hospital Security Officer, a Police Officer and then a School Bus Driver for special needs children. Through all the tragedy and dysfunction I worked around, GOD allowed me to witness firsthand the demonic influence on people and its very real effects (learning from it all). Now after being a receiver of the miracles of deliverance at TEDLINE Healing Home, GOD is using me through *Spiritual Related News Postings* on Facebook, to expose the works of darkness, showing people who suffer alike that they are not alone (Eph 5:11). And now, since accepting the role as Pastor at TED LINE Ministry Church, I join along with the ministry team daily proclaiming the "GOOD NEWS" (Luke 4:18 and Mat 10:8) that JESUS is able, willing and does set them free today. I don't just survive, I now overcome in JESUS!

SPIRITUAL WARFARE

Spiritual warfare is not to be the focus of our Christian walk. We should be focused on Jesus Christ, to follow and obey Him, as we progressively grow to be more like Him. Only a small percentage of the New Testament writings address the subject of spiritual warfare, indicating to us that it should be a minor focus in the Christian life. The second thing we should know about spiritual warfare is that the Bible tells us what we need to know. We don't need any special discernment (or a preacher who claims to have special discernment) into the "deep things of Satan." Biblical spiritual warfare is simple. Satan's schemes are clearly revealed in Scripture. Our responsibilities are straightforwardly outlined. Once you know and believe what God has said, you are a guaranteed winner in this spiritual struggle.

Back to the Beginning.

Let's go back to the book of Genesis, where we are first introduced to the devil. In the Bible I use, Satan appears on page 2 in the form of a serpent. If there is any doubt that this serpent is the devil, Revelation 20:2 removes it: "And he laid hold of the dragon, the serpent of old, who is the devil and Satan" (emphasis added). Genesis 3:1 tells us that "the serpent was more crafty than any beast of the field which the LORD God had made." When you think about how crafty some of God's creatures are as they compete to survive and stalk their prey, it makes you realize how cunning Satan must be. On the other hand, Satan is not all-knowing or all-wise as God is, and we should not assume that we are at a mental disadvantage in our struggle against him. Jesus instructed us to be as "shrewd as serpents" (Matthew 10:16, emphasis added). Paul claimed that he was not ignorant of Satan's schemes (2 Corinthians 2:11) and that we have the "mind of Christ" (1 Corinthians 2:16).

Satan launched his first-recorded fiery dart by questioning Eve concerning what God has said. Her response would reveal to him whether he had a chance at deceiving her into being disobedient. Satan has no avenue to defeat anyone who believes and obeys what God has said, which is why his entire strategy revolves around ideas that contradict God's Word.

Satan asked her, "Indeed, has God said, 'You shall not eat from any tree of the garden?'"

(Genesis 3:1). It almost sounds like an innocent question from a casual inquirer, but Satan knew exactly what his goal was. Eve responded, "From the fruit of the trees of the garden we may eat; but from the fruit of the tree which is in the middle of the garden, God has said, 'You shall not eat from it or touch it, lest you die'" (Genesis 3:2-3). Eve almost had it right. Actually, God never forbid them to touch the tree of knowledge of good and evil, but only forbid eating from it. Perhaps her husband, who may have passed God's original command on to her, thought it might insure her obedience if he added the part about touching the tree. If that is true, in doing so, Adam became the first of God's many spokespersons who add their own embellishments to His commandments. Eve, however, knew enough of the truth to recognize the lie of Satan's response: "You surely shall not die!" (Genesis 3:4). That, of course, is a blatant contradiction of what God said, and it would be unlikely that Eve would buy it outright. So Satan then sugarcoated his lie with some truth, making it much easier to swallow, as he often does. He continued: "For God knows that in the day you eat from it your eyes will be opened, and you will be like God, knowing good and evil" (Genesis 3:5). Satan actually made three truthful statements directly after his lie. Once Adam and Eve ate the forbidden fruit, their eyes were opened (see Genesis 3:7). Additionally, God Himself later said that the man had become like God and that he had come to know good and evil (see Genesis 3:22). Take note: Satan often mixes truth with error in

SPIRITUAL WARFARE

order to deceive people. Notice also that Satan maligned God's character. God didn't want Adam and Eve to eat the forbidden fruit for their own well being and happiness, but Satan made it sound as if God was withholding something from them that was wonderful. The majority of Satan's lies malign God's character, will, and motives. Unfortunately, Earth's first couple rejected the truth to believe a lie, and they suffered the consequences. But notice all the elements of modern spiritual warfare in their story: Satan's only weapon was a lie couched in truth. The humans were faced with a choice to believe what God had said or what Satan had said. Believing the truth could have been their "shield of faith," but they never lifted it. Adam and Eve were expelled from paradise, and the serpent was cursed to crawl on his belly and eat dust all the days of his life. We, of course, know that every snake today crawls on its belly, but is it possible that Satan must also? It is obvious that God's curse addressed to the serpent has more application than just to snakes (see Genesis 3:15). Perhaps we should envision Satan not as a powerful angelic figure standing proudly in the heavenly places, but as a groveling snake-like creature who squirms along with his face in the dirt.

Spiritual Warfare and the Second Adam

As we read the account of Jesus' encounter with Satan during His wilderness temptation, we quickly see that Satan had not changed his methods over thousands of years. His avenue of attack was to discredit what God had said, as he knew that his only way of defeating his enemy was to dissuade Him from believing or obeying the truth.

God's Word is again at the center of the battle. Satan volleys a lie, and Jesus deflects it with truth. That is biblical spiritual warfare. Jesus had been baptized by John a few weeks earlier, and God had spoken audibly at that event, saying, "This is My beloved Son, in whom I am well-pleased" (Matthew 3:17). Not surprisingly then, Satan's first attack against Jesus involved what God had just declared about Him. Satan said to Jesus, "If You are the Son of God, command that these stones become bread" (Matthew

4:3, emphasis added). Was Satan doubtful that Jesus was God's Son, thus desiring some convincing proof, or was he attempting to cause Jesus to doubt who He was? I'm not sure. I suspect, however, that the second scenario is a better possibility. It is difficult for me to believe that Satan wasn't already convinced that Jesus was the Son of God in light of the events that surrounded His birth. Additionally, although there is much mystery concerning Christ's incarnation, we know that Jesus was not born with a fully-developed adult mind, and thus it was at some point in his childhood when He actually knew and could say He was God's Son. God the Father revealed it to Him, and so it was something He could have chosen to believe or not believe. This was just as true concerning what He heard spoken from heaven at His baptism. Therefore, perhaps the devil was attempting to cause Jesus to doubt who God said He was. Regardless of whether this particular interpretation is true, that does not discount the fact that Satan will attempt to cause us to doubt what God has said about us. For example, we are told in the Bible that we are sons of God through faith in Christ (see Galatians 3:26). Satan would prefer that we not believe that, because whether we do or not makes a big difference in how we will live our daily lives. The devil will, therefore, lie to us in that regard.

The First Temptation

Another (and no doubt more traditional) interpretation of Jesus' first temptation is that Satan, capitalizing on Jesus' hunger, was tempting Him simply to disobey God's decree in Deuteronomy 8:3 that man shall not live on bread alone. In other words, if Satan had said, "Command these stones to become bread and potatoes," then it would not have been a sin for Jesus to do so. This interpretation, rather than the first one I mentioned, is supported by the fact that Jesus did not respond to Satan by saying, "Oh yes, I am the Son of God! God said I was!" Rather, His response seems to indicate that He was tempted to disobey God's decree concerning living by bread alone rather than tempted to doubt that He was the Son of God. I'm sure there is much more to Jesus's first temptation than any of us realize, and I would love to dig deeper in our investigation to bring out every possible point of

SPIRITUAL WARFARE

consideration. It would, however, serve no good purpose as far as our subject is concerned and so I will conclude and proceed to the second temptation. It is important, however, that we understand that Jesus was faced with the same situation as Eve, Adam, and all the rest of us. He had to decide if He would listen to God or Satan. Jesus fought His spiritual battle with the “sword of the Spirit,” the Word of God.

The Second Temptation

Matthew tells us: Then the devil took Him into the holy city; and he had Him stand on the pinnacle of the temple, and said to Him, “If You are the Son of God throw Yourself down; for it is written, ‘He will give His angels charge concerning You’; and ‘On their hands they will bear You up, lest You strike Your foot against a stone.’” Jesus said to him, “On the other hand, it is written, ‘You shall not put the Lord your God to the test’” (Matthew 4:5-7). Here again, the central issue is what God has said. This time, Satan even quoted from Psalm 91, but he twisted it in an attempt to make it mean something that God never intended. Jesus responded by quoting a scripture that brought a balanced understanding of God’s promise of protection found in Psalm 91. God will protect us, but if we act foolishly, “putting Him to the test,” as the note in the margin of my Bible indicates. This is why it is so vital that we not wrench Bible verses out of context from the rest of the Bible. Every scripture must be balanced with what the rest of Scripture says. Twisting Scripture is one of Satan’s most common tactics in spiritual warfare, and sadly, he has been very successful using that tactic against many Christians who are caught up in the modern spiritual warfare movement. A classic example of such twisting is the use of the biblical phrase “pulling down strongholds” to support the idea of pulling down evil spirits in the atmosphere. When read in context, this particular phrase has absolutely no application to the pulling down of evil spirits in the atmosphere. Yet the devil would love for us to think it does, so we can waste our time screaming at the principalities and powers in the sky. Christ’s second temptation also began with Satan saying, “If you are the Son of God.” There is again

the possibility that Satan was attempting to cause Jesus to doubt who He was. A more traditional interpretation of this second incident is that it was a temptation for Jesus to gain people’s attention by using His power for something other than truly beneficial miracles, such as physical healing or raising someone from the dead, and so on. The main point is that Jesus overcame Satan’s temptation by knowing and acting upon God’s Word to recognize when Satan is twisting it.

The Third Temptation

The third temptation is perhaps the easiest to understand. Matthew writes: Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain, and showed Him all the kingdoms of the world, and their glory; and he said to Him, “All these things will I give You, if You fall down and worship me.” Then Jesus said to him, “Begone, Satan! For it is written, ‘You shall worship the Lord your God, and serve Him only.’” (Matthew 4:8-10). This was a temptation for power. If Jesus had worshipped Satan, and if Satan then kept his end of the bargain, Jesus would have gained the second-in-command position over the kingdom of darkness. He would have ruled over every unsaved human being and every evil spirit, having worldwide influence as only Satan had previously. We can only speculate in our nightmares what would have happened had Jesus yielded to that temptation. Notice again that Jesus countered Satan’s suggestion with the written Word of God. During each of the three temptations, Jesus overcame by saying, “It is written.” We, too, must know God’s Word and believe it if we want to avoid being deceived and fall into Satan’s traps. That is what spiritual warfare is all about.

Satan’s Strategy

Some Christians have the idea the devil and demons have the power to stop their cars from running, to send rain on their picnics, and to change the temperature of the water when they are taking a shower. But, for the most part, the only power that Satan and his demons have is to plant thoughts in people’s hearts and minds (and even that is limited by God; see 1 Corinthians 10:13). With that thought in mind, consider the

SPIRITUAL WARFARE

following sampling of scriptures: But Peter said, “Ananias, why has Satan filled your heart to lie to the Holy Spirit, and to keep back some of the price of the land?” (Acts 5:3, emphasis added). And during supper, the devil having already put into the heart of Judas Iscariot, the son of Simon, to betray Him...(John 13:2, emphasis added). But the Spirit explicitly says that in later times some will fall away from the faith, paying attention to deceitful spirits and doctrines of demons...(1 Timothy 4:1, emphasis added). But I am afraid, lest as the serpent deceived Eve by his craftiness, your minds should be led astray from the simplicity and purity of devotion to Christ (2 Corinthians 11:3, emphasis added). Stop depriving one another, except by agreement for a time that you may devote yourselves to prayer, and come together again lest Satan tempt you because of your lack of self-control (1 Corinthians 7:5, emphasis added). For this reason, when I could endure it no longer, I also sent to find out about your faith, for fear that the tempter might have tempted you, and our labor should be in vain (1 Thessalonians 3:5, emphasis added)... in whose case the god of this world has blinded the minds of the unbelieving, that they might not see the light of the gospel of the glory of Christ, who is the image of God (2 Corinthians 4:4, emphasis added). And the great dragon was thrown down, the serpent of old who is called the devil and Satan, who deceives the whole world; he was thrown down to the earth, and his angels were thrown down with him (Revelation 12:9, emphasis added). “You are of your father the devil, and you want to do the desires of your father. He was a murderer from the beginning, and does not stand in the truth, because there is no truth in him. Whenever he speaks a lie, he speaks from his own nature; for he is a liar, and the father of lies” (John 8:44, emphasis added).

The Battle Ground

These scriptures and others make it clear that the primary battleground in biblical spiritual warfare is our hearts and minds. Satan attacks with thoughts—evil suggestions, wrong ideas, false philosophies, temptations, various lies and so on. Our means of defense is knowing, believ-

ing, and acting upon God’s Word. It is vitally important that you understand that every thought you think does not necessarily originate from within yourself. Satan has many spokespersons who help him plant his thoughts in people’s minds. He works to influence us through the internet, social media, newspapers, books, television, magazines, radio, movies, through friends and neighbors, and even through preachers.

Even the apostle Peter was once unwittingly used as a spokesman for Satan, suggesting to Jesus that it was not God’s will for Him to die (see Matthew 16:23). But Satan and evil spirits also work directly on human minds, without any human intermediary, and all Christians will at times find themselves under direct assault. That is when the warfare begins. I remember a Christian woman who once came to me to confess a problem. She said that whenever she prayed, she found that blasphemous thoughts and swear words would come to her mind. She was one of the sweetest, kindest, dearest, most dedicated women in the church, yet she had this problem with terrible thoughts. I explained to her that those thoughts did not originate within her, but that she was being attacked by Satan, who was attempting to wreck her prayer life. She then told me she has stopped praying every day because she was so afraid she might think those thoughts again. Satan had succeeded. So I told her to start praying again, and if those blasphemous thoughts came to her mind, she should counteract them with truth from God’s Word. If a thought said to her, “Jesus was just a _____,” she should say, “No, Jesus was and is the divine Son of God.” If a thought came that was a swear word, she should replace that thought with a thought of praise for Jesus, and so on. I also told her that by being afraid that she might think wrong thoughts, she was actually inviting them, as fear is somewhat of a reverse faith—a faith in the devil. By trying not to think about something, we have to think about it in order to try not to think about it. For example, if I say to you, “Don’t think about your right hand,” you will immediately think about your right hand as you attempt to obey me. The harder you try, the worse it gets. The only way not to think about

SPIRITUAL WARFARE

your right hand is to consciously think about something else, for example, your shoes. Once you have your mind on your shoes, you are not thinking about your hand. I encouraged that dear woman to “fear not,” just as the Bible commands us. And whenever she recognized a thought that was contrary to God’s Word, she should replace it with one that agreed with God’s Word. I’m happy to report that she followed my advice, and although attacked a few more times during her prayer times, she gained complete victory over her problem. She triumphed in biblical spiritual warfare. It has also been interesting for me to discover, upon taking surveys in a number of churches, that her problem was very common. Usually more than half of the Christians I survey indicate that at one time or another, they have had blasphemous thoughts while praying. Satan is not so original.

Take Care What You Listen To

We cannot stop Satan and evil spirits from attacking our minds, but we don’t have to allow their thoughts to become our thoughts. That is, we don’t have to dwell upon demonic ideas and suggestions, taking possession of them. As it has been said, “You can’t keep the birds from flying over your head, but you can keep them from making a nest in your hair.” Additionally, we should be careful not to subject our minds to ungodly influences whenever it is within our control.

When we sit down in front of the television, computers, listen to music, or read the newspaper, we are putting out the welcome mat to be influenced with thoughts that may be satanic. Directly after He told the parable of the sower and the soils, Jesus warned, “Take care what you listen to” (Mark 4:24). Jesus knew the destructive effects of listening to lies, allowing Lucifer, who became Satan, who became the devil to plant his “seeds” in our hearts and minds. Those seeds may grow up into “thorns and thistles” which will ultimately choke the Word of God from our lives (see Mark 4:7, 18-19).

The Importance of Knowing God’s Word

The first step in preparing to win in our struggle against Satan and evil spirits is to know what God has said. If we don’t know what God has said, we

won’t recognize Satan’s lies. If we don’t know what God has said, we won’t be able to believe what He has said or do what He said. The only way to get to know what God has said is to expend some effort. The more time you can spend reading and meditating upon the Bible, the better. You should attend a church regularly where a pastor who has a calling and an anointing to teach faithfully teaches God’s Word. Just because a church is “evangelical” doesn’t necessarily mean anything. The question is, how often does the pastor read or quote from Scripture in his or her sermons? Does he or she preach on a variety of biblical themes? Does he or she preach only from Old Testament stories? Does he or she preach only from the Gospels? Does he or she teach any other times besides Sunday mornings? A good pastor places a high priority on the preaching and teaching of the Word of God, because he or she knows God’s Word is what equips, strengthens, and nourishes his or her people. Once you know what God has said and believe it, you are ready for battle.

Peter on Spiritual Warfare

The apostle Peter understood true, biblical spiritual warfare. Never in his epistles did he instruct Christians to pull down principalities and powers over cities. He did, however, instruct them to resist Satan’s attacks against their personal lives, and he told them exactly how they should resist: Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls about like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in your faith, knowing that the same experiences of suffering are being accomplished by your brethren who are in the world (1 Peter 5:8-9). Notice first that Peter indicated our position is one of defense, not offense. Satan is the one who is prowling around us. He is looking for us; we’re not looking for him. Our job is not to attack but to resist. Second, notice that Satan, like a lion, is seeking someone to devour. How could he possibly devour Christians? Did Peter mean that Satan could literally eat their flesh like a lion would? Obviously not. The only way Satan could devour a Christian is to deceive him into believing a lie that destroys his faith. Third, notice Peter tells us to resist the devil through our faith. Our struggle

SPIRITUAL WARFARE

is not a physical battle, and we can't fight Satan by swinging our fists in the air. He attacks us with lies, and we resist those lies by standing firm in our faith in God's Word. That, again, is scriptural spiritual warfare. The Christians to whom Peter was writing were suffering some severe persecution, and thus were being tempted to renounce their faith in Christ.

It is often when we are in the midst of adverse circumstances that Satan will attack with his doubts and lies. That is the time to stand firm in your faith. That is the "evil day" of which Paul wrote when you need to "put on the full armor of God, that you may be able to stand firm against the schemes of the devil (Ephesians 6:11, emphasis added).

James on Spiritual Warfare

The apostle James also mentioned something about spiritual warfare in his epistle. Did he tell the Christians that their prayers could determine the outcome of angelic battles? No. Did he tell them to pull down the spirits of lusts, apathy, and drunkenness over their cities? No. Did he tell them to study the history of their cities so they could determine which kind of evil spirits have been there since the beginning? No. James believed in scriptural, spiritual warfare, and so he wrote: Submit therefore to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you (James 4:7, emphasis added). Once again, notice that the Christian's posture is one of defense—we are to resist, not attack. When we do, James promises us that Satan will flee. He has no reason to stick around a Christian who will not be persuaded to believe his lies, follow his suggestions, or yield to his temptations. Notice also that James first instructed us to submit to God. We submit to God by submitting to His Word. Our resistance against Satan is predicated upon our submission to God's Word.

John on Spiritual Warfare

The apostle John also wrote about spiritual warfare in his first epistle. Did he tell us to be careful about having ceramic frogs by our fireplaces, lest we open our homes to an invasion of demons? No. Did he tell us to go up to the high places in order to tear down the devil's strongholds?

No. Rather, John, like Peter and James, only believed in biblical, spiritual warfare, and so his instructions are the same: Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether they are from God; because many false prophets have gone out into the world. By this you know the Spirit of God: every spirit that confesses that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh is from God; and every spirit that does not confess Jesus is from God; and this is the spirit of antichrist, of which you have heard that it is coming, and now it is already in the world. You are from God, little children, and have overcome them; because greater is He who is in you than he who is in the world. They are from the world; therefore they speak as from the world, and the world listens to them. We are from God; he who knows God listens to us; he who is not from God does not listen to us. By this we know the spirit of truth and the spirit of error (1 John 4:1-6). Notice that John's entire discussion in these verses revolved around Satan's lies and God's truth. We are to test the spirits to see if they are from God, and the test is based on truth. Evil spirits will not admit that Jesus Christ came in the flesh. They are liars. John also told us that we have overcome evil spirits. That is, as citizens of the kingdom of light, we are not under their dominion any longer. The greater one, lives in us. People who have Christ living in them should not be afraid of demons.

John also said that the world listens to the evil spirits, which indicates that those evil spirits must be speaking. We know that they are not speaking audibly, but are planting lies in people's minds. As followers of Christ, we should not be listening to the lies of evil spirits, and John states that those who know God are listening to us, because we have the truth; we have God's Word. Again, notice that Satan's strategy is to persuade people to believe his lies. Satan cannot defeat us if we know and believe the truth. That is what scriptural, spiritual warfare is all about.

Paul on Spiritual Warfare

Paul, the apostle, also wrote about spiritual warfare. His most significant passage on the subject is found in the sixth chapter of Ephesians, and, since we have already examined it in detail

SPIRITUAL WARFARE

in an earlier chapter, I won't exhaust you in this one. This is Paul's famous passage about putting on the armor of God, a beautiful metaphor which describes how we can be protected from Satan's onslaughts by knowing and believing God's Word: Finally, be strong in the Lord, and in the strength of His might. Put on the full armor of God, that you may be able to stand firm against the schemes of the devil. For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, against the powers, against the world forces of this darkness, against the spiritual forces of wickedness in the heavenly places. Therefore, take up the full armor of God, that you may be able to resist in the evil day, and having done everything, to stand firm. Stand firm therefore, having girded your loins with truth, and having put on the breastplate of righteousness, and having shod your feet with the preparation of the gospel of peace; in addition to all, taking up the shield of faith with which you will be able to extinguish all the flaming missiles of the evil one. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God (Ephesians 6:10-17, emphasis added). Paul enumerates four categories of evil spirits, but categorizing them is obviously not his primary focus, nor should it be ours. Notice also that he makes no mention of demons of lust, demons of apathy, and so on, or even the prince of Rome. Once again we see that our position is defensive; three times we are told to stand firm. This is not a physical battle fought with physical weapons. Our armor is not built out of metal but out of truth. Notice Paul's use of the words truth, gospel, faith, and Word of God. Since we protect ourselves with truth, the flaming missiles which evil spirits are firing at us can only be lies. With the shield of faith we can extinguish every single one.

Jesus on Spiritual Warfare

Finally we come to what Jesus taught about spiritual warfare. First of all, He demonstrated what biblical spiritual warfare is all about when he encountered Satan in His wilderness temptation, an incident we have already considered earlier in this teaching. Jesus's warfare with the devil revolved around what God had said. Satan's attack came through suggestions, doubts, and temptations.

Jesus overcame him in every instance by knowing, quoting, and obeying God's Word. In the parable of the sower and the soils, Jesus revealed to us that it is Satan who steals the Word of God when it is sown into people's hearts.

Of course, the only way Satan could steal God's Word once it is sown in someone's heart is by persuading that person to believe one of his lies (John 8:44). Likewise, He told His disciples to be careful what they listened to (see Mark 4:24), and promised them that if they would abide in His word, they would know the truth, and the truth would make them free (John 8:31-32). Jesus proclaimed, "I am the light of the world; he who follows Me shall not walk in the darkness" (John 8:12). Light is symbolic for truth, darkness for deception. It is only as we follow Jesus, knowing and acting on what He has said, that we escape from the darkness of Satan's deception. That is biblical, spiritual warfare. Finally, on the cross Jesus rendered Satan powerless in regard to spiritual death, and now anyone on Earth can potentially escape from Satan's grasp. Each person, however, must know and believe the gospel if he is to escape, which makes the very act of salvation an act of spiritual warfare. Every time someone hears the gospel there is a spiritual struggle, and every time someone believes the gospel, a spiritual victory is won. To maintain that victory, the Christian must continue to believe the truth, even when Satan and his minions attack with their "flaming missiles" (Ephesians 6:16).

Satan is Persistent.

As long as Satan and his evil spirits are around, we will have to struggle against them. And just because we have won a victory today is no guarantee that Satan will not be back to try again tomorrow. Jesus informed us of the devil's persistence: "Now when the unclean spirit goes out of a man, it passes through waterless places, seeking rest, and does not find it. Then it says, 'I will return to my house from which I came'; and when it comes, it finds it unoccupied, swept, and put in order. Then it goes and takes along with it seven other spirits more wicked than itself, and they go in and live there; and the last state of that

SPIRITUAL WARFARE

man becomes worse than the first. That is the way it will also be with this evil generation” (Matthew 12:43-45). This evil spirit who was cast out eventually came back, and unfortunately, he discovered his former “house” was “unoccupied, swept, and put in order.” In order to keep the demon out, the man needed to be indwelt by the Holy Spirit and filled with God’s Word so he could stand firm in faith against the evil spirit. We would do a person a disservice if we cast a demon out of him and then did not lead him to Christ and teach him how to resist the devil by faith in God’s Word. Once he is born again, his body becomes the temple of the Holy Spirit, and once he knows what God has said, he is equipped for spiritual battle. By the same token, every Christian needs to be prepared for a demonic attack, so he can resist “in the evil day” (Ephesians 6:13).

Faith is the Key

Knowing God’s Word is not enough to win in spiritual battle. The key is truly believing what God has said. This is true resisting the devil and in casting out of demons. For example, consider again an example we have examined previously, when Jesus gave His twelve disciples “authority over unclean spirits, to cast them out” (Matthew 10:1). We find them, seven chapters later, unable to cast a demon out of an epileptic boy. When Jesus learned of their failure, He lamented: “O unbelieving and perverted generation, how long shall I be with you? How long shall I put up with you?” (Matthew 17:17, emphasis added). It was their unbelief that Jesus bemoaned. Moreover, when His disciples later questioned Him as to why they were unable to cast the demon out, Jesus responded, “Because of the littleness of your faith” (Matthew 17:20). Thus we see that their authority to cast out demons did not work apart from their faith. Our success in casting out demons and resisting the devil is dependent upon our faith in God’s Word. If we truly do believe what God has said, then we will talk like it and act like it. Dogs chase people who run from them, and it is the same with the devil. If you’ll run, the devil will chase you. If you’ll stand firm in your faith, the devil will flee from you (see James 4:7). No doubt the apostles’ lack of faith would have been very

evident to any observer, as they tried but failed to deliver that boy from a demon. If that demon put on the same show for the disciples as he performed in front of Jesus, throwing the boy into a “violent convulsion” (Luke 9:42) and causing him to foam at the mouth (see Mark 9:20), it is possible that the disciples’ faith turned to fear. They were perhaps paralyzed by what they witnessed. One who has faith, however, is not moved by what he sees, but rather, is moved only by what God has said. “We walk by faith, not by sight” (2 Corinthians 5:7, emphasis added). God cannot lie (see Titus 1:2), and so even if our circumstances seemingly contradict what God has said, we would remain steadfast in faith. Notice that Jesus delivered the boy in just a few seconds. He did it by faith. He did not waste His time conducting a “deliverance session.” Those who have faith in their God-given authority don’t need to spend hours casting out a demon. Moreover, there is no record that Jesus screamed at the demon. Those who have faith don’t need to scream. Neither did Jesus repeatedly command the demon to come out. One command was sufficient. A second command would have been an admission of doubt.

Who You Believe

The Secret of Spiritual Success

The battleground of our spiritual battle is not in the heavenly places, but in our own minds. Either we are thinking about and believing Satan’s thoughts, or thinking about our circumstances, and so on, are divine or demonic. Our faith is ultimately either in what God has said, or what Satan has said. Jesus exhorted us, “Have faith in God” (Mark 11:22). That is not only the secret to successful prayer, but the secret for successful spiritual warfare. Believe what God says. If you do, Satan and his evil spirits will have no chance of overcoming you.



Are You Ready For A

BREAKTHROUGH?

Are you ready to be healed?

Are you ready to be delivered?

Are you ready to be free from
Spiritual Bondage?

Your breakthrough may have appeared too far away for you to fully identify with, but today I am asking you to look and see through your Spiritual eyes of faith and see that your blessing is on the horizon. NOW is the time for your own Personal Miracle from God.

God is promising you that if you will step forth, He will open the windows of Heaven to you and heal, save and deliver you through a miracle of healing deliverance, inner-healing or exorcism. In the book of Mark 9:38-39, exorcism is described as a gift of miracles. *"And John answered him saying, Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name, and he followeth not us: and we forbid him, because he followeth not us. But Jesus said, Forbid him not: for there is no man which shall do a miracle in my name, that can lightly speak evil of me."* So they were casting out demons in the name of Jesus, and Jesus himself said that casting out demons was a miracle done in his name. It is a miracle to get out of the kingdom of darkness and enter The Kingdom of Light, The Kingdom of God.

Another scripture pertaining to healing deliverance being a gift of miracles is in Acts 8:6-7, when Philip went down to Samaria: *"And the people with one accord gave heed unto those things which Philip spake, hearing and seeing the miracles which he did. For unclean spirits, crying with loud voice, came out of many that were possessed with them: and many taken with palsies, and that were lame, were healed."*

Healing, deliverance, exorcism is a natural part of the ministry of the Church and this type of Healing Ministry is necessary for the growth and the extension of every Believer. Through this type of ministry, you are made free from spiritual, emotional and physical problems along with sickness and diseases brought on by the devil and demonic spiritual oppression. He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifest, that he might destroy the works of the devil (1 John 3:8). How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth, with the Holy Ghost and with power; who went about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; who went about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed

of the devil; for God was with him (Acts 10:38). The purpose of Jesus' work is to bring Salvation (freedom). The Integrated Healing Prayer Ministry of Jesus, lifts Satan and his demonic works along with all of their effects out of an individual. Once the evil works have been driven out, the Holy Spirit can then bring the healing power of God to those areas that evil has caused to be bruised, wounded and damaged. Thus bringing about restoration.

We will not enter into our season of covenant promise without warfare! If you are attempting to move forward, then it is time for war. I know that many of you are tired of warfare, but please remember—God intends for effective spiritual warfare to birth the fruits of possession! There is NO way to possess your land without warfare. God's covenant promise insures your victory!

When the Israelites were in the wilderness, God spoke one way, which was a completely different to the way He spoke to the children of Israel when they were in Egypt. During their season in the desert, God was attempting to prove Himself in a fresh new way. He wanted to prove Himself as the Healer,

Are You Ready For A

BREAKTHROUGH?

the Provider, their Banner, their God of Breakthrough, and much more. He desired to deliver them while they were IN their circumstances, not when they were OUT of them! The Israelites limited God by wanting to go back to what was old; they just wanted OUT. Yet God had breakthrough planned right where they were, and they couldn't see it. They had a MIND SET as to how God would meet their need and how He would provide. Unfortunately, it is often the same with many of us. We are crying out for God to get us OUT of our situations, and God desires to deliver us right where we are. Jesus may have a breakthrough planned for you in an entirely different way. The Scriptures say in Colossians 1:13-14 that Jesus who has delivered us: *"who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son: in whom we have redemption though his blood, even the forgiveness of sins:"* I want to share something with you today. Satan's dominion was broken over your life the very moment you were "born-again." That would mean that Satan's dominion or Lordship ended, and Jesus' dominion should have begun. Let's look at Colossians 1:13-14 again

like this; God has delivered us from the Power of Darkness, and God has translated us into the Kingdom of "His" dear Son: Jesus in whom we have redemption through "His" blood, even the forgiveness of sins.

The first thing that I want you to understand and see here is that God The Father, has provided for your deliverance and that He is your Father through your spiritual adoption when you became "born again." John 1:12 says, *"But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name:"* ; that is the name of Jesus. God tells us in 2 Corinthians 6:17b-18: *"...and I will receive you, and will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty."* Galatians 4:6-7 says, *"And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father. Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ."* In addition, 1 John 4:9-10 says *"In this was manifested the love of God toward us, because that God sent his only begotten Son into the world, that we might live through him. Herein is love, not that we loved God,*

but that he loved us, and sent his Son to be the propitiation (or the substitute) for our sins." God our Father sent Jesus "His" Son to be our Deliverer.

Jesus was sent to deliver us back to God our Father, back to himself, back to "His" blessings, back to "His" promises and back to "His" provision. Satan's dominion as I said, was broken by God over your life the very moment you became "born-again." However, it is not enough just to take Jesus as your Savior; you must also acknowledge Jesus as your Lord. You must acknowledge Jesus' Lordship over your life. The reason for this is that we had been the servants of Satan before we were "born-again." We had belonged to his kingdom. Now, we want to leave that kingdom and come into God's Kingdom and become family; spiritually adopted-in, and through the blood of Jesus Christ. Coming into this new Kingdom, we must confess and accept Jesus as the new ruler of our heartfelt life, as well as our intellectual life.

One of the difficulties that confront the people of God is that they wish to have Jesus as Savior, but not as Lord. Many people want Jesus as their Savior to save them from Hell; but

Are You Ready For A

BREAKTHROUGH?

they don't want Jesus as their ruler here on this earth. John 3:16 tells us that God, so loved the world, that He gave his only begotten son. God loved us so much that "He" paid a great price for our redemption. He gave "His" Son as our substitute, and Jesus, bore our guilt. Jesus bore our judgment and Jesus, endured our condemnation, in order to remove all our debt and obligation to Satan's dominion. Jesus did all of this so that we could be restored back to God, as though no sin had ever been committed. Jesus legally redeemed you and me. But in order to receive this we must accept Jesus, as Savior and Lord of our lives. God has proven how much "He" loved us, God has proven how much "He" values us and God has proven how much "He" wants to share "His" best with us—"His" abundant life.

In 1 John 3:8b it says, *"For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil."* Now look at Colossians 2:15, *"and having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it."* Jesus' triumph was your triumph, Jesus' victory was your victory and Jesus did nothing for himself. Jesus did it all for

you and I. We were captives but Jesus set us free. We were cursed by sin and sickness, but Jesus, our Redeemer has freed us from that curse and loosed us. Hallelujah! While in Satan's dominion we were weak, but Lord Jesus has now become our strength and made us strong. We were bound and sick but, Jesus has borne our sickness and carried our diseases. Now with "His" stripes we are healed. The Word of God declares in Ephesians 2:10 that we are "His" workmanship and created in Christ Jesus. If any one be in Christ, he is a new creature. We are positively made NEW in Jesus Christ. Ephesians 5:30 says, *"for we are members of his body, of his flesh, and of his bones."*

Jesus knew God as Father. Do you know God as Father? Jesus knew about heaven. Do you know about heaven? Jesus knew through perception about human-kind. Do you know about human-kind? Jesus knew who He was through God. Do you know who you are? Jesus knew where he was going through God. Do you know where you are going? Jesus had no fear through God. Do you have fear? Jesus had no defeat through God. Do you have defeat? Jesus had no lack through God. Do you have lack? Jesus had no limita-

tions through God. Do you have limitations? Jesus did not run away from pain or brutal treatment through God. Do you run away from pain or brutal treatment? Jesus really knew Satan through God. Do you really know Satan? His tactics? His snares? His devices? Jesus was master over his fate, over his destiny through God. Jesus was master when they arrested him through God. Jesus was master at his trial through God. Jesus was master in his death through God. Jesus was master in his resurrection through God. Jesus was fully man, yet Jesus was fully God Almighty and human all at the same time. This same Jesus is living alive in you and I.

According to Colossians 3:4, Jesus is life within you right now; the hope and Glory in you. In Colossians 1:27 it says that Christ is in you. You have the life of God within you. God has delivered us from the power of darkness and has translated us into the kingdom of "His" dear Son Jesus, in whom we have redemption through his blood; even the forgiveness of sins. You must allow Jesus to become Lord of all of you today. Lord of your spirit, soul and body. When Jesus becomes Lord of your whole life, you will know the Father God, your Father. You will

Are You Ready For A

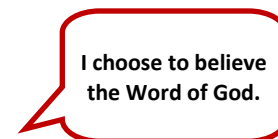
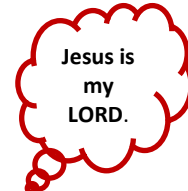
BREAKTHROUGH?

know about heaven. You will know about human-kind. You will know where you are going. When Jesus becomes Lord of your life, you will only have Godly fear. When Jesus becomes Lord of your life, you will only have Godly fear. When Jesus becomes Lord of your life, you will not be defeated. When Jesus becomes Lord of your life, you will have no lack. When Jesus becomes Lord of your life, you will know no limitations with God. When Jesus becomes Lord of your life, you will not run away from pain or brutal treatment. When Jesus becomes Lord of your life, I want you to make no mistake about this one thing: when Jesus becomes Lord of your life, you will know Satan! When Jesus becomes Lord of your life, He becomes Master of your destiny and the Master of your eternity. And if two of you (you and Jesus) shall agree on earth as touching anything that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven. In Matthew 18:19-20, Jesus said "for where two or three (you, Jesus and the Holy Spirit) are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them" (Your Father God). In Jeremiah 33:3 it says "call unto me, and I will answer thee, and shew thee great and

mighty things, which thou knowest not." This is the confidence that we have in Jesus as stated in 1 John 5:13-15 "These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal life, and that ye may believe on the name of the Son of God. And this is the confidence that we have in him, that if we ask any thing according to his will, he heareth us: and if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we ask, we know that we have the petitions that we desired of him." God's Word does NOT FAIL when we come to God according to His Word. Again, the Word of God does not fail. Jesus said the following in Matthew 18:19, "Again I say unto you, That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven." Jesus did not say that it might be done. Jesus did not say there was a possibility that it could be done. Jesus said that it would be done. Stand your ground on the Word of God and declare that it has to be according to the Word of God. Further, Jesus said in John 16:23-24 the following "And in that day ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall ask the Fa-

ther in my name, he will give it you. Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my name: ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full."

TURN YOUR FAITH LOOSE! RELEASE YOUR FAITH AND OUT OF YOUR HEART BY SAYING WHAT YOU BELIEVE. Out of the abundance of the heart, the mouth speaks. Stand on Mark 11:23 "For verily I say unto you, That whosoever shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall doubt in his heart, but shall believe that those things which he saith shall come to pass; he shall have whatsoever he saith. Speak forth your BREAKTHROUGH in Jesus name.



Happy Birthday Jesus



LORD

SAVIOR

MESSIAH

HOLY ● **CHILD**

SON ● **OF** ● **GOD**

KING ● *OF* ● *KINGS*

LAMB ● **OF** ● **GOD**

PRINCE ● **OF** ● **PEACE**

BREAD ● **OF** ● **LIFE**

LIGHT ● **OF** ● **THE** ● **WORLD**

HEAD ● **OF** ● **THE** ● **CHURCH**

THE ● *WORD* ● *OF* ● *GOD*

RESURRECTION ● **AND** ● **LIFE**

JESUS



TED LINE MINISTRY CHURCH

102 Pansy Street
Walterboro, SC 29488

Contact Information:

Voicemail: 1-877-795-7110
Healing Home: 843-782-7788
Email: erica@tedlineministry.church

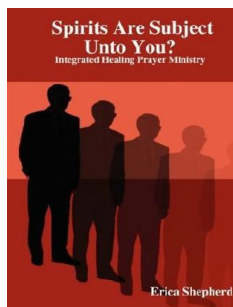
Websites:

www.tedline.com
www.tedlinestothedevil.com
www.ericatedlinemiracledeliverancehealing.com
www.soultrakker.com

BlogTalkRadio:

Monday – Sunday
6AM – 7AM
Blogtalkradio.com/tedlineericajosephshepherd
Dial-in Number:
319-527-6068

The spirits are subject unto you.
Luke 10:20



OVERCOMING CRISIS

A Spiritual Approach

OVERCOMING CRISIS | Idemudia Guobadia

Idemudia Guobadia

OVERCOMING CRISIS

A crisis will either make you or break you. See it as an opportunity to make you. Crisis will demand adjustments from you. *Overcoming Crisis* presents a spiritual approach to dealing with crisis and making the best of it.

Overcoming Crisis shows you exit strategies from different types of crisis and how to advance in life without carrying the poisons of anger, bitterness, unforgiveness, and disappointments that crisis tends to generate. In crisis, you cannot afford to be ignorant. This book highlights the relevance of having spiritual revelation and insight into complex problems that will give you an advantage when the need arises. Do not be overwhelmed by crisis because opportunities always exist to overcome the crisis.



APOSTLE IDEMUDIA GUOBADIA oversees The Overcomers In Christ Group of Churches located in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. He is a worker for Christ called to intense prayer and intercession, spiritual warfare, deliverance of those under demonic oppression, evangelism, church planting, teaching, simplifying the Word of God, and preaching the gospel of Jesus Christ. Idemudia has been raised up by the Lord Jesus Christ to build and strengthen disciples in the faith and to deliver the oppressed from all manner of demonic affliction. Idemudia Guobadia has a compelling testimony of being delivered by the power of Jesus Christ from powers of darkness. He is also the author of *Working for Christ*, *Deeper Dimensions of Power*, and *Fighting for Deliverance*.

OVERCOMERS PRESS
Brooklyn, New York



Canceling Witchcraft Psychic Prayers

Southern "Roots" Workers, Voodoo, Hoodoo, Santeria, Black, White and more!

A Simplified Study and Helps that will bring deliverance



Pastor Jim Landry, Th.D.

Canceling Witchcraft Psychic Prayers

By Dr Jim Landry

A simplified study about Root Workers, Voodoo, Hoodoo, Santeria, Black, White and other types of witchcraft. Booklet contains renunciation and deliverance warfare prayers. A must for every believer.

Order from: www.christoutreachministry.com

Report from the Christian Church in Bali Indonesia

From: Pastor Chandra Tobing in Bali, Indonesia

Email: chandratoibing@yahoo.com

**New House church in Munduk Dawa village,
Tabanan.**

The word of God says "Be strong and of a good courage, be not afraid, neither be you dismayed: for the Lord your God is with you wherever you go (Joshua 1:9, AKJV).



When God says His word, He never fails or delays to fulfill that word. Our Journey in 2017 was very wonderful as we see God really with us in any work that we do for His kingdom. We thank God and praise God to have you our brothers and sisters in Christ that continually encourage, support and pray for us. The same God that makes our journey succeed in 2017, the same God still promise in 2018, I will be with you wherever you go. Have a blessed new year.

Through this update letter, I would like to let you know some of our ministry activities since December 2017 until January 2018.

By the grace of God on 29th December 2017, I do dedication for the new church building that we called as house church in Munduk dawa village. There are 3 families now that become believer there and several Children and we do children ministry through education to underprivileged children there. When I was preach there in dedication service, myself and my friend Nyoman was in tears as we do remember 7 years ago, when the first time we enter that village, none of the people there are believer. The first soul that we brought to Christ is handicap man, and after few times we visit this village to disciple this handicap man, we almost get killed by the local people as about 20 of them came include the village chief and some of them brought with them some equipment to hit us, they really angry as we brought new "religion" for them. By the Grace of God we can escape as the handicap man says that I believe in God not forced by anyone, we do promise not to visit and disciple this handicap to those people then they let us go. Thank God now three family come to Christ. Pray that the work of God will continually growing in this area. In dedication service there are 40 Hindu peoples/ neighbors came and listen



to the word of God. We plant the seed and God will make those seeds growing in their spirit.

Church Building in Siborong-borong, North Sumatera

End of November 2017, I have some activity need to accomplished in North sumatera, after that I do ministry trip and also visit and encourage the pastors that we mentor and support. I do have a chance to stop by in siborong-borong and thank God that the church building almost completed. They really praise God that last



Christmas they use the new building. Thanks to friend that support for their church building.

I thank God and rejoice as now their church building is a lot better than cemetery in front of the church building. The church building was no window and don't have proper door and no floor, and thank God now is better. The only thing that still left is their ceilings.

Children ministry/ Christmas gift.

The joy of Christmas not only celebrate by as a Christian's, in our ministry in Bali, we do celebrate with almost 200 children under our ministry, whether in the villages and also in our church. Because Christmas is talking about gift from God to man, then this Christmas we do also give some gift to those Children. They are so joyful as they know that we love and care to them. Not just some simple food, we do give them some education equipment and even some of the item is quite surprise for them.

Distributing the Bible

For adult people, we do give them some Christmas gift that really valuable and can change their life forever, the word of God, Indonesian Bible. Most of them receive this for the first time in their life as some of them from non-Christian background. We distribute about 100 bible this Christmas .

Baptism of new believer

31st of December we do baptize one Australian man that married to Indonesian Balinese girl. The Balinese wife becomes believer about 2 years ago. Suppose the Australian is Christian but unfortunately he is atheist. Until few months ago he got stroke and the wife pray for him and we do pray for him also, and thank God by the end of the year of 2017 he decide to believe in God and baptize.

Helping refugee of Mount Agung eruption.

Since end of November the eruption of mount Agung in Bali affected so many things. The airport closed about one weeks and many tourist stop or cancel their trip to Bali. This condition affected very bad for Bali especially the economic and business condition, because most of business and economic in Bali depend on tourism, even until today not really back to normal.

At the other hand, the peoples who stay around the Mount Agung has to dismiss from their house and they don't even know until when they have to stay at the refugees place.

Our ministry has a chance to help one small community that really forgotten by so many donors as their community very small, only 13 families and about 48 of them, we know about them as their refugees place is quite closed to our ministry area in tampak siring.

Our church and also a friend from Singapore give some support to help these refugees. They really thankful and appreciate our



help. And we do purchase some baby equipment also as one of mother will give birth around this month.

What we give about three weeks ago, only last for about 7-10 days. We still continue to found some donors for them as they don't really know when they can shift back to their home or need to relocate to the new area. Some of the man now starts to find job around that area as they not sure whether have other donors that will help them in the future. The other things that they still need are blanket and jackets as the refugee's area in Tampak siring is quite cold.

Main Church in Denpasar.

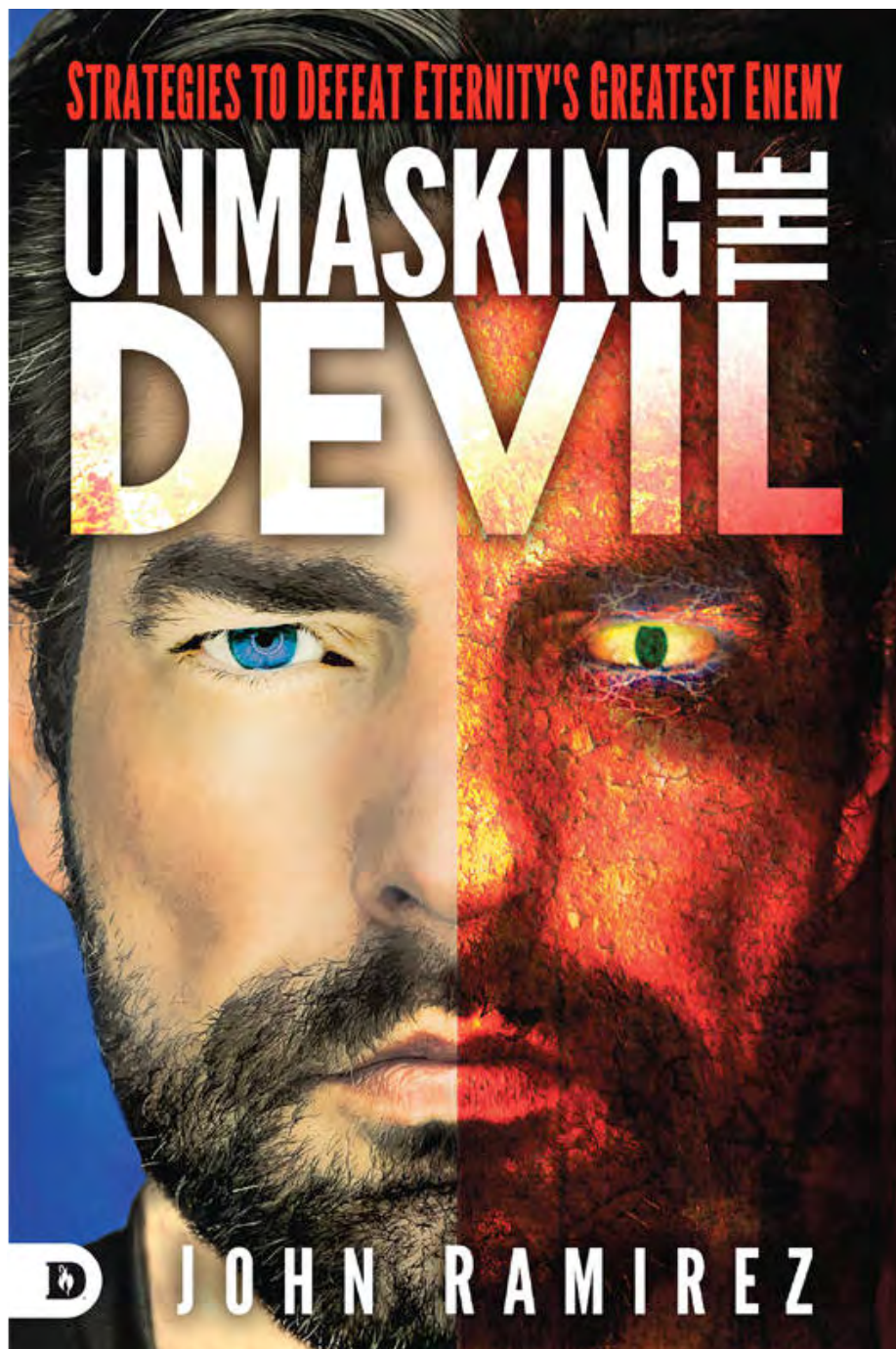
These past two years, our main church in Denpasar has to shift to hotel room for doing our Sunday service. And we praise God that we found the hotel that we can rent monthly and the building we can use 24/7. So not only our main service can use the hotel meeting room, all our equipment's and every day we can use the hotel meeting room for our church activities. This year the rental of the building is increase and also we need to extend the size to the bigger one. This condition cause us to pay more for the rental. Start this January we have to pay \$1200 per month include the electricity. Pray that God will increase the gift among of our church members and pray that God will bring some donors to help our church need. Beside the operational cost for the building, our church also support 7 pastors monthly that planting churches in the village area. The heart of our church is mission, so we don't want the need of the building will affected the support of those pastors that we help as we know that they are really in need in the villages.

Those some updates that I can share with you and thanks for continually pray and support our ministry.

In His Field

Ps Chandra Lumban Tobing





Satanist-Turned-Evangelist Gives You the Inside Strategy to Defeat the Devil's Plans!

Many people, even Christians, deny the devil's power. John Ramirez doesn't have that luxury – he experienced the prince of darkness up close and personal.

In the impoverished streets of the South Bronx, John Ramirez found "**acceptance**" from a family of witches and warlocks. These practitioners of dark arts trained him to be a high-ranking satanic priest – a story told in his first book, *Out of the Devil's Cauldron*. However, everything changed when he met the living Christ. In *Unmasking the Devil*, John Ramirez shares an insider view of how satan operates so you can avoid his traps and learn how to: discern between the voice of God that directs to victory and satan's voice that leads to destruction.

close the demonic doors satan uses to enter your life: entertainment, unhealthy relationships, greed, and false religion.

activate the spiritual weapons of prayer, intercession, and Scripture to render hell powerless over your life.

recognize how the spirits of Jezebel and Delilah attempt to infiltrate the church, create disunity, and render God's people powerless. No army goes into battle without first knowing the tactics of their enemy. Receive behind-the-scene glimpses of satan's strategies and equip yourself to live victoriously over the powers of darkness! "**Spiritual warfare is a must for every Christian if they are going to survive in the coming years,**" says John Ramirez. "**It's time to stop playing patty-cake with the devil and learn how to put hell on notice.**"

Order Online at Amazon.com or go to www.johnramirez.org

The Spirit of Bondage

Pastor Bill Jenkins
www.churchofacts.org



The number "eighteen" is used 33 times in the King James Version of the Bible. As much as I would like it to mean something else, or for it to have several meanings, it really revolves around one central theme – Bondage. My job as a pastor, author, and Prophet of God, is not to tell you what I think the scriptures say, but to let the Bible speak for itself. Whether good or bad, better or worse, the vision for 2018 can be summed up in just that one word.

Bondage is anything that binds us to the point where we become involuntary slaves. Bondage makes us feel like we have lost our ability to make a reasonable and Godly choice. Throughout scripture, when 18 is mentioned, it revolves around bondage, and how others became enslaved to someone or something.

18 people were killed by the fall of the tower at Siloam, Luke 14:4
The Israelites were in bondage to King Eglon of Moab for 18 years, Judges 3:14

The Ammorites oppressed Israel for 18 years, Judges 10:8

Jesus delivered a woman of a spirit of infirmity after 18 years of bondage, Luke 13:11-16

The 18th time Abram is mentioned is in Genesis 12:18, where Sara was in bondage in Pharaoh's house

The 18th time Abraham is mentioned is in Genesis 18:19; the Lord speaks of Sodom and Gomorrah who were in bondage to sin

The 18th time Jesus is mentioned in the Gospel of Luke is in chapter 5, verse 19, where a paralyzed man was trying to get to Jesus to heal him

The word eighteen in Hebrew is Yod-Chet. Yod is the word for hand; Chet is the word for fence. The word Yod-Chet signifies the

hand of a fence that brings men and women into bondage and leads them into oppression. There is nothing greater the enemy desires than to build a fence of bondage around God's people.

"For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear, but yea have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba Father. The spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God:" Romans 8:16-16

There are three spirits mentioned here in these scriptures:

- 1. Spirit of Bondage**
- 2. Spirit of Adoption**
- 3. Human Spirit**

The human spirit is the deciding factor as to which of these two spirits dominate our lives. There are two forces at work: the driving of the flesh and the leading of the Spirit. They are at war for your soul. You choose to be in bondage to the devil and your flesh, or you can accept the fact that Jesus wants to adopt you. When a person is adopted, they lose all rights and privileges of the old family and gain all the rights and privileges of the new family.

It is important to remember that whatever we don't change, and allow God to transform in our lives, won't just get better by osmosis. It won't improve by ignoring it and hoping for the best. Those bad habits, negative mind-sets, evil spirits, and secret sins will only grow stronger. They will lead to greater bondage when we don't allow the Lord to take full possession of our hearts.

There are six levels of progression when it comes to bondage:

First Step: Regression

Characteristics of a Spirit of Bondage

- Addiction to Drugs
- Addiction to Alcohol
- Addiction to Cigarettes
- Addiction to Food
- Addiction to Sexual Immorality
- Addiction to Television
- Addiction to Caffeine
- Abusive behavior
- Unreasonable Fear
- Religious Motions
- Swearing and Cussing
- Bondage To your past
- Pornography
- Eating disorders
- Addiction to Video games
- Addiction to Music
- Selfish Ambition
- Depression
- Family Curses
- Debt

Regression is where the downward spiral begins. Regression is not just going backwards in your walk with the Lord, but it is the act of reasoning that causes you to conclude it is okay to retreat, and not advance in your relationship with God. Maybe you got offended, or think God didn't act like He should, by responding faster. Then you gave yourself an excuse not to be in full pursuit of God and His Word. Satan wants regression; God wants progression.

Second Step: Suppression

Suppression is when you deny the existence of the obvious. Suppression is walking in agreement with the enemy concerning a specific situation in your life. Suppression causes us to accept the unacceptable.

Third Step: Oppression

Oppression is cruel and unjust treatment. Oppression causes us to feel overwhelmed and hopeless.

Forth Step: Obsession

Obsession is when you are constantly preoccupied with unwanted feelings, thoughts, and emotions. It creates a high level of fear and anxiety that paralyzes us in our lives.

Fifth Step: Depression

Depression is not just a medical condition. It is a spiritual condition that causes you to question life, and your place in the world.

Final Step: Possession

Possession is when the devil gains complete control of your life because he owns your personality, and dictates your decisions.

Demonic possession does not occur often, but the point is, bondage is progressive, and does not get better on its own. But, with God there is hope.

There are many reasons why people get in and stay in bondage:

- Childhood trauma
- Victim of a crime
- Recipient of a hurtful act of offense
- Bad relationships
- Habitual sin
- A devil

Some bondage we bring upon ourselves, while other bondage is imposed upon us. However, all bondage can be broken. The

focus for 2018 cannot be that we are in bondage, but that God can break the power of all bondage, whether self-inflicted or imposed by others.

"If the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed." John 8:36

"Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage." Galatians 5:1

"And I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy precepts." Psalm 119:45

"But now being made free from sin, and become servants to God, ye have your fruit unto holiness, and the end everlasting life." Romans 6:22

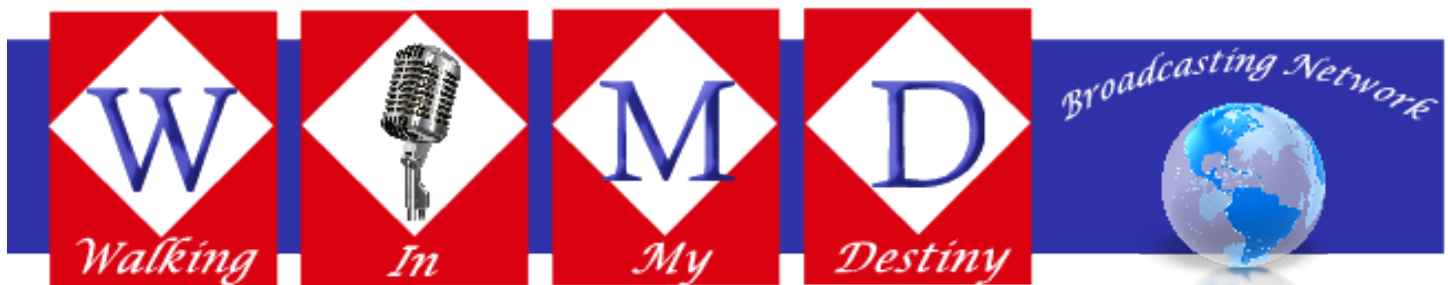
"The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound;" Isaiah 61:1

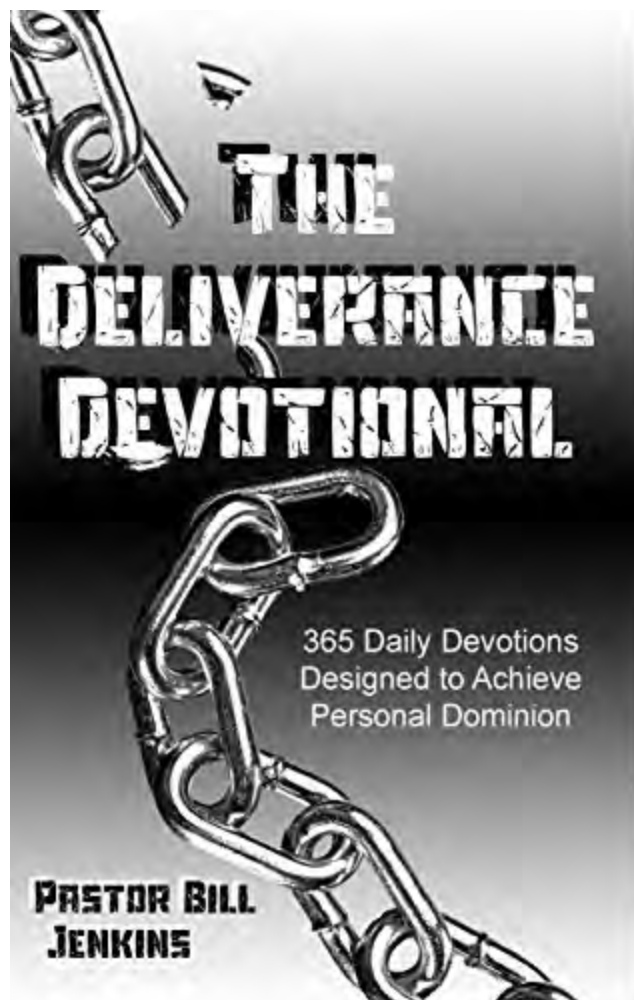
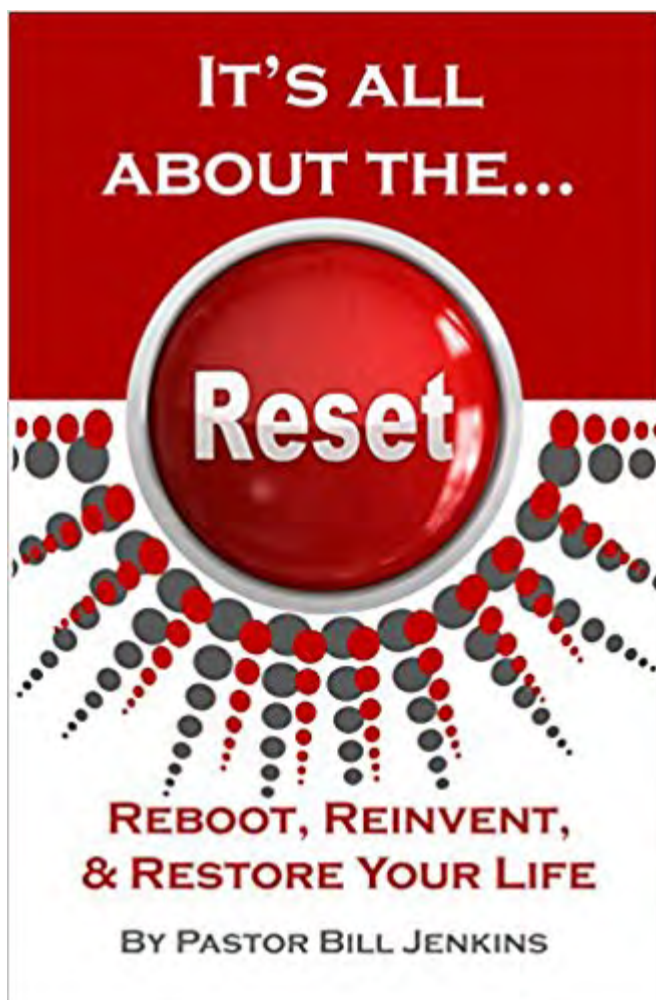
"No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord." Isaiah 54:17

Whatever has bound you, enslaved you, held you back or kept you from achieving the greatness of God, has to break its grip and lose its hold over your life in 2018. Now is the time to use the godly resources of prayer, the Bible, godly fellowship, total obedience, praise and worship, and the power of your own tongue, to rid yourself of the bondage that has controlled you for years. Don't make excuses or settle for less than God's best. Confront the flesh and go to war against the enemy in the name of the Lord, Jesus Christ, and the power of His anointing.

"And it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing." Isaiah 10:27

For more information about the freedom of bondage order your copy of "The Prophetic Almanac for 2018" by Pastor Bill Jenkins from [Amazon](https://www.amazon.com), [Kindle](https://www.kindle.com), [churchofacts.org](https://www.churchofacts.org), [destinylandcc.org](https://www.destinylandcc.org) or [radiobookshelf.com](https://www.radiobookshelf.com) Get your freedom today.





"NEW" because it is original and fresh
Information, Inspiration and Divine Revelation!!

Politics • Sports • Movies • Entertainment • Religion • Scripture • People • Predictions

MMXVIII
THE
NEW
PROPHETIC
2018
ALMANAC

By
Pastor Bill Jenkins

Important Dates • Uncommon Facts • Special Events • Biblical Principles

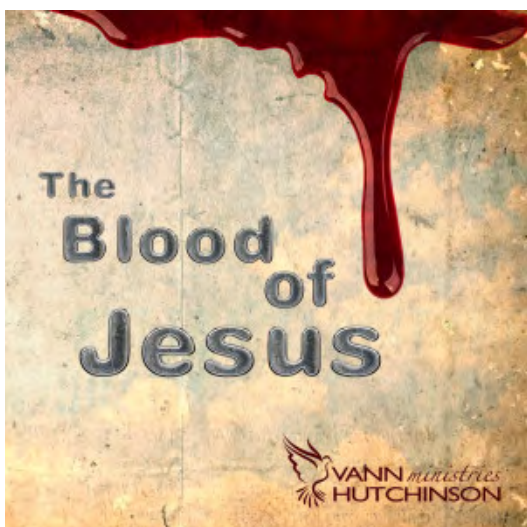


The Strongman

In this 6-CD series, Dr. Vann Hutchinson has explained the presence of a demonic strongman that controls all of the demons that have gained entrance into a person. This strongman is called by various names in different cultures. However, this demon, the Kundalini spirit, appears to have multiple aspects which are revealed by different names. You are given an in-depth look at Kundalini, Leviathan, Python, Cockatrice, Behemoth, and Jezebel which are all aspects of the strongman. Having had a great deal of experience with this spirit, Dr. Hutchinson has been able to systematically examine each aspect of the Kundalini personality. Furthermore, he reveals how to recognize the different manifestations of the Kundalini spirit and how to defeat it.

\$20.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



The Blood of Jesus

In this 5-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson has presented an in-depth instruction on the Blood of Jesus. He begins by showing the purpose and limitations of the animal sacrifices in the Old Testament. He shows why the blood of Jesus was a better sacrifice than that of animals and how Jesus paid the penalty for the law of sin and death. Dr. Hutchinson teaches that the New Covenant with God came through the blood of Christ. Next, ten benefits of the blood of Jesus are described in detail. The teaching concludes by showing how each Christian can appropriate the blessings of the blood in order to overcome the kingdom of Satan. Dr. Hutchinson suggests taking communion daily so that the blessing of His blood sacrifice are frequently brought to our remembrance. A guide for taking home communion is included with the series.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



What is Demonic Deliverance?

In this 5-cd series, Dr. Hutchinson takes an in-depth look at the human conscience. It begins with a general discussion of the conscience and lists conditions that can affect it adversely or positively. Biblical accounts are examined to reveal how the conscience functions and to show God's plan for allowing all of mankind to distinguish between right and wrong. The different conditions of the conscience are discussed as they are revealed by the scriptures. The teaching concludes by looking at each condition and explaining how to reinforce those that are beneficial and how to repair those that are destructive.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



Freemasonry: Unmasked

In this 2-CD teaching, Dr. Sandy Hutchinson unmasks the secrecy of Freemasonry, Eastern Star, Shriners and all of their affiliated organizations. She explores the history of these organizations and gives multiple quotations from the writings of prominent Masonic authors. She reveals how their oaths and rituals are anti-Christian and how they lead members and their descendants into bondage to the curses of sickness and poverty. In the second CD of this series, Dr. Hutchinson leads the listeners through a detailed renunciation of Freemasonry and through a deliverance session in order to set them free from the Masonic curses. Freemasonry curses need to be broken whether they are from direct participation or from ancestral participation in this organization.

– \$10.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store

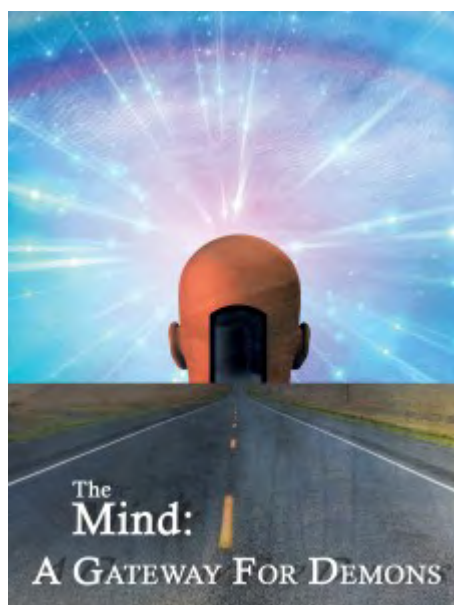


Bitterness

In this 2-CD teaching, Dr. Sandy Hutchinson explains the destructive effects of bitterness on people's lives. She shows you how Satan uses the root of bitterness as an open door for attacking you and your family with sickness, poverty, and strife. The teaching goes on to demonstrate how old racial hatreds and seeking of vengeance will cause God to remove his protection from your life. The teaching concludes with instruction in how to set yourself and your family free from all roots of bitterness and how to restore relationships that have been damaged by bitterness.

\$10.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



The Mind: A Gateway for Demons

In this 4-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson presents a model for basic deliverance. He describes mankind as a triune being of spirit, soul, and body. He explains how the human spirit and flesh war against each other with the battle ground being in the mind. Dr. Hutchinson reveals through scripture how spirits of seduction, deception, lying spirits and spirits of error open the mind for receiving spirits of stress, abnormal emotions, and sinful actions. The series concludes with an explanation of the disastrous effects on the human spirit and body when these demons are not confronted and cast out.

\$14.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



After Deliverance: Now What?

In this 5-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson shows that believers are commanded, in the word of God, to cast out devils. This is part of the great commission that Jesus gave to the church and it should accompany the preaching of the kingdom of God. Deliverance from demons is the spiritual right of all believers through covenant relationship and faith in Jesus. Points on casting out demons and conditions for successful deliverance are taught.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store

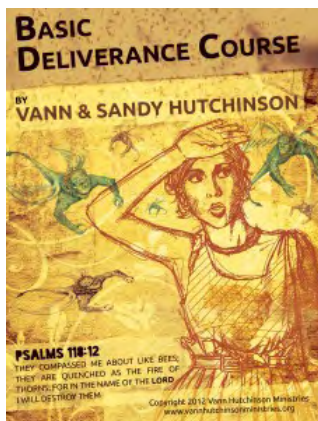


They Shall Cast Out

In this 5-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson shows that believers are commanded, in the word of God, to cast out devils. This is part of the great commission that Jesus gave to the church and it should accompany the preaching of the kingdom of God. Deliverance from demons is the spiritual right of all believers through covenant relationship and faith in Jesus. Points on casting out demons and conditions for successful deliverance are taught.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



Basic Deliverance Course

Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have produced a demonic deliverance guide which is a complete instructional program for conducting a deliverance session. The course includes a 45-page manual with 14 CDs and 15 1/2 hours of instruction. They teach the nature and character of demons, how to identify them, and how to expel them from yourself and other people. The course will progressively lead you through all the aspects of deliverance. It gives step-by-step procedures for conducting the deliverance session. It concludes with instructions for taking a comprehensive history in order to identify demonic strongholds and a note-taking sheet to guide you through the deliverance session.

\$50.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



Breaking the Kundalini Release and Chakra Deliverance

In this book, Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have described the Kundalini spirit and the seven chakra systems of both the upper body and lower extremities. They have listed the detrimental affects related to the release of the Kundalini spirit and have presented their revelation of how to break the release and its affects. The demonic characteristics of each chakra are described and detailed instructions for deliverance are given.

\$12.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store

FIGHTING FIT

Pastor David Measures

www.dwmmi.org

The Church along with most of the world have access to all the medical services, including hospitals, doctors and a wide range of 'healing' drugs. But the Church has, or should have, Jesus the Master Healer reigning. He healed everyone he touched, and if the Bible is true and Jesus is the same yesterday, today and forever, then we should expect the same today. I personally believe the **Church of God should be the healthiest place on the face of the earth.**

Sickness and infirmity was not Gods' original idea, God said to Adam in Genesis Ch 2 v 17

"But the tree of the knowledge of good and evil you shall not eat, for in the day that you eat of it you shall surely die".

As there had not been any death at that time, I guess Adam would not have known what death was. But he might have known what separation from God was, as the scriptures tell us that God came to Adam and His wife in the cool of the day. It seemed very likely the Lord left him alone for the rest of the time. Sin separates us from the presence of God today, and if not repented of, it will separate us for eternity.

The Lord has provided the answer for our dilemma in and through His Word. All too often people do not understand His Word or why it was written. What is worse, they may have been willing to put their trust in the Lord for healing, only to find the church they attend does not accept healing? Many churches believe all God's spiritual gifts became obsolete after the time of the original apostles.

Satan the Devil is behind all our sicknesses and diseases. If God promoted sickness and death, why did Jesus heal all and raise people from the dead? So many people calling themselves Christians but do not believe in Divine Healing, or they can not accept that it could be for them. This is sad, because the Lord has paid for it at Calvary. Some may think that there are more worthy cases than themselves and feel the Lord is limited in His healing power as though His healings and miracles are on ration. Could it be that this thinking is based on guilt, unbelief or false humility (pride). Some think that it is God's trial for them, or even God gave them sickness or infirmity so they can feel suffering. I do not believe so. After all, how can it be when we read scriptures like?

Proverbs Ch 4 v 20 – 22.

"My son, give attention to my words, incline your ear to my sayings. Do not let them depart from your eyes; keep them in the midst of your heart; for they are life to those who find them, and health to all your flesh".

The Lord is still healing today as He was two thousand years ago, we will look at the story of the infirm woman in

Luke Ch 13 v 10 -16.

"Now He was teaching in one of the synagogues on the Sabbath. And behold, there was a woman who had a spirit of infirmity eighteen years, and was bent over and could in no way raise herself up. But when Jesus saw her, He called her to Him and said to her "Woman, you are loosed from your infirmity." And He laid His hands on her, and immediately she was made straight, and glorified God. But the ruler of the synagogue answered with indignation, because Jesus had healed on the Sabbath; and he said to the crowd, "There are six days on which men ought to work; therefore come and be healed on them, and not on the Sabbath day." The Lord then answered him and said, "Hypocrite! Does not each one of you on the Sabbath loose his Ox or Donkey from the stall, and lead it away to water it?" So ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan has bound-think of it-for eighteen years, be loosed from this bond on the Sabbath?"

I believe this story is an ideal scripture that points to the fact that a Christian (believer) can have a demon that brings sickness and infirmity. In the account we see that the woman had been crippled for eighteen years with a spirit of infirmity. We do not know how this spirit entered her, but one thing we do know is that it crippled her for eighteen long years. Jesus had compassion for her after suffering eighteen years in pain. I believe He still has compassion for people. The Bible tells us He is the same yesterday, today and forever. He is just looking for a suitable vessel to use on earth. Jesus is willing to heal the same today, for scripture tells us He has paid the price for the sickness and the sin of the whole world. I know of many people who have gone forward at a meeting to receive prayer for healing; sometimes they get small relief, but very often after a short time many are still the same. Many have been hurt and left the church when Pastors and Counsellors have said "You do not believe or your Faith is not good enough" leaving so many Christians feeling condemned, so much that their faith can get weaker rather than stronger. If the sickness or infirmity is caused by a demon in the person's life then a prayer for healing will not work. A demon cannot be healed, only cast out. There can be many entry points in our lives that give an opening to the demonic realm; the main entry point is sin. What we do, where we go, what we say, to whom we join ourselves to. Others include generational sin, what is inflicted upon us by other people. Fear, trauma, doubt and unbelief of God's word, all false religions and the occult.

Now this woman had her problem eighteen long years. What happened eighteen years ago? Some area in her life was open to vulnerability. The scripture does not tell us. We do know she did not have this problem at birth so something must have happened to allow the demon to enter.

A spirit needs a body to occupy in order to operate. When a spirit finds itself homeless e.g. after the person dies, it will search for a suitable place to dwell, preferably a close relative.

Numbers Ch 5 v 1- 2 states:

"And the Lord spoke to Moses, saying: "Command the children of Israel that they put out of the camp every leper, everyone who has a discharge and whoever becomes defiled by a corpse".

Defiled or unclean (demonized). Many people especially in some cultures do this as a ritual, a superstition. I know it happened to me. I was told as a little boy to kiss or touch my dead Grandmother to stop me dreaming about her. Consequently I was brought up with an ungodly respect of superstitions all based on fear and lies. The devil is the father of lies.

God says 'Do not fear'. Job said 'what he feared came upon him'. Fear is the opposite of faith.

An example is a fifty-three year old man. Fifty of those years he had asthma. I asked him what happened fifty years ago. He said his family told him to kiss his Grandmother who died so he would not dream about her. Fearfully he did so. She had asthma and now he had it. What happened – a spirit entered him. Consequently he received the same curse. After deliverance the man was healed. PRAISE GOD!

You see, people die but spirits do not. When the person dies the human spirit/soul leaves the body and goes to judgment. Heaven or Hell. The evil spirits or demons lie around the body in the lower heavens waiting to find a suitable home to live in, ideally in the family (Familiar Spirits). These are exactly what spiritualists call up when in a séance or spiritualist meeting. They are not the people they are contacting but the evil spirits representing the dead. They have knowledge about the person because they have been living inside them.

On another occasion I went to a special Church leaders meeting where a few of the congregation were present. Later, as we enjoyed refreshments I found myself seated between two elderly ladies. In my evangelistic mood I approached them and asked if they were saved. "Oh yes" said one of the ladies.

"Well how do you feel now you are saved?" I said. "Do you really want to know?" She said. "Yes" I replied. "My life is hell" she replied. "Well I must say, I did not expect that answer," was my reply. "My body is full of demons. I can feel them all over and inside me, and many of these Leaders and Pastors that I have spoken to tell me it cannot be so. "Now you are a Christian, you can not be affected by evil, it is your imagination." They said.

"It is no coincidence that we are speaking" I replied. "My dear, I believe you. I have my wife and friends with me, if you wish us to minister to you after the meeting we can do. I will first speak with your Pastor, as I know him, and believe him to be a man of God."

We went to her home and started to pray in her room before we ministered to her. As we prayed in her room a voice came from the woman saying "No."

This lady had been a medium before she became a Christian, visiting the spiritualist church nearly all her life. She had been intensively involved in 'transfiguration'. That is when a person invites the spirit to come into their life, and when it does, the people present can see the person's whole countenance change. These spirits become guides into the dark world of evil. This Lady had three such spirits, one a Red Indian, the second a Chinese man and the third an old lady. As we prayed she took on the countenance of these spirits as we challenged them to come out in the name of the Lord Jesus. Consequently, after two more sessions, the Lady was set free. Praise God she was able to really enjoy her latter years, fully knowing the love of Jesus in her life before passing on to be with Him forever. I feel so privileged by God's grace to be able to help these people. Praise God also for her Pastor who afterwards allowed me to teach and minister both to the Lady and also to the church. I have included a few true stories, hopefully to help the reader understand, that Jesus and his finished work at the cross is the only answer for all our needs. THANK YOU HOLY SPIRIT!

Satan is using his agents like spiritualists and mediums by causing them to lie and deceive vulnerable people. Especially those people who have gone through a trauma like the death of a loved one. Satan is using these people as his vessels because of their failure to understand the Word of God. The devil is the master of deception. **Remember, the worst deception is that which is closest to the truth.** If we cannot accept the scriptures as they are, how can we rely on any of the Word of God?

The Bible was written by the inspiration of the Holy Spirit, so one needs to have the Holy Spirit to understand what he wrote otherwise one will read the Bible with the wrong spirit and complain that it contradicts itself. This is why there are so many interpretations, contradictions and ideas which eventually become cults and heresies.

The infirm woman in the scripture had been bound by Satan for eighteen long years, yet she was a child of Abraham. Now sceptics will say that she was a Jew not a Christian. If we read

Galatians Ch 3 v 7, it states:

"Therefore know that only those who are of faith are sons of Abraham".

She was a woman of faith. She was a believer, with a spirit, that had caused the infirmity. Whether she was a Jew or not was of no consequence. A Jew is not automatically a believer. In fact Jesus called the Jews, on one occasion, sons of the devil. They protested and said

John Ch 8 v 40 & 44.

"Abraham is our father, we are not illegitimate". Jesus said "But now you seek to kill me, a Man who has told you the truth which I heard from God. Abraham did not do this". ---"You are of your father the Devil and the desires of your father you want to do".

This woman believed God and one day Jesus came along and released her. Today there are many waiting for Jesus to come along and release them, unfortunately if the Church is not open to God in this area, the captives still remain in bondage. I spoke to a lady who regularly attended a church. She had a problem with her hand, after the medical profession had failed to solve the problem, she sought healing from an acupuncturist. She spent lots of money, only to get mild relief. When I told her that this was part of the new age (Satan's counterfeit), she was sad that her church had not told her. Just as Pharaoh's magicians tried to copy Moses and Aaron making their staffs become snakes, trying to copy what God can do.

Exodus Ch 7 v8-12.

Then the Lord spoke to Moses and Aaron, saying, "When Pharaoh speaks to you, saying, Show a miracle for yourselves, then you shall say to Aaron, Take your rod and cast it before Pharaoh, and let it become a serpent." So Moses and Aaron went in to Pharaoh, and they did so, just as the Lord commanded, and Aaron cast down his rod before Pharaoh and before his servants, and it became a serpent. But Pharaoh also called the wise men and the sorcerers; so the magicians of Egypt, they also did in like manner with their enchantments. For every man threw down his rod, and they became serpents. But Aaron's rod swallowed up their rods.

If Satan can trick people into thinking they can be healed outside the church, then the teachings of Jesus are only just one idea, not the only way. In my experience, if people get either partial or seemingly total healing from the new age treatments, I have found that the problem was a spiritual problem in the first place and another spirit has now come in to cover over the original demon. Consequently the person is now left with more problems for the future. If the church believed the whole commission the medical profession would not be run off its feet.

Well praise God for the doctors, but Jesus is the Master Healer! He can do anything and everything! He laid his hands on the infirm woman and immediately she was loosed, an instant miracle. When a spirit has bound or put a person in a state of sickness and infirmity we should expect recovery to start to take place, sometimes instant, when the person is set free. This is why Jesus came

Luke Ch 19 v 10 states:

"For the Son of Man has come to seek and to save that which was lost".

We read in the book of Acts. Ch 10 v38

"How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Spirit and with power who went about doing good and healing all who were oppressed by the devil, for God was with him".

When we read the scriptures we see God always seems to anoint men and women, not some sort of denomination or movement. In fact, the synagogue ruler was more interested in keeping the rules of his religion rather than he was with seeing the woman healed. I wonder if today people are kept in bondage because the church officials would sooner keep their religious ordinances and denominational doctrines rather than humbling themselves before Almighty God and show love and compassion (not sympathy) for the people in need. Jesus called the ruler of the synagogue a hypocrite because Jesus knew what was in his heart, Jesus inferred that the synagogue ruler had more compassion for his Ox or Donkey than he had for the woman; Jesus knows the condition of all our hearts.

In John Ch 2 v 23-25, it states:

"Now when He was in Jerusalem at the Passover, during the feast, many believed in His name when they saw the signs that He did. But Jesus did not commit Himself to them, because He knew all men and had no need that anyone should testify of man, for He knew what was in man".



Can He fully commit Himself to us today? After all, it is only He who knows what is inside us. He knows whether we believe in what He says or not, for it is Him who will ultimately say "well done my good and faithful servant". How can He say that, if we have not been faithful to the commission that He gave us? The scripture tells us these people saw His miracles and believed in His name, but Jesus would not commit Himself to them. He could not trust Himself to them. Can He trust us today? He knows what is in our hearts. He knows if we believe. He knows if we have a real desire for the people to be set free. He knows whether we are more interested in ourselves or our ministry, rather than fulfilling the commission that He has called His believers to do.

I do hope and pray that we will not be found wanting when He brings us to account for the way we have treated His mandate for our lives.

After He had healed the woman,

Luke Ch 13 v17 says,

"All his adversaries were put to shame".

Jesus was also testing the hearts of the Synagogue rulers. The very ones who thought they understood the Word of God were put to shame, but whatever they thought or said, Jesus ignored for the sake of this woman who loved Him. She was hoping that one day God would heal her. I believe that one day God will set those free who really put their trust in Him. Jesus will come to their rescue, the word rescue sums up the deliverance ministry. If that is you, then you will know there is an answer for your life. If you have been prayed for, to be healed and it has not worked, maybe there is a spirit causing the problem? A spirit cannot be healed, but when the demon is cast out, healing can take place. Your deliverance was all paid for at Calvary when Jesus paid the ultimate price. For He said 'It is finished', at that point Satan's power was broken. We have to implement that freedom by fulfilling the commission.

WHO AM I ?

Transgender Issues, reasons & answers

By Pastor David Measures

www.dwmmi.org



THIS IS A MUST SEE VIDEO FOR EVERYONE

Watch Youtube Video here:

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h95csqoUMzY
&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h95csqoUMzY&feature=youtu.be)

David W Measures Ministries International
www.dwmmi.org

Freedom in Christ



**Full Day
£16:00
Including
Refreshments**

Claiming Back The Land

Saturday 14th Apr. 2018 at 10:00am – 4:30pm
Next 14th July 2018

For further details: Tel. 01530 811629 & 07976564334
[Email:info@ytfchurch.org](mailto:info@ytfchurch.org) [Email:david@dwmmi.org](mailto:david@dwmmi.org)
www.dwmmi.org

YTF Church, Gutteridge St, Coalville, Leics UK
LE67 3BG
Charity No. 1106854

MONDAY NIGHT FELLOWSHIP AND DELIVERANCE

Zoom#

392740301

6pm central
time

KEYS TO THE KINGDOM

BRING YOUR

DEMONS!!!

Same time

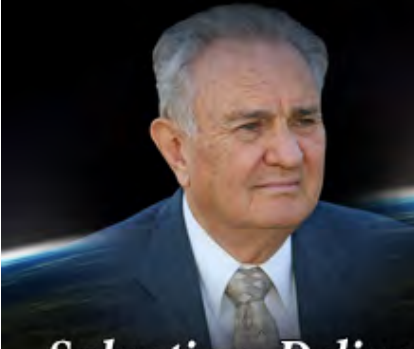
Sat

MATTHEW 16:19

Resurrection Life of Jesus Church

Live Webcast with John S. Torell

Sunday @ 9:00 am PST



*Salvation, Deliverance and Healing
are the basics of Christian life.*

*www.eaec.org
916.944.3724*





SAN DIEGO SEMINAR 2017



9.5 hours
of teaching

WITH

PASTOR JOHN S. TORELL

Anyone who has taken a college course knows there are prerequisite classes before you can actually take the classes associated with the degree you want to pursue. In deciding to conduct a deliverance seminar in San Diego, Pastor John realized the audience would be diverse and not necessarily familiar with the core teachings of the Bible. This compelled him to deal with a number of subjects that were not related to spiritual warfare in order to bring it all together.

Session 1

In speaking about soul damage, it was clear that some of the seminar attendees did not understand the different covenants instituted by God. As a result, Pastor John spoke about the Law of Death that began with Adam, how Jesus set us free through His death and resurrection, but how the Moral and Practical applications of the Law given to Moses are still in effect.

God has established a spiritual law which states a demon cannot enter a human being unless they have first broken a spiritual law. This is a basic principle of spiritual warfare and Pastor John also shared about generational curses which can go back as far as 10 generations.

He closed the session by discussing the different maturity levels a Christian can attain on earth and how you are locked in to that level at the moment of death. This is the level of maturity you will have going into eternity.

Session 2

When a human being comes into existence, the mother provides the flesh and bone through her egg and the father furnishes the blood through the sperm. God who creates the soul and a spirit that is united in the new cell, but since the Garden of Eden, the soul is contaminated by sin and the spirit dies at the moment of conception.

The rest of this session was spent on the origin of Satan, the pre-Adamic civilization that existed on the earth, and how the book of Enoch describes what took place from the time of Adam until the Great Flood.

Session 3

The soul is the real person, not your physical body. All your talents, memories, gifts and intelligence are located in the soul brain. The physical brain is a protein computer that the soul brain must use to communicate and work through on earth.

The rest of the session dealt with fallen angels, what will happen during the time of the Great Tribulation period, and how homosexuality will play a prominent role during the reign of the Antichrist.

Session 4

What do you know about demonic possession and how it affects a person? There are spiritual laws which prohibit demons from going beyond what God has permitted. During this session I spoke briefly on a number of issues, including the effects of drugs, what spiritual adultery is, how demons can enter children at birth and what happens with a split personality. The power of education is used by everyone to shape the next generation, but it has been used with great success by Communists, Nazis, Muslims, and even the World Government to further their agendas.

What do you know about the rapture? Most of the Christian world has embraced an unbiblical view that was crafted by unsaved men with the intent to deceive the church of Jesus Christ in relation to Israel and the Jews. The cruel hoax being perpetrated today leaves Christians feeling confused when confronted with the truth of God's Word.

Session 5

What happens during deliverance? It is a clear cut process from the intake paperwork until the demons are cast out. Demons never die and they have more than 7,000 years of experience of infiltrating and hurting mankind. Pastor John spoke in detail about witchcraft, how demons attack a person, introduced the spirit of arrested development, detailed traumas which negatively affect your life, curses and more about soul damage.

Session 6

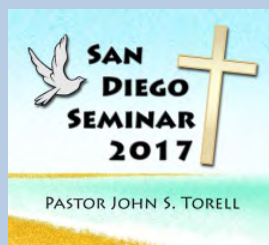
Everyone celebrates one holiday or another. Some are harmless in God's eyes but certain ones violate His prohibition on idolatry. Pastor John spoke about Halloween, Christmas, Valentine's Day and Easter.

Based upon previous sessions, the following questions were raised: Can a Christian be cursed? Can a Christian lose their salvation? There is a multiplicity of scriptures on these subjects. Pastor John extensively answered these two questions.

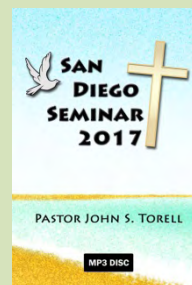
Session 7

Jesus does not have a birthday in the traditional sense since He has always existed. Plus, Jesus did not die on the cross. It is true that His physical body died, but Jesus went to Paradise, where he spent three days waiting for his physical body to be resurrected from the dead. He also went into hell and preached to the captives there, telling them that atonement had been made, but that it did not apply to them.

The rest of the session was spent on the time of the Antichrist.



CD
\$50
(10 Discs)



MP3 CD
\$30
(1 Disc)

European-American Evangelistic Crusades
P.O. Box 166, Sheridan, CA 95681

916.944.3724 - www.eaec.org



Check out the Soulman's Gospel Songs of Praise, Worship and Deliverance

Download all songs free! – at NO CHARGE.

Music Available on these Websites

ReverbNation <https://www.reverbNation.com/italomartisoulman>

Macjams.com <https://www.macjams.com/artist/Soulman4270>

Youtube.com www.youtube.com/channel/UC2ZhoyPqSI6V8BopEFj3ISQ

I have not found such great faith even in Israel

Pastor William Lau

www.elijahchallenge.org



In Luke 7 Jesus uttered these somewhat cryptic words about a certain centurion. We should all desire to have "such great faith" that Jesus did not see even in Israel---perhaps at that time even among his own disciples. Let's lay the groundwork for understanding and having this kind of faith---faith that even amazes Jesus himself---by looking at the entire incident.

Luke 7 When Jesus had finished saying all this to the people who were listening, he entered Capernaum. 2 There a centurion's servant, whom his master valued highly, was sick and about to die. 3 The centurion heard of Jesus and sent some elders of the Jews to him, asking him to come and heal his servant. 4 When they came to Jesus, they pleaded earnestly with him, "This man deserves to have you do this, 5 because he loves our nation and has built our synagogue." 6 So Jesus went with them.

He was not far from the house when the centurion sent friends to say to him: "Lord, don't trouble yourself, for I do not deserve to have you come under my roof. 7 That is why I did not even consider myself worthy to come to you. But say the word, and my servant will be healed. 8 For I myself am a man under authority, with soldiers under me. I tell this one, 'Go,' and he goes; and that one, 'Come,' and he comes. I say to my servant, 'Do this,' and he does it."

9 When Jesus heard this, he was amazed at him, and turning to the crowd following him, he said, "I tell you, I have not found such great faith even in Israel." 10 Then the men who had been sent returned to the house and found the servant well.

Initially the centurion wanted Jesus to go to the place where his servant was dying to minister to him face-to-face. But while Jesus was on the way, the centurion had a change of mind. It's likely that he remembered that Jesus was a Jew and he himself was a Gentile; and that Jews at that time ordinarily did not associate with "unclean" Gentiles.

"But say the word, and my servant will be healed."

Notice that he did not ask Jesus "to pray for his servant" as we always ask of our church leaders today when our loved ones are sick. Rather he was confident that all Jesus had to do was to "say the word" from wherever he happened to be at the moment, and his servant would be healed. First of all, what "word" would that be?

The answer is clearly given in the very next words spoken by the centurion:

For I myself am a man under authority, with soldiers under me. I tell this one, 'Go,' and he goes; and that one, 'Come,' and he comes. I say to my servant, 'Do this,' and he does it."

Being in the military, the centurion understood exactly the nature of authority. When he issued orders to his men, he had absolutely no doubt that they would obey his commands immediately. Moreover, the nature of authority is such that distance between the one having authority and the one under his authority does not affect the efficacy of the authority---not even one iota.

At home our family use to have a mixed lab named Tuffy. Because at the time it was a relatively new home, I would not allow Tuffy to walk on the carpeted areas. When he disobeyed I would discipline him so that he absolutely knew who was boss. However, with my wife and daughters who loved him, Tuffy had the run of whole the house when I was not present. They didn't have authority over him, and would not obey their commands.

One day I was halfway around the world on a mission trip. While there I was on the internet talking with my wife over skype. She was seated in our family room in front of our home computer---a completely carpeted area. Suddenly I heard her say, "Tuffy, what you are doing here? Go back to the kitchen!" (Our kitchen area is of course not carpeted.)

I could tell that Tuffy stood his ground and would not budge. At that point from halfway around the world I spoke into my microphone with a loud authoritative voice, "Tuffy, go back to the kitchen!" At that very moment Tuffy hightailed back into the kitchen with his tail between his legs. He was many thousands of miles from where I was.

This incident vividly illustrates an essential characteristic of authority: it is not affected in the least by distance between the one with authority and the one under authority.

Being in the military the centurion understood exactly the nature authority and therefore that distance is not problem. As far as he was concerned all Jesus had to do was to issue a command from wherever he happened to be at that moment. Since he knew that infirmities and demons were under Jesus' authority, the infirmity afflicting his servant would certainly go when Jesus "said the word" with authority by issuing a command. Unlike the Israelites most of whom had to physically approach Jesus for their healing, he knew exactly HOW Jesus could heal his servant even at a distance.

9 When Jesus heard this, he was amazed at him, and turning to the crowd following him, he said, "I tell you, I have not found such great faith even in Israel."

Jesus was amazed at the centurion's unique understanding of authority, a paramount understanding that gave him a kind of unusual faith that Jesus did not see even among the Israelites.

In the same way, such faith today is not seen in the Church either. This is the primary reason why miraculous healings are rare in the Church today. Far more significantly for the Great Commission, this is likely the primary reason why the Church's preaching of the gospel on the Third World mission field today, with a few exceptions, falls far short of the effectiveness and fruitfulness of the ministry of the early disciples in Acts.

Our tradition teaches us that with regard to infirmities, the only thing we can do is to cry out to God to perform the healing, and after that leave the results up to Him. After all, only God has authority to heal the sick miraculously. We believers are not Jesus and are clearly helpless to perform miracles as only He can. Therefore we pray to God for the sick, and His will be done.

Interestingly, in the gospels not once did Jesus teach His disciples to pray for the sick in this way—that is, after prayer we leave the results up to God. When Jesus sent them out to proclaim the kingdom of God, He commanded them to heal the sick.

Luke 9 When Jesus had called the Twelve together, he gave them power and authority to drive out all demons and to cure diseases, 2 and he sent them out to proclaim the kingdom of God and to heal the sick.

Luke 10 After this the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them two by two ahead of him to every town and place where he was about to go. ...9 Heal the sick who are there and tell them, 'The kingdom of God has come near to you.'

Jesus always commanded His disciples not to "pray for the sick," but rather to "heal the sick" using the power and authority He had given them before He sent them out to proclaim the kingdom of God.

Sadly, this power and authority are not understood by the great majority of the Church today. That is why we simply pray to God for the sick and after that leave the results up to Him. We fail to obey the command of the Lord to heal the sick, especially when preaching the gospel to the lost.

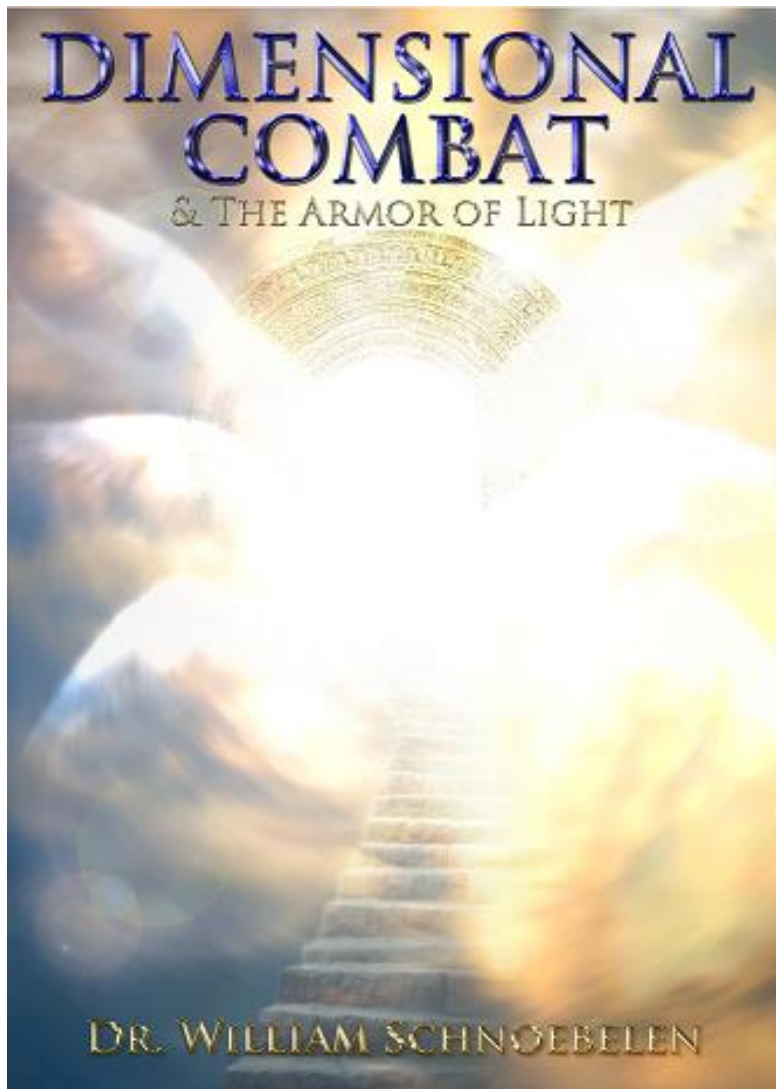
The Church today is like Israel to which Jesus referred when He declared about the centurion: "I tell you, I have not found such great faith even in Israel."

But when we really understand the nature of authority over diseases and demons, we can have "such great faith." We will be set free from the doubt, fear, and uncertainty which paralyze almost all believers when they attempt to minister to the sick using the Lord's power and authority.

In this way we will be able to heal the sick miraculously when preaching the gospel to the lost—just as Jesus commanded. Powerful miraculous healings on the mission field will bring Muslims, Hindus, Buddhists, and idol-worshipers to Jesus Christ. When missionaries to resistant peoples understand the authority Christ has given them for the sake of the gospel, their fruitfulness in the harvest can increase exponentially. Missions as in Acts will be restored.

And as a wonderful "side-benefit," according to James 5 there can be provision for sick believers to be miraculously healed as well when "prayed over" with the Lord's power and authority.

Matthew 8:13 Then Jesus said to the centurion, "Go! Let it be done just as you believed it would." And his servant was healed at that moment.



DIMENSIONAL COMBAT is a prophetic, Scriptural revelation for Yahushua's End-Time Bride. Today more than ever the enemies of Messiah gain access to our children and loved ones through satanically-infused movies and TV, social media programming, schools and even churches - it's time to armor up with Scriptural Gifts of Dimensional Weaponry! But what exactly is **DIMENSIONAL COMBAT** and the Armour of Light? How do we gain access to heavenly and angelic realms to safely bring down diabolical fortifications of wicked, evil strongmen and principalities in high places?

In this anointed 2-hour DVD Teaching, Dr. William Schnoebelen shares spiritual treasures once known to

Abraham, Moses, Joshua, Joseph, David, Rebekkah, Deborah, and Miriam so you can wield Heaven's supernatural weapons in the battles YOU face every day - and every night. Start occupying the enemy's gates and stand in Yahuwah's dimensional realms! This advanced Spiritual Warfare teaching will help you and your congregation understand what Heavenly Gates are, how to pray for Set-Apart anointings and access those gates during Spiritual Battle, understand the dynamics of true prophetic dreams, and teach you how to equip yourself to climb Jacob's Ladder to the Throne of Yahushua Messiah through **DIMENSIONAL COMBAT!**

ORDER ONLINE AT WWW.WITHONEACCORD.ORG

Signs of the End-Time!

January 28, 2018

Loren C. Due, PhD, DMin

<http://www.lorendue.com>

lorendue@gmail.com

Excerpts from **DISPENSATIONAL TRUTH** by Teacher Clarence Larkin

Article 47

We are living very close to the end of our time on the earth as followers of Jesus who are waiting on the rapture. I am referring to those who are expecting to be caught away when Jesus comes to catch His people away according to - 1 Thessalonians 4:16-18 (KJV) 16 For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first: 17 Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord! 18 Wherefore comfort one another with these words.

We know many do not believe in the concept of caught away or the term rapture, but that makes no difference because if you believe the Word of God you know that Jesus will keep His word by coming at the time assigned by God the Father. The signs of the times as pointed out some hundred years ago in the "Dispensational Truth" by Clarence Larkin are evident by much Christian behavior around the world today.

The Lord gave the Prophet Daniel to know about the end time and instructed him to do the following: Daniel 12:4 (KJV) But thou, O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end: many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased. After God had showed Prophet Daniel what he wanted, Daniel to write about he told him to shut up the words, which means no more talking, and he told him to seal or close the book. In God's instruction was information about the end-time that we see today of how man is smarter than ever and how technology promotes significant increase in knowledge worldwide.

Then the Lord further instructed the prophet these words: Daniel 12:9-10 (KJV) 9 And he said, Go thy way, Daniel: for the words are closed up and sealed until the time of the end. 10 Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand. God admonishes Daniel to go his way because the book is closed until the end-time and that the wicked or sinners would continue in their sinful ways and not understand the sealed word. However, the wise or saved would understand the word. I believe the key reason for the wise to understand the word is because of the Spirit of Truth that comes from receiving Holy Spirit.

The key end-time signs are embolden and numbered one through 10 with basic descriptions:

SCOFFERS = someone who jeers or mocks or treats something with contempt or calls out in derision = the use of ridicule or scorn to show contempt.

The word of the Lord by the Apostle Peter in 2 Peter 3:3-4 (KJV) 3 Knowing this first, that there shall come in the last days scoffers, walking after their own lusts, 4 And saying, Where is the promise of his coming? for since, the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation. These verses clearly describe the advent of scoffers who walk or transport themselves in their own lust. Today's society consumed with the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eye. To validate the statement all you need to do is turn on any source of entertainment and you can see how society is consumed with itself in lust. There are commercials that have sexy females in ads that make no sense with what they are

trying to sell; the sexy object is there only to attract attention and hope the person buys the product or service.

Not only scoffers consumed today with themselves, but also some have the audacity to question the return of the Lord just as Apostle Peter said they would.

APOSTASY = a total desertion of or departure from one's religion, principles, party, cause, etc.

The Apostle Paul gave warning in 2 Timothy 4:3-4 (KJV) 3 For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; 4 And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables. We live among an apostate generation that has no appearance of returning to the Lord as a great number. What I believe this apostate generation is preparing to accentuate the falling away. When you have become apostate, you are easily deceived and lead away into false doctrine and teaching. You must guard your heart against deceptive words that sound good but are not sound doctrine. I believe we must continually study Gods word until Jesus comes in order to know the truth. In addition, you should always be willing to hear the Holy Spirit guide you in to truth.

FALSE TEACHERS

False Teachers seem as if they are everywhere today in our society which was spoken by the Apostle Peter. The scripture says 2 Peter 2:1-2 (KJV)

1 But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction. 2 And many shall follow their pernicious ways; by reason of whom the way of truth shall be evil spoken of. This scripture clearly tells what the false prophets/teachers would be doing in the end-time. Today we can see throughout the church society many false teachers doing exactly what the Apostle Peter said they would do.

SPIRITUALISM = a system of belief or religious practice based on supposed communication with the spirits of the dead, especially through mediums and/or the doctrine that the spirit exists as distinct from matter, or that spirit is the only reality.

Spiritualism is a word that sounds romantic but it is not. Spiritualism happens when a person seeks enlighten from a higher source. For those of us that follow Jesus Christ we find deep spiritual comfort and guidance in the Holy Bible. We also cherish our close relationship with the Holy Spirit by meditation, fasting and prayer.

People who rebel against the Holy Spirit described in the following scripture by allowing themselves to depart from the faith, listening to seducing spirits and following devil doctrines. The scripture says this:

1 Timothy 4:1 (KJV) 1 Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils; In order to be sure you have not been taken over by these perverse spirits you must be certain you know your Holy Bible and try the spirits by the Word. Throughout the Holy bible, we are warned not to come into league with the occult, witches, wizards, warlock, divination and other works of darkness. We must keep ourselves clean from evil forces.

PERILOUS TIMES

Perilous Times is certainly the period of time we are in right now, mothers killing their children then killing themselves, fathers raping their own daughters and brothers and sisters marrying each other is a slight glimpse of what is happening now in the world. If you want a better glimpse at what is happening all over the planet you simply turn on nightly news or go to one of the alternative news stations and discover related news. We have a very detail description of Perilous Times in the following scripture: 2 Timothy 3:1-5 (KJV) 1 This know also, that in the last days perilous times shall come. 2 For men shall be lovers of their own selves, covetous, boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy, 3 Without natural affection, trucebreakers, false accusers, incontinent, fierce, despisers of those that are good, 4 Traitors, heady, high minded, lovers of pleasures more than lovers of God; 5 Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away.

HEAPED TREASURE

The following scripture succinctly written by Jesus Brother describes the fate of the one with heaped treasure: James 5:1-6 (NLT) 1 Look here, you rich people: Weep and groan with anguish because of all the terrible troubles ahead of you. 2 Your wealth is rotting away, and your fine clothes are moth-eaten rags. 3 Your gold and silver have become worthless. The very wealth you were counting on will eat away your flesh like fire. This treasure you have accumulated will stand as evidence against you on the day of judgment. 4 For listen! Hear the cries of the field workers whom you have cheated of their pay. The wages you held back cry out against you. The cries of those who harvest your fields have reached the ears of the Lord of Heaven's Armies. 5 You have spent your years on earth in luxury, satisfying your every desire. You have fattened yourselves for the day of slaughter. 6 You have condemned and killed innocent people, who do not resist you.

The above scripture makes me wonder about those who follow the Prosperity Gospel and other doctrines like that; do you think people involved in those doctrines and behaviors described in the above article.

THE LAODICEAN CHURCH

The Laodicea church is a model in scripture that characterizes a church that Jesus would not be a part of other than a reference. The amazing thing is that many congregations today appear to be like the church describe in Revelation 3. You have to wonder how this is so when the Testimony of Jesus Christ given to the Apostle John so long ago and churches continually reflect its character today. The major missing component of those churches following the Laodicea model is lack of power (Dunamis) to fulfill Mark 16:15-18 and Luke 10:19. The world sees a church without the power of God at work in it as inept and powerless.

This scripture needs no further explanation: Revelation 3:14-18 (KJV) 14 And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God; 15 I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot; I would thou wert cold or hot 16 So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth. 17 Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked 18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eye salve, that thou mayest see.

FIG TREE SIGN

There is controversy about who the real Jewish people are; some say they are the men and women who inhabit the Holy Land who call themselves Orthodox Jews. Others say the lost tribes of the Israel are black slaves brought to America from parts of Africa.

Whoever all the real children of Israel are will be revealed during the Tribulation period when Israel goes through Jacobs' trouble as described in the Book of Daniel. Therefore, for the purposes of this article, the budding of the Fig Tree Sign refers to the date when the Jewish nation of Israel was established in May 14, 1948. This is the parable by Jesus about the budding of the Fig Tree found in Matthew 24:32-33 (KJV) 32 Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When his branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is nigh: 33 So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors.

DISTRESS OF NATIONS = extreme anxiety, sorrow, or pain.

As we observe the behavior of many nations today via the news true and fake, we see stories from around the world of turmoil and distress of internal strife and nation against nation. As with all of these 10 signs, the difference of the sign by itself is the fact that by itself, it is disturbing but when joined by the other 9 signs and it is happening simultaneously it is what Jesus prophesied and that what's happening to us now in 2018.

Jesus prophesied this: Luke 21:25-26 (KJV) 25 And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring; 26 Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

TIME OF NOAH & LOT

The most obvious of the individual signs taking place is that of the events experienced in the time of Noah and Lot. When you read Genesis 6:1-8 you discover a world gone wrong which caused God to decide to destroy it. Then thirteen chapters later, we observe the behavior of the peoples in the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah in chapter 19. When these events are, by themselves, they are outrageous but happening simultaneous it is the epidemic of gross perversion just as we see today around the world.

This scripture describes the situation: Luke 17:26-28 (KJV) 26 And as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man. 27 They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all. 28 Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot; they did eat, they drank, they bought, they sold, they planted, they builded;

In summary the ten signs highlighted above embolden give us a very solid indication that we are actually living in the last of the last days. We know scripture makes it clear that God the Father is the only one that knows when Jesus will return to catch the church away.

Are you ready to be caught away?



What if Your Mommy was the Devil?

Remembrance: 5-14-11



ARJEANA DUE

This book is a representation of many thoughts and experiences felt by Arjeana Due and her siblings when they were growing up in a single parent home in Phoenix and Denver. It may seem a little harsh but this is the reality they were dealt from their mother! Some parents are warm and fuzzy and others are like walking on coarse sand paper.

We understand that some mothers had a hard life and this extended to their children and how they raised them. Our mom had problems and she did not have the love of her parents or anyone to really help her.

Read my true Story

\$2.99 Kindle

Order here:

<https://www.amazon.com/What-Your-Mommy-was-Devil-ebook/dp/B078SWNF16>

World War is coming in the Fall of 2018

By Benjamin Baruch

February 2, 2018

NewsWithViews.com



The following article presents insight into the timing of World War III, an event which will occur in our near future. This is not a prophecy regarding the timing of the next Great War; rather this article presents a wealth of information which leads to only one compelling conclusion.

Our nation has never been ready to fight a nuclear war; in fact we have never prepared for one either. America has no bomb-shelters, no civil defense education, no war preparation drills. Rather America relies upon a single defensive strategy against the threat of nuclear war - the theory of mutually assured destruction, known by its acronym, MAD. Americans were taught to dismiss any threat of war because anyone who would attack us would face certain annihilation. Thus the risk of America being attacked was reduced to impossibility.

The American people were assured there is no real threat to America - and so the thought of a nuclear war was dismissed out of hand. No one stops to consider that America's only defense against a nuclear war continues to be based upon a relic theory from the Cold War era. When this theory is examined in light of modern military weapons and the changing balance of power in today's world, the MAD theory could be better described as 'insane'.

THE NORTH KOREAN THREAT

North Korea publicly broadcasts their intention to turn America into a heap of "ash and rubble." The same chorus of death is heard throughout Islamic nations. Our enemies talk constantly about our destruction as their people chant "Death to America." There is nobody in the US shouting "Death to Iran" or "Death to the Democratic People's Republic of Korea." Yet America is portrayed as an aggressor within the propaganda of these rogue regimes. Why? In order to justify the coming war against us; and that much should be obvious.

Russia and China are now holding huge civil defense drills, while educating their own people on the protective measures required to survive a nuclear war. Our nation takes no such precautions, we have no such training. The majority of the American people are blissfully ignorant of the true threats we face. The public has been tragically deceived and is now hopelessly misinformed; having chosen to believe lies, they close their eyes to the truth.

HIDING FROM THE TRUTH IN AMERICA

Present day Americans, by and large, value their comfort more than the truth. Jeremiah speaks of such people, whose eyes and ears God has closed. They will not repent and therefore they cannot be healed. Only a remnant survives and our time will be no different. "I will make them drunk that they may rejoice, and sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake, saith the LORD. I will bring them down like lambs to the slaughter, like rams with he goats. How is America Babylon taken! And how is the praise of the whole earth surprised." ¹

There are many reasons why war is coming soon; I will address just a few. First, the financial position of the US is that of 'a camel waiting for the proverbial straw'. US indebtedness and fiscal imbalances, which can never be repaid, rest upon a foundation of imported capital, and are no longer sustainable. And if they were to continue, the cost of sustaining them would be borne by our trading partners, many of whom we are now discovering to be our enemies.

China has recently completed an alternative international settlement system which will allow nations to settle international payments outside of the US dollar and it is now operational. We are living in the final days of the 'petro-dollar' era. When the petro-dollar goes, the US will lose its seeming unlimited funding source for its trade deficit, through which we finance our fiscal deficit and our military budget. Without the 'petro-dollar' we won't be able export our debt at near zero interest rates. America will then be confronted with a choice: either surrender its super power status and give up its subsidized standard of living, or go to war to defend it.

THE WORLD IS AT THE TIPPING POINT

The world is at a tipping point by virtually every measure. We are now witnessing a global ecosystem collapse as the oceans, the birds, and the fish die. The so-called economic recovery was a cruel joke, papered over by trillion dollar deficits which created our now overextended financial bubbles. The political, moral and social bankruptcy of our country is absolute and it is not just America, but worldwide. Ours has become an empire of lies, and where 'truth-tellers' are guilty of treason.

The pseudo-science of climate change is one such example; in the light of truth, it is exposed as a total fraud. Global climate change has nothing to do with carbon emissions; correlation doesn't prove causality. The scientific fact is that the whole solar system is being impacted by cosmic and gamma radiation from a neutron star 1,300 light years away in the vicinity of the Orion constellation. This radiation is heating the core of every planet and is also impacting our sun, which is now increasingly more unstable. This radiation is also heating the core of our planet, thereby weakening the earth's magnetic field which allows greater amounts of solar radiation into our ecosystem, producing a positive feedback loop. The 20 trillion tons of methane gas frozen in the Arctic Circle have begun to melt and the outcome will be a cataclysm. ² These changes are getting worse by the day and the governments of the world know all of this.

When you examine the history of the war propaganda inside Russia over the last four years, their development of new 5th generation weapons, alongside of their military preparations and current mobilizations, compared with the terrible lack of readiness on the part of US forces, the window of vulnerability is at or near its maximum. During the time of the ABM Treaty, Russia developed dual purpose anti-aircraft missiles which also serve as anti-ballistic missiles (ABM) and Russia has close to 12,000 such missiles. In the US, we have basically none, unless you count 100 or so outdated Nike interceptors from the 1960's.

President Trump's efforts to refurbish our aging nuclear arsenal and to strengthen our military forces emasculated by eight years of Obama's social engineering and intentional disarmament, only

serves to compel our enemies to attack us before their window of opportunity closes. Recent news confirms this grim reality; the next world war is nigh upon us, and will likely begin in Korea this spring.

VICTOR SUVOROV - THE FINAL PHASE OF THE OVERTURE

A number of recent news incidents dismissed as accidents look very much like the final phase of Russia's pre-war preparations, described as the 'overture' by Soviet defector, Victor Suvorov, in his book, *Spetsnaz: The Inside Story of Russian Special Forces*. The increasing number of 'accidents' alongside our growing scandal filled news fit Suvorov's description of the overture perfectly while the fictitious events he described now seem eerily prophetic. Even yesterday a train filled with Republican congressmen just happened to be involved in an accident, and had it derailed, the accident could have killed or injured scores of them. For those who are unaware of the strategy embodied within the overture, Suvorov explains:

"The last months of peace, as in other wars, have an almost palpable air of crisis about them. Incidents, accidents, small disasters add to the tension. Two trains collide on a railway bridge ... a supertanker bursts into flames. In the United States an epidemic of some unidentified disease breaks out and spreads rapidly; at the same time terrible fires begin raging in the west.

"All these operations - because of course none of these events is an accident - and others like them are known officially in the GRU as the 'preparatory period', and unofficially as the 'overture'. The overture is a series of large and small operations the purpose of which is, before actual military operations begin, to weaken the enemy's morale, create an atmosphere of general suspicion, fear and uncertainty, and divert the attention of the enemy's armies and police forces to a huge number of different targets, each of which may be the object of the next attack.

"The overture is carried by agents of the secret services of the Soviet satellite countries and by mercenaries recruited by intermediaries. The principal method employed at this stage is 'grey terror', that is, a kind of terror which is not conducted in the name of the Soviet Union. The Soviet secret services do not at this stage leave their visiting cards, or leave other people's cards. The terror is carried out in the name of already existing extremist groups not connected in any way with the Soviet Union, or in the name of fictitious organizations.

"The GRU reckons that in this period its operations should be regarded as natural disasters, actions by forces beyond human control, mistakes committed by people, or as terrorist acts by organizations not connected with the Soviet Union. The terrorist acts carried out in the course of the 'overture' require very few people, very few weapons and little equipment. In some cases all that may be needed is one man who has as a weapon nothing more than a screwdriver, a box of matches or a glass ampoule. Some of the operations can have catastrophic consequences. For example, an epidemic of an infectious disease at seven of the most important naval bases in the West could have the effect of halving the combined naval might of the Soviet Union's enemies. The 'overture' could last from several weeks to several months, gradually gathering force and embracing fresh regions." ³

What we have been witnessing in the news over the last year is a perfect example of the overture. The Russia collusion scandal, the sexual harassment scandals, the spontaneous fires erupting overnight in California, pipeline explosions, numerous train derailments, power outages, and now a super flu epidemic, these are the exact illustrations Suvorov used to describe what the overture would look like in the eyes of the average American.

AMERICA - THE DAUGHTER OF BABYLON

Lastly, as a final proof that the war is later this year, consider the biblical connection of the US to the scriptural entity known as 'Mystery Babylon'. Ancient Babylon ruled the nations as a superpower for exactly 70 years. Jeremiah declared the judgment of God upon ancient Babylon after 70 years of rule. This prophecy is also a witness

against us. History repeats; this we all know. History is His Story, and so too, the prophecies of the Bible repeat as well.

Jeremiah prophesied that Israel would be sent into slavery under the rule of Babylon for 70 years and during that time, all of the nations would 'serve' Babylon. At the end of its 70 year rule, Babylon would then be judged. "And it shall come to pass, when seventy years are accomplished, that I will punish the king of Babylon, and that nation, saith the LORD, for their iniquity, and the land of the Chaldeans, and will make it perpetual desolations." ⁴

Notice the Lord declares he will judge "the king of Babylon and that nation" and then he declares a further judgment upon "the land of Chaldeans" and in their case, the land will be made into a "perpetual desolation". Following the desolation of the land of the Chaldeans, the prophecies of Jeremiah 25 continue, only now they transition into events which will take place at the end of the age.

So who are the Chaldeans? And why does the prophecy of Jeremiah 25 shift from the judgment of ancient Babylon to the judgment at the end of the age at the precise point of mentioning the judgment which will come upon the land of the Chaldeans?

Is the land of the Chaldeans just another name for ancient Babylon? Is the Lord merely repeating himself? Did Ancient Babylon's land become a perpetual desolation when it was judged? The answer to all of these questions is no; the Chaldeans were a separate country, which became part of Babylon at the time of their end. When ancient Babylon was judged, the land of Babylon did not become a perpetual desolation and neither did all of the people leave as prophesied of the daughter of Babylon in Jeremiah chapters 50 & 51.

The name Chaldea derives from the name of the ruling elite of this nation who practiced the 'mystery' religion of the secret societies of the ancient world. Thus the reference to the 'land of the Chaldeans' is a prophetic reference which connects ancient Babylon, a historic and geographic identity, to a descendent empire which would rule the earth in the last days, and which is described as 'Mystery Babylon' or the 'daughter of Babylon' in the prophetic writings.

End time Babylon would also be ruled by social elite with deep ties to the 'mystery religion' of the Chaldeans and which would rule end time Babylon through dark powers exercised by a shadow government. Think of Skull & Bones, the Bilderberg Group, CFR, and the other globalist organizations that dominate the public life of our nation.

End time Babylon is described as an 'eagle' in Daniel's vision⁵ and as the 'hindermost' nation in the prophecies of Jeremiah⁶ in which he declares the cities of Babylon would one day burn like Sodom and Gomorrah.⁷

The Hebrew word for 'hindermost' used in this text occurs twice in scripture in which it is translated as the "last" or the "west". The prophetic writings reveal the nation described as 'Mystery Babylon' would be the world's last super-power. It would come upon the world's stage at the end of the age, and it would rise in west, and be pictured as an eagle.

THE AMERICAN CENTURY

The American Century began in 1948 with the creation of the GAAT, NATO, the World Health Organization, the Organization of American States, and the Marshall Plan. The Cold War began later that year, compelling the free world to accept America's global leadership. Europe and Japan were severely damaged by the destruction of the 2nd World War and their populations were impoverished. So the nations all began to 'serve' America, building export industries to harvest their raw materials or produce goods to be sold in America.

In the early years, America paid for this trade in gold, but in 1971, with its gold reserves nearly depleted, Nixon and Kissinger created the petro-dollar in a secret agreement with the Saudi regime. In paying for its trade deficit, America would now export only debt, while OPEC would accept only US dollars in payment for oil. These

dollars would be recycled in the US Treasury market, financing the US budget deficit, or they would be used to purchase military weapons from America's arms industry. In exchange, the United States military would ensure the safety of our allies, and especially the Saudi regime.

By accepting petro-dollars, America's trading partners were knowingly subsidizing the US military budget and the cost could be measured by the level of US dollar currency debasement. In the early years, the cost of this subsidy was low; while the perceived value of America's military protection was quite high.

Over its 45 year history, the petro-dollar has allowed the United States to export over \$10 trillion in debt, an external debt balance of historic proportions, and also a debt which can never be repaid. The cost of financing America's structural deficits is no longer perceived as low while the value of America's military protection is now quite uncertain. We are one military defeat away from the loss of the petro-dollar. The first US carrier to be hit by a hyper-sonic missile will mark the end of this era. A global financial collapse will follow almost immediately, leading to the fall of America Babylon later this year.

The 1st Great War ended on November 11th, 1918, on the 11th day of the 11th month. The unseen rulers of our fallen world use mystic symbolism and numerology to hide the occult signature of their acts in plain view. World War III will likely begin with a similar signature before the 100th year anniversary of the 1st Great War, in the year 2018. Following the war, which is pictured as the Red Horse in the book of Revelation, the Black Horse of famine, plague and death will then devastate the earth.

The Black Plague was called the 'Black Death' as it brought misery, death and economic ruin to Europe in the middle of the 14th century. The plague ravaged Europe for seven years, killing an estimated 30% to 60% of the population (30 to 100 million people). It was finally eradicated in the year 1353.

Following the war this fall, the calendar will turn to the year 2019, the 666th year since the end of the Black Plague. The plague has coincidentally re-emerged in the south of Africa in the last year, right on time for its 666 year anniversary, and so the Black Horse will begin to ride again as the world enters the beginning of the time of Jacob's trouble, also a 7 year period.⁸

THE OCCULT SIGNATURE OF THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

The future, for the most part, is unknowable, as mortal men are rarely permitted to peer through its veil. Most people would also prefer not to see into a future as terrible as ours; they would find it too troubling to their souls. Most Americans do not wish to understand how deeply the darkness has infiltrated our country and our institutions of power. They prefer to neither hear nor understand anything about the terrible catastrophe that awaits our nation.

The dark forces which now control the shadow government in America are as hideous and evil as they are real; they have led us to the edge of an abyss in which our military was intentionally weakened and our nation left virtually defenseless. The window of vulnerability that exists today was left wide open by their design.

These dark forces have ruled over the secret societies of the world from the beginning of time. They are the unseen rulers of this ruined age, and they are under the direct control of Satan. They have dominated the government of our nation for the better part of the last hundred years through their secret societies which are the prophetic link of the United States to 'Mystery' Babylon, for the ruling powers in America are all participants in the same 'mystery religion' practiced in ancient Chaldea.

The book of Revelation reveals the shadow government as ten kings who will rule with Beast; they hate the woman 'America Babylon' and so they made our country desolate, and now they plan to burn America with fire.⁹

The 2008 financial crisis, the result of a housing crisis which they engineered, was used to loot our nation. And now they plan to use the world war to literally burn America with fire. There should be no doubt of which nation the prophecy speaks: "And the woman, (Mystery Babylon) which thou sawest is that great city (nation state) which reigns over the kings of the earth (at the time of the end)." ¹⁰

The occult signature left behind by these satanic forces can be found in all of the major events of our history; and although this truth can be painful to observe, those who have been called as true watchmen, dare not look away.

"Masonic betrayal of the 'common man' involves archetypes of fertility and death symbolism seemingly motivated to bring about syncretism in opposing principles in order to 'green' Israel, rebuild the Temple of Solomon and establish a One World government. It is certain that onomatology (and numerology) or the secret science of names (and numbers) forms a very integral part of the mystery school of the higher Masonry.... - *Encyclopedia of Freemasonry*" ¹¹

Onomatology is the science or study of the origin, forms and mystical meaning of names. Numerology is the science of occult symbolism based upon the mystical meaning of numbers. These are both used as symbols to reveal the presence of the dark arts of sorcery and mystic alchemy which are hidden in plain sight in many of the world's most important events. These symbols are both symbolic clues and numerological keys which the unseen rulers of this fallen world use to unlock pathways to another realm in order to ensure the success of an endeavor. They are employed frequently by the secret societies whenever they attempt to release the power 'as above' in their rituals 'so below'.

When you begin to understand these symbols, you will find them as finger prints at the scene of many crimes, so they ought not to be ignored. "When the ancients saw a scapegoat, they could at least recognize him for what he was: a human sacrifice. When modern man sees one, he does not, or refuses to, recognize him for what he IS; instead he looks for 'scientific' explanations-to explain away the obvious." ¹²

America has been chosen as a scapegoat, a blood sacrifice of 300 million souls who will be slain to usher in the rising of the New World Order, and from that destiny she cannot escape. Once this truth is understood, the obvious will be perceived, and truth will never be able to hide in plain sight again. The death of America in World War III was been planned long ago as the opening ceremony for the dawn of a New Age.

THE SECRET ORDER OF THE ILLUMINATI

The secret societies of America were all created by and are governed by a group that calls itself 'The Order of the Illuminati'. The Order has remained unseen for centuries, only recently beginning to allow press about itself. The Economist magazine published one of the few articles ever written about the Order entitled "The Good Network Guide" in December 1992. It discussed the various secret societies of the world, ranking them in terms of power, secrecy and exclusivity. The Order of the Illuminati was given the highest ranking in all categories.

"Beyond all these networks lies the mother of all networks, the Order of the Illuminati, known to some as the True Rulers of the World. Though this secret body has hovered unseen over all history, its most public flowering was in the Enlightenment. Adam Wieshaupt, a former Jesuit revealed its purpose and system of mutual surveillance to the world on May 1st, 1776. Since then the order has taken a keen interest in another new born of that year. It is significant that many American presidents have been Illuminati; some have been killed by the Illuminati; and the Illuminati symbol of the eye in the pyramid still graces the dollar bill. The conspiracy is immense and terrifying. It is the network of those who run networks. Given its power, you should assume that anyone writing about the order must be lying or part of a conspiracy to confound you. In wondering about the Illuminati, merely remember this. You have never arrived."¹³

This Order is the league made with the anti-Christ. These are the Luciferians, who serve the prince of the air of the present age. The seal of the Great Pyramid on the dollar bill is their symbol, which reads "Annui Coeptis" and "Novus Ordo Seclorum". The translation from Latin means "Announcing the Birth of the New World Order". This is the New World Order of the Beast, and the government of the US is the model, a union of independent states under a supreme central government. The model has now been extended to the world with the formation of the United Nations, and after the next world war, engineered by the Order; the UN will be brought to full global power. And at that time, those who know their God will begin to do great exploits.

"Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand." ¹⁴

There are a number of other prophetic writings which circle 2018 as the year in which the final judgment of our God begins. These include Jesus' prophesy of the fig tree in which the Lord told us, the generation which saw the sign of the reborn state of Israel, would witness the fulfillment of all these things. The length of this final generation is revealed as 70 years through the prophecies of Psalm 49 and 90. The state was born in 1948, and so 2018 is the 70th year.

Jeremiah's prophecy of 70 years of slavery is also being fulfilled a 2nd time within the reborn state of Israel. The nation was restored in the natural and the people were regathered in the flesh, yet the Jews have been in spiritual slavery since that time. Today, 70% of the people are atheist, while the religious Jews still reject the messiah, Jesus Christ. That will all change after the next war, which is the battle of Ezekiel 38. Following the war, the Lord declares, "So the house of Israel shall know that I am the LORD their God from that day and forward." ¹⁵

In the writings of Micah, the prophet tells us the Lord will give Israel up to 'their own ways' and to their sins, until the time that the man-child of the book of Revelation is born, and only then will they be spiritually redeemed by the King, for when the man-child is born, "the Son of man will be revealed" ¹⁶ in his people. "Therefore will he give them up, until the time *that* she which travails hath brought forth: then the remnant of his brethren shall return unto the children of Israel." ¹⁷

The seven weeks prophecy of Daniel 9, if correctly understood, measures the compass of time following the command to rebuild the 'Holy City' at the end of age to the birth of the man-child of the book of Revelation through which the messiah comes among us as a 'prince' before he comes in the clouds as the King. The Holy City was returned to Israeli sovereignty in 1967 yet the command to restore it didn't officially occur until the Knesset's actions on April 1, 1969. The forty-nine years following points to 2018. Perhaps the seven weeks prophecy requires a final Jubilee, which would point to 2019 as the time for the birth of the 'man-child'.

These are the 144,000 who are to be sealed with the name of the Lord in their foreheads. They are the mighty one's whom the Lord calls in Isaiah 13: "I have commanded my sanctified ones... I have called my mighty ones for mine anger... and they are the weapons of the Lord's indignation, and they come to destroy the whole earth. Howl for the day of the LORD *is* at hand". ¹⁸ It is through them that the Lord will fulfill the 2nd half of his 7 year ministry, coming as the Lion of Judah in an anointed remnant before he comes in the clouds as the King of KINGS at the end of the age.

If you wish to understand these prophecies in greater detail, consider reading the book, *The Day of the LORD is at Hand*, 7th edition or take the time to listen to my 300+ audio teachings which are available online.

In Jeremiah's prophecy of the future judgment of the daughter of Babylon, the Lord asks a simple question: "Who will appoint me the time?" ¹⁹ I ask a similar question of you, dear reader: "Who will believe the report?" ²⁰

May the Lord have mercy on us all,

Benjamin Baruch

Special thanks to J.R. Nyquist who assisted in the creation of this article. Jeff's brilliant work can be found online at his website, www.JRNyquist.com

If you want to learn more about the 70 years Reign of America Babylon, see the YouTube link below. If you wish to understand America's destiny as part of Mystery Babylon, and the deliverance plan of the Lord for the remnant believers in America, you may wish to review my book, *The Day of the LORD is at Hand*, 7th Edition.

Should you want more information on the preparation of our enemies for WW3, look for the book I co-authored with J.R. Nyquist, *The New Tactics of Global War – Reflections on the Changing Balance of Power in the final Days of Peace*.

The 70 Year Reign of Babylon can be heard at <http://remnant-call.com/second-exodus-benjamin-baruch/>

My web site, www.benjaminbaruch.net contains a video on the miracles which God performed in bringing forth, and then confirming the authenticity of this work, *The Day of the LORD is at Hand*.

(Endnotes)

1 Jeremiah 51:39-41

2 The information cited regarding cosmic and gamma radiation as the source of global climate change was provided to me in a series of private briefings by two physicists under a guarantee of strict anonymity. Both men are experts in this field and each has an accomplished resumes. Their professional experience includes positions at NASA and the US Air Force Space Weapons Division. These briefings were highly confidential so these sources can not be disclosed.

3 <http://militera.lib.ru/research/suvorov6/15.html>

4 Jer 25:12

5 Daniel 7:4

6 Jeremiah 50:12

7 Jeremiah 50, 51

8 The Black Death 1346–1353: The Complete History by Ole J. Benedictow. 433 pp., illustrated. Woodbridge, England, Boydell Press, 2004. ISBN: 0-85115-943-5

9 Rev 17:16

10 Rev 17:18

11 KING-KILL/33°, Masonic Symbolism in the Assassination of John F. Kennedy by James Shelby Downard with Michael A. Hoffman II. This excerpt Copyright©1998

12 Thomas Szasz, (Ceremonial Chemistry)

13 The Economist magazine, "The Good Network Guide", December 1992.

14 Daniel 12:10

15 Ezekiel 39:22

16 Luke 17:30

17 Micah 5:3

18 Isaiah 13:3-5, 6

19 Jeremiah 50:44

20 Isaiah 53:1

A Cosmic Journey from the Rings of CERN to the Rings of Saturn

CERN DECODED

THE MYSTERIES OF ITS SCIENCE,
ITS DEVASTATING DANGERS,
AND ITS OCCULTED AGENDA

**ANTHONY PATCH WITH
S. DOUGLAS WOODWARD**

A FAITH HAPPENS AND BOOK MINISTRY PRODUCTION
IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE LYN LEAHZ CHANNEL

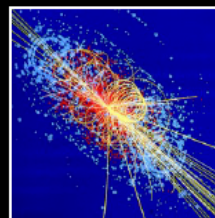
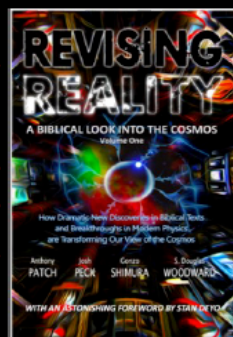
DVD-VIDEO 123 MINUTES

ESCHATOLOGY \$16.95

CERN DECODED

Two authors of the best-selling book, *Revising Reality: A Biblical Look into the Cosmos* — Anthony Patch and S. Douglas Woodward — tackle the science, the dangers, and possible occult agenda of the 17-mile-long particle accelerator known as CERN. This DVD is an intelligent, information-packed, two-hour discussion richly illustrated with hundreds of photos. Seldom has “enlightenment” been so compelling and enthralling.

CERN’s Large Hadron Collider (LHC) resides atop the ancient Roman temple to Apollo just outside the city of Geneva, Switzerland. Its discovery of the “god particle” in 2012, (the Higgs-Boson) captured our imaginations. So why is the LHC so controversial to scientists, theologians, and conspiracy theorists alike? What is its real purpose? Why should its operation provoke concern for humanity’s safety? Are there sinister occult secrets lurking behind its founding and its multi-billion dollar budget? Why would so many nations of the world come together merely to learn the mechanisms igniting the Big Bang?



Anthony Patch is author of three books and appears on many programs globally. He is best known as the “go to” authority on CERN, Quantum Computing, and physics. His penetrating analysis of the Large Hadron Collider continues to spellbind his audiences.

S. Douglas Woodward has written extensively on eschatology and the spiritual history of America. His books, *Power Quest (I & II)*, *The Final Babylon*, and *Lying Wonders of the Red Planet* have captivated readers worldwide. He appears often on TV and radio.



714343966199

Faith FH
Happens

Copyright Faith Happens Books, Book Ministry, & Lyn Leahz 2017



By Augusto Perez www.theappearance.com

Ecclesiastes 3:1, 5-8 "To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven. A time to cast away stones, and a time to gather stones together; a time to embrace, and a time to refrain from embracing; A time to get, and a time to lose; a time to keep, and a time to cast away; A time to tear, and a time to sew; a time to keep silence, and a time to speak; A time to love, and a time to hate; a time of war, and a time of peace.

There is an old saying: "Knowledge is Power". However, not all knowledge is power. A better way of saying it would be: **"True Knowledge is Power"**. Truth is power and it has always prevailed over lies. It may take some time for it to happen, but it will happen. **It is not ignorance that keeps truth suppressed but cowardice in the hearts of men.** For people to be able to receive real truth, they must first grow tired of believing lies, and they must develop a genuine hunger for the truth.

John 8:32 "And you shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free."



Whenever a love of truth is awakened in the hearts of the people, it has a way of casting out fear of man, rejection and the consequences of embracing truth. However, as long as people continue to be afraid of losing their comfortable lifestyles, and are not willing to pay the price for truth by experiencing some level of suffering, **truth will continue to be sacrificed on the altars of deceit, treachery, falsehood and convenience.**

There is a fake manipulative narrative that is being pushed as truth by the mainstream media, that was concocted in the belly of hell. **Most Americans are now becoming aware of the real truth** and the propaganda machine behind many events that are taking place right now thanks to the alternative media, which in

spite of censorship efforts by those in control of social media, are still getting the truth out there in large numbers, and quicker than the deep state is able to take them down.

These people know that they are losing the information war fast, and that is the reason why they are trying to shut down the voices of the few people that are speaking truth. If they cannot win this war, they will then try to drown the voices of the messengers proclaiming truth. If that does not work, then they will be deleted. **Truth is just too dangerous to allow the people hear it, because it has the potential to open their eyes and release them from their control.**

TRUTH HAS NO AGENDA

I came out of a dictatorial communist regime, and **that is exactly how the people were controlled; by feeding them only the narrative approved by the State.** Everything else was forbidden. If people were caught listening to something that was not approved by State, they would end up in jail.

I remember how a friend of ours used to listen to the Voice of America in his old shortwave radio, where you could barely hear what was being said due to the static interference being purposely caused by the State in order to suppress people from hearing the truth. I would watch him pressing into that little radio as he desperately tried to make out what was being said. **He was so hungry for the truth that he risked going to jail in order to listen to it.**

I would have never thought when I came to America, that I would encounter similar scenario, although on a much lower scale, that what I experienced in Cuba. **Truth is expensive my friends. There is a price to pay for it.** Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for Truth, for they shall be filled.

Proverbs 23:23 "Buy the truth, and sell it not; also wisdom, and instruction, and understanding."

Some people might wonder why, if we gained the victory during last election, then are we still dealing with such urgent calls to battle and warfare? We are presently engaged in escalating warfare not only to keep the ground that we gained, but to finish the task set before us. No one could possibly have imagined that Trump's early days would be so victorious, yet wrought with such incredibly vicious supernatural opposition.

From the very first moment that the Almighty intervened in the affairs of man during the 2016 elections, and through the vehicle of intercessory prayer brought about a shift in the timeline causing Donald Trump to be elected president of the United States, the powers of darkness, through the vehicle of the deep state, **have been desperately trying to stop Cyrus from doing what God put him in office to do; destroy the Babylon system, human trafficking, pedophile rings and end the abortion holocaust.**



There is much more Trump is doing of course, but no one was really aware just how deeply the swamp monster had sunk its talons into the heart of this nation in the last several decades. We expected Soros to have a large influence and impact on restraining Trump's efforts. Most also suspected that Obama's agenda would continue to be implemented behind the scenes, as Soros along with the deep state continued to forge ahead with the Democrats and any Republicans who would listen.

However, most people had not idea that the swamp would be so large, complex and difficult to drain. Everyone knew that the liberal mainstream media and the DNC was going to fight God's Cyrus President Trump every inch of the way. Most people thought that the majority of the GOP would be fighting for Trump's agenda to succeed rather than against it. Not many people would have anticipated that such large numbers of the GOP would be a part of the Washington DC swamp. It is now becoming apparent.

There are very few left in government to support Trump. About 80 percent or more of the people presently in the government right now that are compromised in one way or another. **These people do not seek to do what is good for the nation, nor what is good for the American people.** These self serving pariahs are only interested in what is good for them. They have little concern for the well being of those who elected them and pay their salaries. Many are sexual predators of the worst kind.



Romans 16:17-18 "Now I beseech you, brethren, mark them who cause divisions and offenses contrary to the doctrine which you have learned; and avoid them. For they that are such serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but their own belly; and by good words and fair speeches deceive the hearts of the innocent."

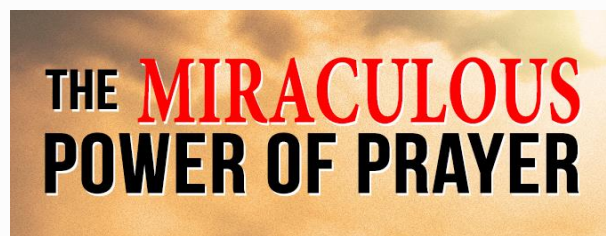
The cesspool of corruption and sin doesn't end in the Washington D.C. swamp; it extends to Hollywood, CA where it

reaches depths very few could have even imagined. In the words of well known actor Mel Gibson, **"Hollywood studios are drenched in the blood of innocent children; the consumption of baby blood is so popular in Hollywood that it basically operates as a currency of its own."**

He said in an interview while in London last November where he was promoting his new movie Daddy's Home 2: **"Hollywood is institutionalized pedophilia. "They are using and abusing kids, and churning through a large amount of kids every year."** Many politicians in Washington, and other parts of the world are a part of this huge pedophilia network. No wonder the Almighty is so incensed with this nation and so many other nations in the world who continue in this practice.

As I am now writing this newsletter, the Inspector General has released his report to members of the House Intelligence Committee. **Many members of congress have found the report so alarming and shocking that they have stated during interviews that they would have never expected these things to take place in this country. This sort of thing usually happens in totalitarian dictatorships in other parts of the world; not in America.**

Hours before this report was released, there was a missile alarm in the State of Hawaii that turned out to be false; or was it? There are unconfirmed reports about an unknown explosion in the air about 100 NM offshore reported by tour boat guides in the area. Then a couple of days later, a similar false missile alarm took place in Japan. **Were these real false alarms, or is there something much more sinister going on here given the power struggle with Trump and the deep state?**



The previous week **the LORD had alerted us that a great danger would come to this nation in lieu of the impending Inspector General bombshell report that was released on January 15.** IPT Battalion intercessors began to target this as the date was approaching. The Almighty heard our prayers and disaster was averted. God still hears the prayers of those who repent, pray and obey.

However, we are still in danger as this bombshell report is about to be released to the American public which could have severe repercussions. The National Emergency Executive Order that was signed by President Trump on December 21, 2017 together with the Inspector General Report recently released have dealt a major blow to the deep state. **These people know that the only way out of the mess they find themselves in is to create a major false flag, so big that all of this would immediately be pushed into the land of forgetfulness.**

The miraculous shift in time that took place back during the 2016 US presidential elections, delivered this nation from the deadly grip of the enemy, and set it on the right path. Now one year later into this timeline we find ourselves in this place I call: **"The Reckoning". Will this be the time when America makes the right decision and settle old accounts, avenging and punishing the wicked misdeeds of these evil people? Or will America revert back to the old time line?**

OPEN HEAVENS



*A Study on the Art of
Intercessory Warfare*

AUGUSTO L. PEREZ

Are You Under Open Heavens?

This book is about a topic that is very misunderstood and desperately needed in the body of Christ. It was written to help train believers in the lost art of Intercessory Prayer and Spiritual Warfare. This book takes you through the four levels of prayer, and teaches you with simple yet profound insight how to become a prayer warrior in the kingdom of God. If you have been feeling like the Lord is calling you to a higher level in your prayer life and desire to walk under open heavens, this book will help you get there.



Augusto Perez is a man of God with a strong apostolic and prophetic calling. Augusto has been preaching the gospel since 1982. He founded a church in the city of Miami, FL. that was one of the fastest growing churches in the area. For about three years he had a daily radio program that was heard by more than twenty thousand people. Augusto is known throughout the United States and overseas for the signs and wonders that follow him, and for his Prophetic Rap songs. God genuinely uses this man through the ministry of the word and the Gifts of the Holy Spirit. His simple yet profound understanding of spiritual truths is a breath of fresh air to the Church. Augusto is considered a spiritual father by many in the ministry, as well as in the body of Christ. His only true desire is to glorify and manifest Jesus Christ to the world. Augusto is the president and CEO of "The Appearance Ministries". He lives with his family in Live Oak, Florida. He has written three other books: "Smile Jesus Loves You", "Foundational Principles for New Converts and Believers" as well as "Introduction to Signs and Wonders". To obtain any of his books, CDs or for additional information about his ministry, please visit his website at www.theappearance.com

Voodoo

A Biblical look and understanding of Voodoo

Its origin, and how to Set the Captives Free

Voodoo Renunciation & Curse Breaking inside

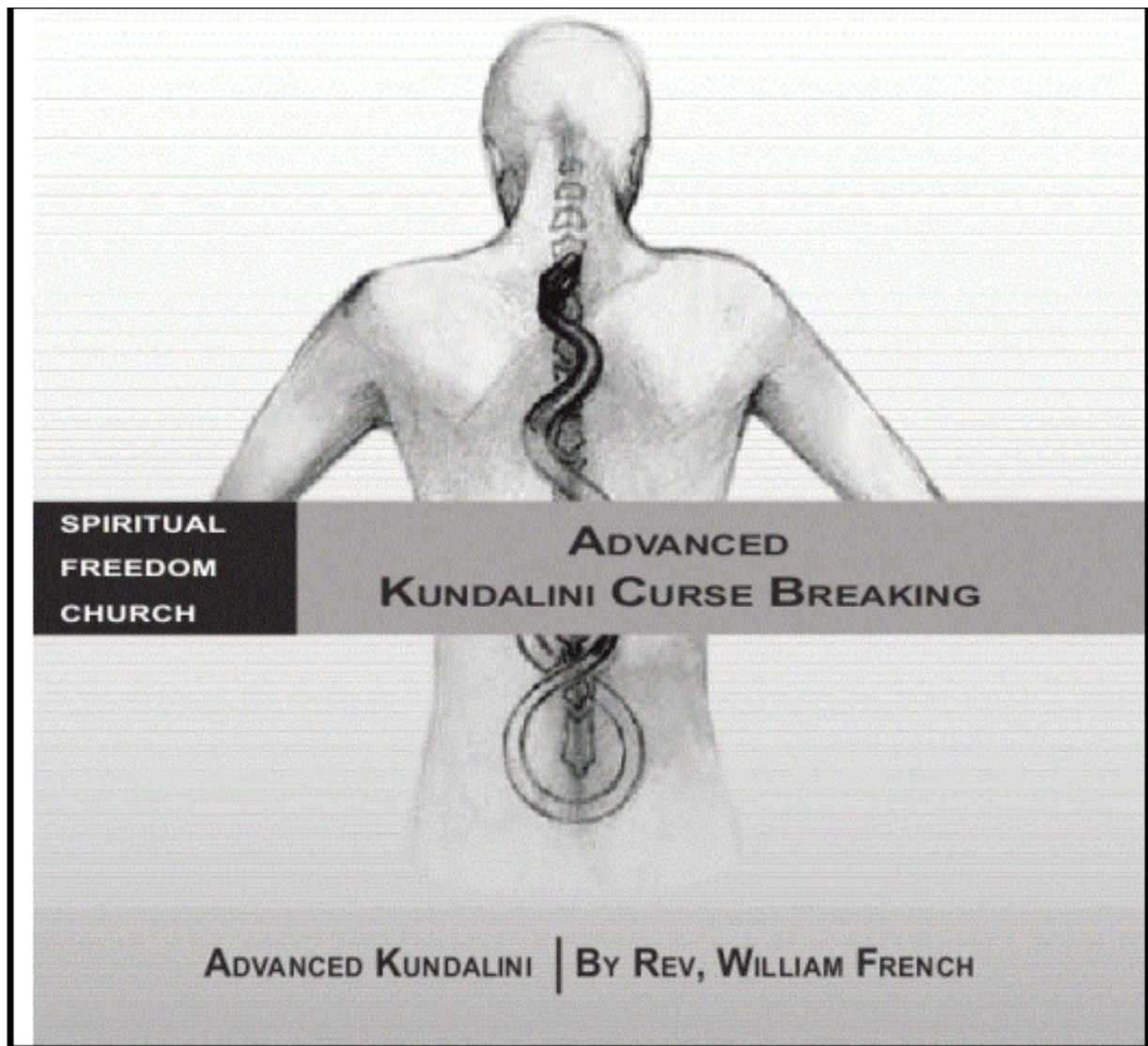


Voodoo Curse Breaking

By Luke 418 Church

\$39.95

Order here: <https://payhip.com/b/2WCu>



ADVANCED KUNDALINI CURSE BREAKING

By Luke 418 Church

\$35.00

Order here: <https://payhip.com/b/f9AR>

*Advanced
Freemasonry
Curse Breaking*



**Advance Freemasonry Curse Breaking
By Luke 418 Church**

\$39.95

Order here: <https://payhip.com/b/1DC3>



This Beautiful Cross which was especially designed for Deliverance Ministers.
This Holy Anointing Oil is “Authentic Biblical Oil made with genuine ingredients”
Behold, I give you the authority to trample on serpents and scorpions, over all the power of the enemy, nothing shall by any means hurt you. Luke 10:19
They cast out many devils, and anointed with oil many that were sick, and healed [them]. Mark 6:13

Deliverance Cross & Oil

By Luke 418 Church

\$125.00

Order here: <https://payhip.com/b/oOd4>

Lake Hamilton Bible Camp

2017 LADIES CONFERENCE

February 16-18, 2018



First service is **FRIDAY** Evening at 7 PM
SATURDAY at 10 AM, 3 PM and 7 PM
Last service is **SUNDAY** Morning at 10 AM

DAILY SCHEDULE OF SERVICES

6:00 AM - Early Prayer
10:00 AM - Morning Service
3:00 AM Afternoon Service
7:00 PM - Evening Service

MEAL SCHEDULE (Approx. Time)

8:00 AM - Breakfast
12:00 Noon - Lunch
5:00 PM - Dinner

Please call the Camp directly at (501) 525-8204
for more Details & Reservation Information.

Featured Speakers:

**Carla Butaud
Geri McGhee
Jean Williams**

LHBC Praise & Worship Team

**SERVICES will be Streaming LIVE over the Internet
Daily at 10:00 AM, 3:00 PM & 7:00 PM CST
Unable to Attend? Join Us via Internet
Just CLICK the LINK Below:**

Lake Hamilton Ladies Conference

**VISIT Lake Hamilton Bible Camp's Website
Read about its History, See the Schedule for
2016 Camp Meetings, Browse their online store for
Books, CDs & DVDs, & Listen to FREE Messages online.**

Just CLICK on the LINK Below:

Lake Hamilton Bible Camp

**Lake Hamilton Bible Camp
6191 Central Ave.
Hot Springs, AR 71913**

Mailing Address: PO Box 21516 Hot Springs, AR 71903



Pastor Mel Novak www.melnovak.com

Update: The Spirit of the Lord is Upon Us....

Testimony: God Made Me A New Creation...

With great enthusiasm this New Year, I greet you in the **MIGHTY** name of our blessed **LORD JESUS CHRIST**. May **HE** shine on you with **LOVE & GRACE** & that, "It is well with your soul." In 2018, we must spend more time in **PRAYER & PRAISE**, pressing on for **HIS GLORY**, staying In the Word of **GOD** consistently. That way we may resist the wicked godless tides of our day. **JESUS** must be the **ANCHOR** for any storm of life that you go thru.

Speaking of storms, January had horrendous storms that caused mud slides & death. I got drenched at Skid Row — my umbrella broke. My heart went out to the multitudes of homeless people on Skid Row. Everyone I hugged was soaked. **PLEASE** pray for all on Skid Row.

In 2018, call forth the blessings of the "Latter Day Rain" in Zach. 10:1, 2. We **ALL** need blessings in 2018. I look forward with a sense of **URGENCY** this year to win **MORE** souls while preaching **CHRIST CRUCIFIED**. Last year was a year of heartaches & heartbreak for those who returned to prison, to do drugs, alcohol or gang banging.

My heart grieved for those I knew that died from drug overdose, several murders & some who hung themselves in prison. One former inmate that I knew from 3 different prisons, was shot point blank, 6 times on Skid Row. He couldn't get a job & got involved with selling drugs. Others I knew were hit with aids, cancer, hepatitis (epidemic on Skid Row) & TB. **PRAISE GOD** the **HOLY SPIRIT** drew 4410 into the Kingdom last year (John 6:44).

January brought in over 350 souls in 16 services. Good way to start this year on Jan. 2 with 43 souls at L.A. Co. Jail — & 52 on the 3rd Friday. All Skid Row Chapel services were full. I opened the doors early, so they could get out of the damp & chilly outside. A former inmate at Pelican Bay Penitentiary came to me before a service saying that I ministered to him while he was in the SHU (hole) & thanked me. His coat was soaking wet as he hugged me. Then he told me that he is addicted to heroin & crystal meth. **SAD!!!**

This month, as the New Year begins, I encouraged them in the services to re-evaluate their lives. (Psalm 32:8). Old habits **MUST** be put to rest. Too many beat themselves about the past (Romans 8:1) with overwhelming thoughts of loss & regret. I have given out Isa. 43:18, 19 over 3000 times. **PLEASE READ & UNDERLINE IT.**

We cannot change the past. I hear, "if only I had done things differently." **CHOICES!** They all need the encouragement of **HOPE** (Romans 15:13). Titus 2:13 tells everyone who has **CHRIST** as **SAVIOR** that "they have the blessed **HOPE** of **CHRIST'S** appearance." He is coming soon.

This was a heart wrenching 2017 for me. I lost 5 that I loved. There were so many that I counseled that had

hearts shattered. Too many were rejected, abandoned & betrayed. While I listened to many **CHRISTmas** CDs, one touched me as I played it over & over. "I Heard the Bells on **CHRISTmas** Day." It should be: Peace on Earth, Good Will to Men.

We live in a fallen world & evil lurks everywhere. The following words from the song touched me to tears because there is **NO** peace in our world — "And in my despair, I bowed my head — there is no peace on earth I said, For hate is strong & mocks the song... of Peace on Earth, Good Will to Men." **NO**, my **GOD** is **NOT** dead, nor does **HE** sleep. So, we **PRAY** — & we **PRAY** some more. Then pray in expectation (Ps. 62:5).

Our **MESSIAH JESUS** says, "The Spirit of the **LORD GOD** is upon us, to heal the broken hearted, to comfort all who mourn to give them beauty for ashes, the **OIL** of **JOY** for mourning, the garment of **PRAISE** for the spirit of heaviness, that they might be called trees of righteousness — the planting of the **LORD** that **HE** may be **GLORIFIED** (Is. 61:1-3).

GOD not only heals hurts, wounds & brokenness from pain, **HE** brings fruitfulness in it **ALL**. **GOD** created us to have a relationship with **HIM** where **HE** can express **HIS LOVE, GOODNESS, MERCY & KINDNESS** toward us. But, until you **TRUST** the **LORD JESUS CHRIST** as your personal savior, or rededicate your life to **HIM** (I John 1:9), you will **NOT** experience that blessing. **JESUS** gives you a **NEW** beginning!

I encourage you to write your vision for 2018 & seek your purpose in life. (Ps. 32:8; Matt. 20:28; Mark 10:45). We are all called to serve. Many in my Bible study are wonderful, prayer intercessors. Reach out! So many have needs.

In Job 42, **GOD** restored & doubled what was lost & his later years were better than the former years. Also, look at Zach. 9:12 & Joel 2:25. When people lose hope, many quit. **DON'T** give up, keep on praying (Luke 18:1).

I am believing that the **LORD** is going to set people that have been oppressed & hurting free in 2018. Look at Psalm 9:9, 10. At some point, every believer must decide that this new beginning isn't just for a day, week or month. It is for a **LIFETIME**.

After your initial commitment to follow **CHRIST**, you must decide to obey **HIM** daily. In response to your **OBEDIENCE**, (I Sam. 15:22) **HE** will pour into your lap a good measure, pressed down, shaken together & running over (Luke 6:38). The decision is today (II Cor. 6:2) as tomorrow in **NOT** promised (Prov. 27:1).

Until next month, may **GOD** bless you & to you who sent love offerings, a 100-fold return.

In His Majesty's Service,

Dear Friend,

If the Lord leads you to send a love offering for my Skid Row and Prison Ministry, please send it to:

Heavenly Manna Inc.

8942 Willis Ave. Unit 9, Panorama City, CA 91402

My tax I.D. number for your records is 93-1112647.

May God abundantly bless you.

In His love,

Mel

TESTIMONY OF TRACI

I am a recovered addict, whom suffered from multiple addictions over 2 decades. I am also a suicide and domestic violence survivor and conqueror. Many years of pain, addictions and suffering came to a crashing halt in the early morning of April 1, 2004.

I overdosed on copious amounts of drugs and alcohol after being on a 3-day binge of self-destruction. I was left on the hospital doorstep unconscious with a faint pulse — later to slip into a flat line. By the grace of God, I was given a second chance to live. I spent many weeks in the hospital recovering and rehabilitating my frail, weak body, mind and spirit. I was released back into society after I was well enough to take care of myself. I joined a few recovery programs, went back to church. I was put in a drug and alcohol outpatient program for years of counseling, until I graduated and was deemed healthy enough to thrive in society, again.

I was tortured most of my childhood and adolescent years by my family life of abuse, an alcoholic parent and multiple stepfathers (all addicts and abusers). I was depressed and was suicidal for years. I fortunately did not succeed in killing myself. I suffered most of my life with addictions, mental health, eating disorders, depression and body dysmenorrhea. I was a superstar athlete growing up and I hid my pain behind the drugs and alcohol. I wore a fake, phony mask pretending to be so Happy and the life of the party, kind of girl. I put myself in many precarious and unsafe positions in life, as well as hung out with the wrong crowd. Drug dealers, gang members and wild, loose women.

I have continued to work on myself since April 1, 2004 in many different ways — fitness, health, body, mind and spirit. I donate my time to multiple charities and organizations wherever I can — including the homeless, domestic violence, bullying, teach self-defense and confidence to females, wounded warriors, autism, Tourette's, child cancers and so on. I own and operate two successful businesses and operate my own non-profit, Life Angelz.

I am the proud mother of a 25-year-old happy, successful and educated young man. I repaired the once broken relationship with my boy to a beautiful, loving relationship that we share today. I am a published fitness model, pro athlete, martial artist, actress. I own and produce my own Live Talk show. I am a well known, respected and established celebrity reporter and media correspondent in Hollywood. I went from a messed-up, lost and broken girl from Canada to a well respected business woman in Hollywood in the entertainment business as well as the health and wellness industry at the top of my game.

I met Mel Novak who gave me his warfare Arsenal Prayer that I pray daily. Mel led me in prayer to rededicate my life to the Lord. The best part of my life is that I am happy and I have Self Love. I no longer seek validation or acceptance from people, places, things to try and fill me up and make me whole again. I now live life with grace, passion, love, joy and tenacity. I have been reborn. Today I live in **GRATITUDE** with a full heart. With the Lord, **I AM ENOUGH**.

God's Arsenal of Protection Warfare Prayers

By Mel Novak
www.melnovak.com

Start your day with these prayers and your life will change forever!

Scripture: Read and meditate on **EPHESIANS 6:10-18**

Prayer: Father, in Jesus Name, by prayer and faith, I put on Your whole armor that I may stand against the wiles of the devil. I put on Your Helmet of Salvation . . . let the same mind be in me that is in Christ Jesus. I put on Your Breastplate of Righteousness . . . the Righteousness of Christ. I put on the Girdle of Truth . . . Jesus is the Way, the Truth & the Life (John 14:6), the Truth, Integrity & the Holiness of God. I put on Your Sandals of the Gospel of Peace . . . Help us to stand on the solid ground of Jesus. Above all, I put on your Shield of Faith to quench every fiery dart, arrow, spear & missile the enemy shoots our way . . . and Lord, I put on Your precious Sword of the Spirit, Your Holy Word that's alive & powerful, sharper than any two-edged sword (Heb. 4:12) . . . our offensive and defensive weapon.

Scripture: **JOB 1:10** "Have you not made a hedge around him, around his household, & around all that he has on every side? You have blessed the work of his hands and his possessions have increased in the land." (NKJV)

Prayer: Father, in the Name of Jesus, I ask You to keep the same hedge of protection around me, my family, my mind, my heart & emotions, as it is written in Job 1:10.

Scripture: **PSALM 34:7** "The angel of the LORD encampeth round about them that fear HIM, & delivereth them."

PSALM 91:11,12 "For HE shall give HIS angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways. They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone." (KJV)

Prayer: Father, in Jesus Name, I ask You to keep an encampment of Your powerful angels around me 24 hours a day.

Scripture: **HEBREWS 1:14** "Are they not all ministering spirits sent forth to minister for those who will inherit salvation?" (NKJV)

Prayer: Father, in Jesus Name, I ask you to send a host of ministering angels (in addition to the one each believer has), to minister to our hurts, needs, pain and infirmities, strengthening us in every way.

Scripture: **ZECHARIAH 2:5** "For I", says the Lord, "will be a wall of fire all around her, and I will be the glory in her midst." (NKJV)

Prayer: Father, I just praise You & thank You that Your glory is my rear guard (Is. 52:12 & 58:8). In Jesus Name, I ask You to surround me with Your supernatural wall of fire, to insulate me from any assaults of the devil.

Scripture: **GENESIS 15:1** After these things the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision, saying, "Do not be afraid, Abram. I am your shield, your exceedingly great reward." (NKJV) (Also Psalm 3:3)

Prayer: Father, in Jesus Name, by faith, I claim Your promise to be my shield & protector.

Scripture: (The mind is satans' playground. The battle to WIN your mind is in vs. 5)

2 CORINTHIANS 10:3-5 "For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war according to the flesh. For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, casting down arguments & every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ." (NKJV)

Prayer: In the Mighty Name of Jesus, I command my thoughts to come under the obedience & captivity to Jesus Christ as it is written in 2 Corinthians 10:5.

Scripture: **MATTHEW 16:19** "And I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven, and whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and whatever you loose on earth will be loosed in heaven." (NKJV) (See also MATTHEW 18:18)

Prayer: In the Name of Jesus, the Name that is above every name & ALL things (Phil. 2:9, 10 & Eph. 1:20-23), I bind up every unclean spirit & assignment coming against me, (my children & family) from, by or through anyone or anything, named or unnamed, known or unknown, 7 generations back. In the Name of Jesus, I bind up the principalities, powers, rulers of the darkness of this world, spiritual wickedness & hosts in high places, & the prince of power of the air. In Jesus Name, I bind up the strongman, the old man, every prince & stronghold, the spirit of antichrist, every evil spirit & plague, the spirit of confusion, illusion & delusion. In Jesus Name, I bind up the spirit of infirmity, sickness, disease, pain, addiction, affliction, calamity, the devourer, the destroyer, the accuser, the deceiver, the corrupter & every spirit of poverty. In the Name of Jesus, I bind up the spirit of strife & division, back biting & gossip, critical & judgmental spirits, spirits of resistance & hindrance, every spirit of retribution, revenge & retaliation, & the lying, seducing, deceiving spirit of deception (1Tim. 4:1, 2). In the Name of Jesus, I bind up every root of fear, doubt, unbelief, discouragement & every deadly 'D' from despair to depression, the spirit of pride, rebellion, disobedience, self, ego, independence, unforgiveness, bitterness, lust & the flesh.

THE LORD JESUS CHRIST REBUKE YOU, YOU EVIL, UNCLEAN SPIRITS. (Jude 9, Zec. 3:2) I loose, in the Name of Jesus Christ, deliverance, freedom & liberation, peace, joy, hope, gladness of heart, love, healing & wholeness, mercy & grace, blessings & favor, restoration of the years that the locusts have eaten (Joel 2:25), the resurrection power of Jesus Christ, a mighty harvest, and a boldness to witness for Christ. Amen and Amen!!

ALWAYS REMEMBER, God hears ALL our cries and prayers (Ps. 34:4, 6, 15, 17). His thoughts about us number more than the sands of the sea (Ps. 139:17, 18), He loves us with an everlasting love (Jer. 31:3 & John 3:16). His promises are Yes & Amen (2 Cor. 1:20). We know that satan is a liar but God has never lied nor broken a promise or covenant (Heb. 6:18, Num. 23:19, Titus 1:2). He is the God of the second chance to infinity. Nothing is too hard (Jer. 32:17, Gen. 18:14), nor impossible for Him (Luke 1:37). With man it is impossible, but with God, ALL things are possible (Matt. 19:26, Mark 10:27). He is faithful (Ps. 89, Heb. 10:23), His Word does not return void (Is. 55:11, 12), He magnifies His Word above His Name (Ps. 138:2) & His Word is settled in Heaven forever (Ps. 119:89). We need to trust Him & His Word, no matter what trials or tribulations we are facing, whatever mountain, valley, desert, storm or goliath that is in our life. TRUST HIM! Nahum 1:7 tells us, "God is good, a stronghold in the day of trouble & He knows those who trust Him." He tells us we have worth & value in His eyes (Jer. 29:11-13), He is our helper (Heb. 13:6) who has compassion, mercy and grace for each of us. Gods' forgiveness is bigger than my sin. If I confess my sins, God is faithful and just to forgive me of my sins and cleanse me of ALL unrighteousness (1 John 1:9). Once I confess and repent, God remembers them no more (Ps. 103:12). They are put in the sea of forgetfulness (Micah 7:19). They are under the BLOOD of JESUS, and we are set FREE, with no condemnation (Rom. 8:1), especially from ourselves. We must learn to forgive ourselves. Praise and Worship must be included in our prayers. We have the VICTORY!

AGAPE BIBLE BOOKROOM

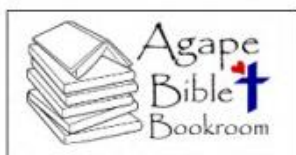
P.O. Box 236 598 Buffalo Road

EAST AURORA, NY 14052

Tel. No. (716) 655-5008

E MAIL: PJSERVANT @ AOL.COM

Website: AGAPEBIBLE.ORG



FAST
SHIPPING
Usually Same Day

Abanes, Richard	Harry Potter And The Bible	\$12
Abanes, Richard	Harry Potter, Narnia, & Lord of the Rings	\$12
Abanes, Richard	The Truth Behind The DaVinci Code	\$7
Alcorn, Randy	The Purity Principle	\$10
Aldrich, Joe	Lifestyle Evangelism	\$15
Allen, Tom	10 Foolish Things Christians Do To Stunt Their Growth	\$11
Alexander, Myrna	After God's Heart	\$8
Alsobrook, David	Jesus Christ, M.D.	\$7
Ambassador Productions	The Story of the English Bible	\$20
Anderson, M.	The Trinity	\$4
Anonymous	The Occult Technology of Power	\$3
Arterburn, Stephen /Stocker, Fred	Every Man's Battle	\$14
Arterburn, Stephen	Every Man's Marriage	\$14
Arterburn, Stephen /Stocker, Fred	Every Young Man's Battle	\$14
Arterburn, Stephen	Every Young Man's Battle Study Guide	\$10
Aziz, Abdullah	Mohammad's Believe It Or Not (Comic)	\$4
Bailey, Keith	Strange Gods	\$12
Baker, Hilt.	Heaven And The Angels	\$6
Baker, H.	Some Questions & Some Answers (Booklet)	\$2
Baker, H.	The Three Worlds	\$7
Baker, H.	Visions Beyond The Veil	\$10
Banks, Bill	A Skeptic Discovers Angels Are Real	\$9
Banks, Bill	Alive Again!	\$9
Banks, Bill & Sue	Breaking Unhealthy Soul Ties	\$10
Banks, B.	Deliverance For Children & Teens	\$10
Banks, B.	Deliverance From Childlessness	\$10
Banks, B.	Deliverance From Fat	\$8
Banks, B.	Everything Is Possible With God	\$10
Banks, B.	Ministering To Abortion's Aftermath	\$8
Banks, B.	Overcoming Blocks To Healing	\$10
Banks, B.	Shame Free	\$8
Banks, B.	Three (3) Kinds Of Faith	\$5
Banks, William	The Heavens Declare	\$8
Banks, B.	The Little Skunk (Deliverance understanding to children)	\$11
Banks, W.	How To Tap Into The Wisdom Of God	\$11

Barclay, Mark T.	Beware Of Seducing Spirits	\$8
Barth, Jeff & Marge	Becoming Heirs Together/Grace Of Life	\$8
Barlett, Amy	Be Still America	\$14
Barton, David	American Heritage(Christian Roots of U.S., 10 DVD's)	\$80
Barton, David	Benjamin Rush	\$10
Basham, Don	A Handbook of Holy Spirit Baptism (Lg)	\$11
Basham, D.	Can A Christian Have A Demon?	\$8
Basham, D.	Deliver Us From Evil	\$13
Baugh, Carl	Evolution – Against All Odds	\$22
Beck, Hubert	How to Respond to the Cults	\$7
Behe, Michael	Darwin's Black Box	\$14
Bennett, Richard	Far From Rome, Near To God	\$8
Benoit, D.	Entertaining Spirits Unaware	\$13
Benoit, D.	14 Things Witches Hope Parents Never Find Out	\$12
Benoit, D.	Who's Watching The Playpen?	\$12
Bernal, Dick	Curses – What They Are & How To Break Them	\$7
Bernal, D.	Removing The 'Ites' From Your Promised Land	\$5
Bernal, D.	When Lucifer & Jezebel Join Your Church	\$7
Bernard, Daniel	Bringing Home The Bride	\$6
Bevere, John	Breaking Intimidation	\$15
Bevere, John	How to Respond When You Feel Mistreated	\$13
Bevere, John	The Bait of Satan (Unforgiveness)	\$14
Bevere, John	The Fear of the Lord (Revised)	\$15
Bevere, John	Under Cover (Of Authority)	\$15
BIBLES		
American Bible Society	CEV (Blue)	\$5
	Children's Illustrated Bible (CEV)	\$20
Bible, Dramatized CD's	KJV Bible (64 CD's)	\$80
Life Application Bible, NAS		\$70
Lucado, Max	He Did This Just For You (Bible) (NT, KJV)	\$5
	Student Life Application Bible	\$30
MacArthur	Mac Arthur Student Bible	\$20
Stanley, Charles	Life Principles NKJV	\$65
	King James Study Bible	\$70
Nelson, Thomas	Chronological Study Bible	\$55
Nelson, Thomas	The Holy Bible-The First Version Just For You (SC)	\$17
Nelson, Thomas	King James Study Bible	\$55
Nelson, Thomas	NKJV Study Bible	\$70
Zonder Kids	Children's Bible (Read With Me Bible)	\$20
Zondervan	NIV Teen Devotional Bible (HC)	\$28
International Bible Society	N. I. V. New Covenant Prophecy Edition (NT w/Psalms,Sm)	\$2
Bible Bags/Covers	Army of the Lord, Bible Cover	\$18

	Covenant, Bible Cover, Maroon	\$20
	Footprints, Bible Cover	\$23
	Fruit of the Spirit	\$20
	Inspiro (LG, Purpose Driven) Black	\$13
	Nelson Bible Book Cover - Black - Small Size	\$13
	Power of A Praying Wife	\$20
	Power of a Praying Woman	\$20
	The Lord is My Shepherd	\$17
	Thy Word Is a Lamp	\$20
	With God All Things	\$20
Big House Kids`	God of Wonders (CD)	\$10
Big House Kids	My Father's World (CD)	\$10
Big House Kids	Praises + Smiles (CD)	\$13
Blood Stickers	Every Person or Thing Passing.....	\$3
Blue, Ron	Generous Living	\$13
Boisselier, June	Ministry Of A Wife	\$12
Boshold, Frank	Blumhardt's Battle	\$4
Bounds, E. M.	Inside Heaven's Gate	\$6
Bounds, E. M.	Necessity Of Prayer	\$4
Bounds, E.M.	Power through Prayer	\$8
Bounds, E. M.	Winning The Invisible War	\$6
Britt, Viola, L.	Raising Responsible Children	\$9
Brown, Michael	How Saved Are We?	\$8
Brown, Ruth	Destroy-Works Of Witchcraft Through Prayer And Fasting	\$8
Bubeck, Mark	Spiritual Warfare Prayers (Pamphlet)	\$2
Budziszewski,	How To Stay Christian In College	\$14
Bueno, Lee	Fast Your Way To Health (Revised)	\$14
Bunyan, John	Grace Abounding	\$12
Bunyan, John	Journey To Hell	\$8
Bunyan, John	The Pilgrim's Progress	\$9
Bunyan, John	Visions Of Heaven And Hell	\$9
Burkett, Larry	The Coming Economic Earthquake	\$16
Burkett, Larry	Giving And Tithing	\$7
Burkett, Larry	Money & Marriage	\$8
Burkett, Larry	Personal Finances	\$7
Burkett, Larry	Where Your Treasure Is	\$6
Burns, Dr. Cathy	Alcoholic Anonymous Unmasked (Revised)	\$12
Burns, C.	Billy Graham & His Friends	\$22
Burns, C.	Divination (Pamphlet)	\$2
Burns, C.	Hidden Secrets Of Masonry	\$7
Burns, C.	Hidden Secrets Of The Eastern Star	\$16

Burns, C.	Jason Winters + His Herbal Tea (Pamphlet)	\$2
Burns, C.	Masonic And Occult Symbols Illustrated	\$22
Burns, C.	Mormonism, Masonry, & Godhood	\$7
Burns, C.	Ye Shall NOT Surely Die! (Pamphlet)	\$2
Burpo, Todd	Heaven IS For Real!	\$17
Burr, Richard	Developing Your Secret Closet Of Prayer	\$11
Burton, Mitsi	A Warfare Man. For Overcoming Jezebel & The Goddesses	\$9
Cahn, Jonathan	The HARBINGER	\$15
Campana, Sharlene	Slain In The Spirit	\$2
Campbell, Stan	BIBLE - OLOGY (Bible Trivia)	\$9
Carrico, David & Donna	The Guide For Ministry To Masons	\$20
Carter, Tom	13 Crucial Questions Jesus Wants To Ask You	\$10
Carter, K. P.	The Mighty Hand Of God	\$9
Caryl Mastrisciana Productions	YOGA UNCOILED (DVD)	\$25
Cash, Carey H.	A Table In The Presence	\$20
Cavanaugh, M.	God's Call To The Single Adult	\$5
Cerda, Sandra	Incest-The Curse Of Destruction Reversed	\$8
Chant, Barry	Straight Talk About Sex	\$5
Chick, J.C.	Smoke Screens	\$7
Chick, J.C.	The Next Step	\$5
Chiniquy, Charles	50 Years In The Church Of Rome	\$14
Chiniquy, Charles	The Priest, The Woman, And The Confessional	\$10
Christian Fellowship Publishers	The Spiritual Man, Watchman Nee	\$10
Church, Charles	Face Painting Examined	\$2
Clark, Jonas	Exposing Spiritual Witchcraft	\$14
Clark, J.	Imaginations	\$10
Clark, J.	Jezebel	\$14
Clark, J.	30 Pieces of Silver (f/k/a Religious Spirits)	\$13
Cloud, David	CCM - Questions + Warnings!	\$10
Coffee Break Devotions	Latte	\$13
Coffee Break Devotions	Cappuccino	\$13
Coffey, Tony	Once A Catholic	\$9
Colbert, Don	Deadly Emotions	\$15
Colbert, Don	Fasting Made East	\$11
Colbert, Don	What Would Jesus Eat?	\$14
Colbert, Don	The Bible Cure for Diabetes	\$7
Cole, E. W.	Maximized Manhood	\$6
Comfort, Ray	101 Things Kids Can Do To Annoy Their Parents	\$8
Comfort, R.	180 Degrees (Pro-Life DVD)	\$10
Comfort, R.	God Doesn't Believe In Atheists (Revised Edition)	\$12
Comfort, R.	Hell's Best Kept Secret	\$5

Cumegys, Benjamin, B.	Ethics: Early American Handbook	\$8
Curry, Dana/Mercer, H.	Prisoners Of Hope	\$14
Cutrer, William, MD/Glahn, Sandra	Sexual Intimacy In Marriage	\$15
Dager, Albert James	Vengeance Is Ours	\$10
Davis, Linda	How To Be Happy Wife Of Unsaved Husband	\$13
DeYoung, James	Homosexuality	\$17
Dean, Chuck	Nam Vet	\$11
Dobson, James	The New Dare To Discipline	\$13
Dobson, James	What Wives Wish Their Husbands	\$8
Dorset, Lyle	Seeking The Secret Place	\$15
Drosnin, Michael	Bible Code II – The Countdown	\$15
Drummond, Lewis & Betty	Women Of Awakenings	\$15
Duncan, John	Deliverance From Homosexuality	\$5
Eckhardt, J.	Demon Hit List	\$8
Eckhardt, J.	Identifying And Breaking Curses	\$8
Eckhardt, J.	Prayers that Break Curses	\$10
Eckhardt, J.	Prayers that Rout Demons	\$10
Edersheim, Alfred	Jesus The Messiah	\$20
Edersheim, Alfred	The Temple Ministry and Service	\$13
Edman, V. Raymond	They Found The Secret	\$11
Edwards, Jonathan	Sinners In The Hands Of An Angry God	\$2
Eggerichs, Emerson	Love and Respect	\$23
Ellis, Charles & Norma	Heirs Together Of Life	\$12
Ethridge, Shannon	Every Single Woman's Battle	\$14
Ethridge, Shannon	Every Woman's Battle w/ Study Guide	\$16
Ethridge, Shannon	Every Woman's Marriage	\$14
Ethridge, Shannon	Every Young Woman's Battle w/ Study Guide	\$15
Evans, Tony	Single Parenting	\$4
Evan-Tell (Moyer, Larry)	Growing Into The Family	\$9
Ezell, Rick	The Seven Sins Of Highly Defective People	\$10
Farrar, Steve	Finishing Strong	\$14
Farrar, S.	God Built Men (Joseph's Life) Paperback: \$15.00	\$22
Farrar, S.	Point Man	\$15
Fernandez, Paul	Trauma, An Open Door For Satan	\$10
Ferraiuolo, Perucci	Disney And The Bible (sm)	\$6
Ferraiuolo, Perucci	Disney And The Bible (lrg)	\$12
Finney, Charles	God In You	\$7
Finney, Charles	God's Call	\$7
Finney, Charles	Experiencing Revival	\$9
Fisher & Goedelman	The Confusing World Of Benny Hinn	\$13
Foster/King	Binding & Loosing (Soft cover)	\$20
Foster, Neill	Sorting Out The Supernatural	\$17
Foxe, John	Foxe's Book Of Martyrs	\$7

Foxe, John	Foxe's Christian Martyrs Of The World (Modern English)	\$5
Frederickson, Bruce	How To Respond To Satanism	\$7
Freeman, Hobart	Did Jesus Die Spiritually?	\$3
Freeman, Hobart	Honest Answers To End Confusion – Angels of Light?	\$4
Freeman, James M.	Manners And Customs Of The Bible	\$15
Gabriel, Brigitte + Shoebat, Walid	From Hate to Love (DVD)	\$20
Garlock, Ruth	Before We Kill and Eat You!	\$14
Geisler, N., Saleeb, A.	Answering Islam	\$18
Gibson, Noel & Phyl	Deliver Our Children From The Evil One	\$15
Gibson, Noel, & Phyl	Excuse Me... Your Rejection Is Showing	\$15
Gish, Duane	Dinosaurs By Design	\$16
Goodrick & Kholenberger	Bible Concordance-NIV	\$17
Godwin, Rick	Exposing Witchcraft In The Church	\$13
Goetz, William	The Economy To Come	\$12
Goetz	UFO, Friend, Foe, Or Fantasy	\$13
Graham, Dr. O. J.	The Six Pointed Star	\$9
Greenwald, Dr. Gary L.	Seductions Exposed	\$14
Gresh, Dannah	And The Bride Wore White	\$15
Grizzly Adams Productions	Miraculous Messages	\$20
Gruss, Edmond, C.	The Ouija Board	\$10
Gurnall, William	The Christian In Complete Armor, Vol. I	\$8
Gurnall, W.	The Christian In Complete Armor, Vol. II	\$8
Gurnall, W.	The Christian In Complete Armor, Vol. III	\$8
Gurnall, W.	The Christian In Complete Armor, (All 3 In One Book)	\$47
Gurnall, W.	The Christian In Complete Armor Devotional	\$15
Hacon-Windwood, Linda	Mommy, Why Don't We Celebrate Halloween?	\$3
Hahn, Ernest	How To Respond To Muslims	\$7
Haley, John, W.	Alleged Discrepancies Of The Bible	\$6
Halff, Charles	The End Times Are Here Now	\$9
Halley	Halley's Bible Handbook	\$13
Hamm, Ken & Molly	"D" Is For Dinosaur	\$15
Hammond, Frank	A Manual For The Children's Deliverance	\$10
Hammond, F.	The Breaking Of Curses	\$9
Hammond, F.	Cerdos In La Sola	\$8
Hammond, F.	Comfort For The Wounded Spirit	\$7
Hammond, F.	Confronting Familiar Spirits	\$5
Hammond, F.	Demons and Deliverance, In The Ministry Of Jesus	\$11
Hammond, F.	The Father's Blessing	\$6
Hammond, F.	Forgiving Others: The Key	\$5
Hammond, F.	Kingdom Living For The Family	\$12
Hammond, F.	The Marriage Bed	\$6

Hammond, F.	Obstacles To Deliverance	1.50
Hammond, F.	Our Warfare Against Demons & Territorial Spirits	\$4
Hammond, F.	Overcoming Rejection	\$9
Hammond, F.	Pigs In The Parlor	\$11
Hammond, F.	Repercussions From Sexual Sin	\$6
Hammond, F.	Soul Ties	\$6
Hammond, F.	The Perils Of Passivity	\$7
Hammond, F.	The Saints At War	\$7
Hammond, F.	The Strongman Of Unbelief	\$6
Hammond, F.	Why Deliverance Sometimes Fails	1.50
Handford, E.B.	Me? Obey Him?	\$4
Harris, Jack	Free Masonry	\$13
Harris, Joshua	I Kissed Dating Good-Bye	\$15
Harris, Joshua	Sex Isn't The Problem, Lust Is	\$14
Harris, Joshua	Boy Meets Girl	\$15
Heinze, Thomas	Answers To My Catholic Friends	\$6
Heinze, Thomas	Answers To My J. W. Friends	\$7
Heinze, Thomas	Answers To My Mormon Friends	\$5
Heinze, Thomas	The Vanishing of Evolution	\$7
*Heroes Of The Faith Book Series		
*Cauhey, Ellen	Some Gave All	\$4
*Fendall, Lon	William Wilberforce	\$4
*Fish, Bruce & Becky	George Whitefield	\$4
*Fish, Bruce & Becky	William Tyndale	\$4
*Harvey, Bonnie	D.L. Moody	\$4
Hinkle, Mary-Etta	Out Of The Valley Of Darkness	\$7
Hislop, Rev. Alexander	The Two Babylons!	\$12
Hobson, Peter	An Introduction To Sex, Demons, And Morality	\$14
Hobson, Peter	Engaging The Enemy (Bk #2)	\$9
Hobson, Peter	Guidance For Receiving Deliverance	\$5
Hobson, P.	Make Yourselves Ready (Bk #1)	\$9
Hobson, P.	Religious Spirits, The Blight In The Churches	\$11
Hobson, P.	Walking In Victory (Bk #3)	\$9
Hobson, P.	We All Have Our Demons (#4)	\$14
Hodes, Ron R.	Islam – What You Need To Know	\$3
Holmberg, Eric	Hells Bells 1 - Dangers of Rock 'n Roll (DVD)	\$55
Holmberg, E.	Hells Bells 2 - Dangers of Rock 'n Roll Updated (DVD)	\$55
Honor, H.D.	God's Little Book For New Believers	\$6
Honor, H.D.	God's Little Instruction Book For Men	\$6
Honor, H.D.	God's Little Instruction Book For Women	\$6
Hopkins, P. Ivory	Angels of Light	\$5

Hopkins, P. I.	Angel of Light In Marriage	\$5
Hopkins, P. I.	Breaking The Spirit of The Fixer's Control	\$5
Hopkins, P. I.	Curse of Rejection	\$5
Hopkins, P. I.	Deliverance from Christian Control Spirits	\$5
Hopkins, P. I.	Deliverance from Church Abuse	\$5
Hopkins, P. I.	Deliverance from Damaged Emotions	\$5
Hopkins, P. I.	Deliverance from Draining Spirits	\$5
Hopkins, P. I.	Deliverance from Evil Soul Ties (Handbook)	\$10
Hopkins, P. I.	Deliverance from Marriage Breaking Spirits	\$5
Hopkins, P. I.	Deliverance from Sp. of Horoscopes, Astrol. + Hinduism	\$5
Hopkins, P. I.	Deliverance from Sp. of Sexual Abuse, Rape + Incest	\$5
Hopkins, P. I.	Deliverance from Voodoo + African Curses	\$5
Hopkins, P. I.	The Spirit of CrackCocaine	\$5
Hopkins, P. I.	The Spirit of Rebellion	\$5
Hopkins, P. I.	Spiritual Warfare Training Manual	\$11
House, H. W., Abanes	The Road Less Traveled And The Bible	\$11
Hovind, Dr. Kent	Are You Being Brainwashed?	\$2
Howe, Frederick	Witnesses In Stone	\$10
Hunt, Dave	A Woman Rides the Beast	\$17
Hunt, Dave	Occult Invasion	\$30
Hunt, Mary	Debt-Proof Your Marriage	\$20
Husband, Evelyn	High Calling	\$25
Huse, Scott	The Collapse of Evolution	\$10
Hutchcraft, Ron	Called To Greatness	\$13
Hutchcraft, Ron	Five Needs Your Child Must Have Met	\$11
Hybels, Bill	Marriage	\$8
Hybels, Bill	Too Busy Not To Pray (REVISED)	\$16
Ing, Richard	Spiritual Warfare	\$15
Ingraham, David	Pagan Traditions	\$9
Itiola, Dr. A.O.	A Woman's Worst Nightmare	\$4
Itiola, Dr. A.O.	Deliverance From Demonic Manipulation	\$4
Itiola, Dr. A.O.	Delivered from Evil	\$10
Itiola, Dr. A.O.	Dreams, Visions, and Spiritual Warfare	\$4
Itiola, Dr. A.O.	Evil Speaking	\$4
Itiola, Dr. A.O.	Freedom From Fear, Worry, & Anxiety	\$4
Itiola, Dr. A.O.	Freedom From Spiritual Cages	\$4
Itiola, Dr. A.O.	Night Time Warfare	\$4
Itiola, Dr. A.O.	Praying the Psalms For Spiritual Warfare	\$10
Itiola, Dr. A.O.	Praying The Words And Ways Of Jesus	\$15
Itiola, Dr. A.O.	The Sermon Proof Christian	\$4
Itiola, Dr. A.O.	Victory Over Spirits Of Poverty And Delay	\$10

Itiola, Dr. A.O.	War At The Edge Of Breakthrough	\$4
Itiola, Dr. A.O.	What Goes Around Comes Around	\$4
Itiola, Dr. A.O.	Witchcraft In The Church	\$4
Itiola, Dr. A.O.	Yearly Evil Carry Over	\$4
Jackson, John Paul	Unmasking The Jezebel Spirit	\$13
Jacobs & Strubel	Single, Whole, And Holy	\$13
James, Diana L.	Families Can Bounce Back	\$13
James, Terry	Do All Pets Go To Heaven?	\$8
Jeffrey, Grant	Creation	\$13
Jeffrey, Grant	The Handwritings Of God	\$14
Jensen, Rosemary	Praying The Attributes Of God	\$12
Johnson, Derric	The Wonder Of America	\$12
Jones, Brynmor P.	An Instrument Of Revival	\$11
Jones, B. P.	Trials Of Jessie Penn Lewis	\$12
Jones, Rick	How To Be A Successful Teenager	\$11
Jones, R.	Stairway To Hell	\$11
Jones, R.	Understanding Roman Catholicism	\$11
Jones, R.	When Life Is Over	\$5
Jesus Film Project	Story of Jesus for Children (DVD)	\$10
Kaiser, Edgar P.	How To Respond To Mormons/Latter Day Saints	\$7
Kanousky/Brainerd	The Indian Missionary	\$4
Keller, Phillip	A Sheperd Looks At The 23 rd Psalm	\$5
Keller, P.	His Way to Pray	\$9
Keller, P.	Joshua	\$14
Keller, P.	Lessons From A Sheepdog	\$10
Keller, P.	Strength of Soul	\$15
Keller, P.	What Makes Life Worth Living	\$11
Kendrick, Stephen and Alex	The Love Dare	\$15
Kennedy, D. James	What If Jesus Had Never Been Born	\$13
Kenyon, Don J.	Verse By Verse Study In Romans	\$12
Kern, Herbert	How To Respond To Jehovah's Witnesses	\$7
Kinnaman, Gary	Learning To Love The One You Marry	\$5
Klumpp, Mike	The Single Dad's Survival Guide	\$12
Koch, Kurt E.	Demonology, Past And Present	\$13
Koch, K.	Occult A B C	\$20
Koch, K.	Occult Bondage And Deliverance	\$15
Koch, K.	Occult Practices And Beliefs	\$14
Kolb, Erwin J.	How To Respond To Judaism	\$7
Krummacher, F. W.	Elijah The Tishbite	\$9
Kuglin, Robert J.	The Toronto Blessing	\$11
Lahaye, T.	How To Study The Bible	\$12

Lahaye, T.	The Rapture	\$14
Lahaye, T.	Understanding Bible Prophecy for Yourself	\$15
Lawson, James C.	Deeper Experiences Of Famous Christians	\$7
Lee, Jeanne, K.	Spiritual Warfare I	\$11
Lewis, C.S.	Screwtape Letter	\$14
Lewis, G. Craig	AntiChrist Superstar (DVD - #3 in series)	\$20
Lewis, G. C.	Curse of the Culture (DVD - #4 in series)	\$20
Lewis, G. C.	Detained for Entry (DVD - #2 in series)	\$20
Lewis, G.C.	DevilProofing 101 (DVD - #8 in series)	\$20
Lewis, G.C.	Exodus into Egypt - Hip Hop (DVD #7 in series)	\$20
Lewis, G.C.	The Error of Man (DVD - #10 in series)	\$20
Lewis, G.C.	The Mother of All gods (DVD - #9 in series)	\$20
Lewis, G.C.	Truth Behind Teen Dating (DVD)	\$20
Lewis, G.C.	The Power of One (for singles - DVD)	\$20
Lewis, G.C.	The Truth Behind Hip - Hop (DVD - #1 in series)	\$20
Lewis, G.C.	The Truth Behind Hip - Hop (DVD - #5 in series)	\$20
Lewis, G.C.	Trojan Horse - "Holy" Hip - Hop (DVD - #6 in series)	\$20
Lewis, J.P.	Dying to Live	\$6
Lewis, J. P.	Releasing Your Spirit	\$7
Lewis, J. P.	Soul & Spirit	\$7
Lewis, J.P.	The Awakening in Wales	\$7
Lewis, J.P.	The Conquest of Canaan	\$7
Lewis, J.P.	The Cross	\$6
Lewis, J. P.	The Spiritual Warfare	\$7
Lewis, J.P.	War ON The Saints (UNabridged - BEST To Buy)	\$17
Lewis, J.P.	War ON The Saints (Abridged)	\$6
Lewis, J.P.	War ON The Saints Index to UNabridged Edition	\$3
Lindsay, Gordon	Scenes Beyond The Grave	\$8
Lively, S.	7 Steps To Recruit Proof Your Child	\$12
Lively, S. / Abrams, K.	The Pink Swastika	\$10
Living Stream Ministries	Abraham, Called By God	\$16
Living Stream Ministries	Watchman Nee	\$18
Lochhaas, Philip	How To Respond To The New Age	\$7
Loritts, Crawford, Jr.	Never Walk Away	\$11
Lucado, Max	He Did This Just for You	\$3
Lucarini, Dan	Why I Left The CCM Movement	\$15
Lutzer, E. W.	After You've Blown It	\$10
Lutzer, E. W.	One Minute After You Die	\$13
Lutzer, E. W.	Oprah, Miracles and the New Earth	\$7
Lutzer, E. W.	Seven Reasons You Can Trust the Bible	\$14
Lutzer, E. W.	Seven Snares Of The Enemy	\$14
Lutzer, E. W.	The DaVinci Deception	\$7
Lutzer, E. W.	Who Are You To Judge	\$14

Lutzer, E. W.	Your Eternal Reward	\$10
Mc Connell, D. B.	A Different Gospel	\$15
Mc Donald, Elizabeth	Alpha Overview	\$13
Mc Dowell, Josh	Evidence That Demands a Verdict, I	\$15
Mc Dowell, J.	Evidence That Demands a Verdict, II	\$15
McDowell, J.	Evidence That Demands a Verdict (set of both)	\$25
Mc Dowell, J.	More Than A Carpenter (Revised Edition)	\$7
McKenney, Tom C.	Holidays and Holy Days	\$4
Mc Millen, S.I. / Stern, D. E.	None Of These Diseases	\$15
McTernan, John	As America Has Done to Israel	\$15
Mac Donald, James	Lord, Change My Attitude	\$15
Mac Gregor, J./Prys, M.	Prayer Of Our Presidents	\$13
Mahan, Macintosh, Twyman	The Acts Of Pilate	\$10
Makujina, John	Measuring The Music	\$15
Maxwell, L. E.	Women In Ministry	\$11
Meternan, John	God's Final Warning To America	\$13
Meyer, R. E.	Changed By The Master's Touch	\$6
Mikhael, Nader	Toronto Blessing/Slaying In The Spirit	\$12
Monteith, Dr. Stanley	Brotherhood of Darkness	\$13
Moody, D. L.	The Joy of Answered Prayer	\$9
Moody, D. L.	Your Victory in Jesus	\$14
Moody, Gene	Curse of The Bastard	\$2
Moody, Gene	Deliverance Manual	\$20
Morris, Henry M.	Men of Science, Men of God	\$7
Mulkey, Monty	Acceptable Sin in The Church	\$5
Mulkey, M.	Arrested Development	\$5
Mulkey, M.	Battling Witchcraft Spirits	\$5
Mulkey, M.	Breaking Alcoholic Patterns	\$5
Mulkey, M.	Crippled by Shame	\$5
Mulkey, M.	Cutting the Cords of Control	\$5
Mulkey, M.	Deliverance - The Children's Bread	\$5
Mulkey/Wuestemann	Exposing Masturbation	\$5
Mulkey, M.	Father-Less Sons	\$5
Mulkey, M.	God's High School of Spiritual Growth	\$5
Mulkey, M.	How to Conquer The Spirit of Death	\$5
Mulkey, M.	Slackness to Possess The Land	\$5
Mulkey, M.	Symptoms of Abuse	\$5
Mulkey, M.	The Believer's Position + Power in the Heavens	\$5
Mulkey, M.	The Bitter Man	\$5
Mulkey, M.	The Clutter Queen + King	\$5
Mulkey, M.	The High Cost of Fear	\$5

Mulkey, M.	The Paths of Destruction	\$5
Mulkey, M.	The Unsound Mind	\$5
Mulkey, Monty	Warfare Prayers for The Believers	\$5
Mulkey, Monty	What Kind of Prayer Delivers	\$5
Mulkey, Monty	What to Do with Nighttime Visitors	\$5
Mulkey, Monty	What to Do with Voices	\$5
Muller, George	The AutoBiography of George Muller	\$9
Murphy, Dr. Edward	The Handbook for Spiritual Warfare	\$20
Murray, A.	God's Plans For You	\$10
Murray, A.	How To Bring Your Child To Christ	\$6
Murray, A.	Humility	\$9
Murray, A.	Living To Please God	\$4
Murray, A.	The Blessing Of Obedience	\$8
Murray, A.	The Joy Of Being Forgiven	\$5
Murray, A.	The True Vine	\$8
Murray, A.	With Christ In The School Of Prayer	\$8
Murray, A.	With Wings As Eagles	\$4
Nelson, Thom. Publ.	Checklist For Life	\$15
	Checklist For Men	\$15
	Checklist For Teens	\$15
	Checklist For Women	\$15
	3-In-1 Bible Ref. (Concord., Topical Ref. & Dictionary)	\$25
Noll, Richard	When Catholics Die	\$10
O'Martian, Stormie	Greater Health God's Way	\$14
O'Martian, Stormie	Just Enough Light For The Step I'm On	\$10
O'Martian, S.	Lord, I Want To Be Whole	\$15
O'Martian, S.	Love Binds Us Together	\$8
O'Martian, S.	Prayer That Changes Everything	\$14
O'Martian, S.	Prayers Of The Heart	\$8
O'Martian, S.	Praying God's Will For Your Life	\$13
O'Martian, S.	Prayers For Emotional Wholeness	\$15
O'Martian, S.	Praying through Life's Problems	\$10
O'Martian, S.	Seven Prayers that Will Change Your Life Forever	\$15
O'Martian, S.	Stormie, A Story Of Forgiveness & Healing	\$14
O'Martian, S.	Study Guide For The Power Of A Praying Wife	\$7
O'Martian, S.	The Power Of A Praying Husband	\$14
O'Martian, S.	The Power Of A Praying Kid	\$9
O'Martian, S.	The Power Of A Praying Nation	\$9
O'Martian, S.	The Power Of A Praying Parent	\$14
O'Martian, S.	Warfare Prayer Cards (Power Of Praying Parent)	\$8
O'Martian, S.	The Power Of A Praying Teen	\$11

O'Martian, S.	The Power Of A Praying Wife	\$14
O'Martian, S.	Warfare Prayer Cards (Power Of Praying Wife)	\$8
O'Martian, S.	The Power Of A Praying Woman	\$14
O'Martian, S.	The Power Of Praying	\$13
O'Martian, S.	The Power of Praying for ADULT CHILDREN	\$14
O'Martian, S.	The Power Of Praying Together	\$11
O'Martian, S.	What Happens When I Talk To God? (Children's Book)	\$16
Orthner, Jerry	Angels: Friends In High Places	\$13
Park, I. A.	Heaven Rejoice	\$3
Paris, Edmond	The Secret History Of The Jesuits	\$9
Peace, Martha	The EXCELLENT Wife	\$14
Pearl, Debbie	Created To Be His Helpmeet	\$12
Pearl, M & D	No Greater Joy #1	\$6
Pearl, M & D	No Greater Joy #2	\$5
Pearl, M. & D.	No Greater Joy #3	\$6
Pearl, M. & D.	Rebekah's Diary	\$6
Pearl, M. & D.	To Train Up A Child	\$6
Peritti, Frank	Piercing The Darkness	\$13
Peritti, F.	Prophet	\$13
Peritti, F.	The Oath	\$16
Peritti, F.	The Visitation	\$25
Peritti, F.	This Present Darkness	\$13
Peritti, F.	Trilogy, (3 Books – This Present, Piercing, etc)	\$19
Phillips, McCandlish	The Bible, The Supernatural And The Jews	\$12
Peters, Justin Ministries	A Call for Discernment (DVD's)	\$22
Phillips, Michael, E.	To Be A Father Like The Father	\$11
Powell, F. Ellsworth	Knothole Glimpses Of Glory	\$8
Price, Randall	The Stones Cry Out	\$16
Prince, Derek	Basics of Deliverance (CD)	\$14
Prince, D.	Blessing or Curse, You Can Choose	\$15
Prince, D.	Casting Down Strongholds (CD)	\$7
Prince, D.	Called to Conquer	\$13
Prince, D.	Choice of a Partner (Pamphlet)	\$1
Prince, D.	Commanded to Love (CD)	\$10
Prince, D.	Curses: Causes + Cures (3 CD)	\$15
Prince, D.	Does Your Tongue Need Healing?	\$7
Prince, D.	Enemies We Face (3 CD's)	\$24
Prince, D.	Explanation of Blessings + Curses	\$8
Prince, D.	Experiencing God's Power	\$19
Prince, D.	Expelling Demons (Booklet)	\$3
Prince, D.	Faith To Live By	\$6

Prince, D.	From Curse to Blessing (2 CD)	\$10
Prince, D.	God IS a Matchmaker	\$14
Prince, D.	God's Medicine Bottle	\$6
Prince, D.	God's Plan For Your Money	\$8
Prince, D.	God's Remedy For Rejection	\$8
Prince, D.	God's Word: Your INexhaustible Resource (CD)	\$14
Prince, D.	How To Be Delivered (CD)	\$14
Prince, D.	How To Expel the Enemy (2 AudioTapes)	\$12
Prince, D.	How To Fast Successfully	\$8
Prince, D.	Let God Choose Your Mate (2 CD)	\$10
Prince, D.	Rejection: Cause + Cure (CD)	\$7
Prince, D.	If You Want God's Best	\$7
Prince, D.	Judging	\$9
Prince, D.	Lucifer Exposed	\$13
Prince, D.	Object For Living (To Do God's Will for Your Life)	\$7
Prince, D.	Prayers and Proclamations	\$5
Prince, D.	Protection from Deception	\$11
Prince, D.	Rules of Engagement	\$14
Prince, D.	Self Study Bible Course	\$18
Prince, D.	Shaping History Through Prayer And Fasting	\$13
Prince, D.	Spiritual Warfare	\$11
Prince, D.	The Divine Exchange (Booklet)	\$3
Prince, D.	The Gifts of the Holy Spirit	\$13
Prince, D.	The Grace of Yielding	\$8
Prince, D.	The Holy Spirit in You	\$9
Prince, D.	The Lord's Treasure: Fear of the Lord (CD)	\$10
Prince, D.	The Man Behind the Ministry (DVD)	\$20
Prince, D.	The Marriage Covenant	\$9
Prince, D.	They Shall Expel Demons	\$15
Prince, D.	Through Repentance to Faith (Booklet)	\$3
Prince, D.	Waiting for God (CD)	\$7
Prince, D.	War In Heaven	\$13
Prince, D.	Why Israel? (CD)	\$10
Priolo, Lou	As For Me And My House	\$7
Priolo, Lou	The Heart Of Anger	\$16
Rabe, Sheila	I Hate Whining, Except When I'm Doing It	\$11
Rambsel, Yacov	Genesis Factor	\$13
Rambsel, Yacov	His Name Is Jesus	\$13
Rambsel, Yacov	Yeshua	\$13
Ramsey, Russell	God's Joyful Runner	\$10
Ravenhill, David	For God's Sake, Grow Up!	\$9

Reed, Kevin	Making A Shipwreck Of The Faith	\$7
Reel Productions	All Rapped Up (Video + Study Guide)	\$40
Reel Productions	DARWIN - Voyage that Shook the World (DVD)	\$23
Reel Productions	Search for REAL Mt. Sinai (DVD)	\$23
Reel Productions	Search for REAL Mt. Sinai Map	\$5
Rhodes, Ron	Islam - What You Need To Know	\$3
Robeson, Jerry, & Carol	Strongman's His Name, What's His Game, I	\$18
Robeson, Jerry & Carol	Strongman's His Name, What's His Game, II	\$14
Rongstad, James L.	How To Respond To The Lodge	\$7
Rose Publishing	Atheism + Agnosticism (Fold Out Pamphlet)	\$4
Rose Publishing	Christianity, Cults + the Occult	\$4
Rose Publishing	Christianity, Cults + Religions	\$4
Rose Publishing	How to Study the Bible	\$4
Rose Publishing	How We Got Our Bible	\$4
Rose Publishing	Islam + Christianity	\$4
Rose Publishing	Knowing God's Will	\$4
Rose Publishing	The Armor of God	\$4
Rose Publishing	The Names of God	\$4
Rose Publishing	The Names of Jesus + Their Meanings	\$4
Rose Publishing	The Tabernacle	\$4
Rose Publishing	OT Joseph	\$4
Rose Publishing	The Trinity	\$4
Rose Publishing	Why Truth Matters?	\$4
Rose Publishing	Why Wait? 24 reasons to not have sex before marriage	\$4
Rousse, Dr. Drew	Witch's Brew In The Pew	\$7
Ryle, J.C.	Assurance (of Salvation)	\$8
Ryle, J.C.	The Duties Of Parents	\$2
Sala, Harold, J.	Raising Godly Kids	\$13
Sande, Ken	The Peace Maker	\$15
Schlatter, Victor	Where Is the Body?	\$12
Schneider & Reed	Christmas, A Biblical Critique	\$5
Schnell, W.	30 Years A Watchtower Slave	\$16
Schnoebelen, William	Blood On The Doorpost	\$13
Schnoebelen, William & Sharon	Lucifer Dethroned	\$13
Schnoebelen, W.	Masonry: Beyond The Light	\$13
Schnoebelen, W.	WICCA – Satan's Little White Lie	\$12
Shedd, Charlie	Letters To Karen	\$6
Shedd, Charlie	Letter To Philip	\$5
Sheldon	What Would Jesus Do? (Lrg Print)	\$6
Shepson	Who To Know God's Will	\$9
Sherman, R. Edwin	Bible Code Bombshells	\$14
Sherrer/Garlock	A Woman's Guide to Spiritual Warfare	\$15
Sherrer/Garlock	Grandma, I Need Your Prayers	\$13

Sherrill, John	They Speak with Other Tongues	\$14
Shoebat, Walid	To Redemption - A Testimony of Faith (2 DVD Set)	\$25
Shinault, Mrs. Frank	Adam's Rib – The Woman	\$3
Simpson, A. B.	Seeing The Invisible	\$10
Simpson, A. B.	Serving The King	\$8
Simpson, A. B.	The Names Of Jesus	\$12
Simpson, Sandy	Discernment Tool Kit	\$17
Smith, Hannah	A Christian's Secret Of A Happy Life	\$5
Smith, Kimberly	Oh Be Careful Little Ears	\$10
Smith, Kimberly	Let Those Who Have Ears To Hear (The Truth About CC)	\$11
Smith, Kimberly	Music And Morals (Music's NOT Amoral And Neutral)	\$13
Spurgeon, C. H.	Faith's Checkbook	\$6
Spurgeon, C. H.	God Will Bless You	\$6
Spurgeon, C. H.	God's Gift To You	\$6
Spurgeon, C. H.	God's Grace To You	\$6
Spurgeon, C. H.	Power In Praising God	\$9
Spurgeon, C. H.	Power Over Satan	\$11
Spurgeon, C. H.	Spiritual Parenting	\$5
Spurgeon, C. H.	Words Of Cheer	\$5
Spargimino, Larry	Covenant Theology	\$4
Spargimino, L.	What You Need to Know Above Purpose-Driven Church	\$5
Staley, Jim	Truth or Tradition? (Are "holidays" Biblical?- DVD)	\$15
Standridge, William	What's Happening in the Roman Catholic Church?	\$3
Stanley, Charles	Eternal Security	\$13
Stanley, Charles	Our Unmet Needs	\$20
Stevens, Selwyn	UnMasking FreeMasonry	\$9
Storms, E. M.	Should a Christian Be a Freemason?	\$8
Strobel, Lee	The Case for Christ	\$13
Strobel, Lee	The Case for Faith	\$13
Strong, Joyce	Lambs On The Ledge	\$10
Strong's Concordance	Concordance	\$16
Strong, Augustus	60 Things God Said About SEX	\$9
Sumrall, Lester	Strong's Exhaustive Concordance w/ CD-ROM	\$26
Swift, Catherine	Eric Liddell - Biography	\$7
Swindoll, Chuck	Commitment	\$3
Swindoll, Chuck	Dealing With Defiance	\$3
Swindoll, C.	Demonism (How To Win Against The Devil)	\$3
Swindoll, C.	Divorce	\$3
Swindoll, C.	Encourage Me (Lrg Print)	\$11
Swindoll, C.	Fun Is Contagious	\$3
Swindoll, C.	Impossibilities	\$3

Swindoll, C.	Moral Purity	\$3
Swindoll, C.	Moses – A Model Of Pioneer Vision	\$6
Swindoll, C.	Nehemiah – A Model Of Pioneer Determination	\$6
Swindoll, C.	Our Mediator	\$3
Swindoll, C.	Peace In Spite Of Panic	\$3
Swindoll, C.	Reflections From The Heart	\$6
Swindoll, C.	Sensuality	\$3
Swindoll, C.	Singleness	\$3
Swindoll, C.	The Lonely Whine Of The Top Dog	\$3
Swindoll, C.	The Power Of A Promise	\$3
Swindoll, C.	This Is No Time For Wimps	\$3
Swindoll, C.	When Your Comfort Zone Gets The Squeeze	\$3
Swindoll, C.	Woman	\$3
Tam, Stanley	God's Woodshed	\$9
Tardo, Dr. Russell K.	Apparitions At Medjugorje	\$5
Tardo, Dr. R. K.	Do Thyself No Harm	.50
Tardo, Dr. R. K.	Sunday Facts and Sabbath Fiction	\$5
Tate, Kimberly Cash	More a CHRISTIAN than African - American	\$14
Taylor, Dr. & Mrs. Howard	Spiritual Secrets Of Hudson Taylor	\$6
Torrey, R. A.	God's Power In Your Life	\$10
Torrey, R. A.	How To Pray	\$6
Torrey, R. A.	How To Study The Bible	\$6
Torrey, R. A.	How To Succeed In Christian Life	\$5
Torrey, R. A.	How To Witness To Anyone	\$6
Towns, Elmer L.	Fasting for Spiritual Breakthrough	\$17
Triangle Press	Lambs Safely Folded	\$7
Triangle Press	Lessons For The Young	\$7
Trombley, Charles	Kicked-Out of the (False Jehovah's Witness) Kingdom	\$8
Unger, Merrill	Biblical Demonology	\$15
Unger, M.	Unger Bible Handbook	\$40
Unger, M.	Unger's Concise Bible Dictionary	\$15
Unger, M.	What Demons CAN Do to Saints	\$15
Unknown Christian	The Kneeling Christian	\$9
Vine, W. F.	Vine's Expository Dictionary	\$30
Vine, W. F.	Vine's Complete Expository Dictionary	\$30
Vine, W. F.	Vine's Topical Reference	\$40
Walker, Dr. Clarence	Breaking Strongholds/African-American Families	\$10
Wall, Brenda	In Ceaseless Praise	\$5
Wallis, Arthur	God's Chosen Fast	\$11
WatchWord	Entire NT on DVD (Beautiful Music + Middle East Scenery)	\$130

Watts, J. A.	Why Denominations?	\$6
Webster, Wm.	The Church of Rome at the Bar of History	\$15
Wheaton, David	University of Destruction	\$13
Whitaker House	Autobiography Of George Muller	\$6
White, James R.	Dangerous Airwaves	\$14
White, James R.	The Forgotten Trinity	\$11
White, James R.	K.J.V. Only Controversy	\$12
Whyte, Maxwell	A Manual On Exorcism	\$5
Whyte, Maxwell	Casting Out Demons	\$6
Whyte, Maxwell	Demons and Deliverance (Large)	\$12
Whyte, Maxwell	Power of The Blood	\$13
Widder, Wendy	Living Whole Without a Better Half	\$13
Wilkinson, Bruce	Secrets of The Vine	\$10
Wilkinson, Bruce	Secrets of The Vine For Teens	\$10
Wilkinson, Bruce	The Prayer of Jabez	\$10
Wilkinson, Bruce	The Prayer of Jabez (Illustrated Book)	\$17
Wilkinson, Bruce	The Prayer of Jabez For Teens	\$10
Wittenburg Door	Robert Tilton + the Gospel of Greed (DVD)	\$20
Wolgemuth, Daniel	The Monday Memo.Com	\$15
Words	Words to Live By for Teens	\$15
Worley, W.	Annihilating The Hosts Of Hell # 1	\$12
Worley, W.	Annihilating The Hosts Of Hell #2	\$8
Worley, W.	Battling The Hosts Of Hell	\$12
Worley, W.	Conquering The Hosts of Hell	\$10
Worley, W.	Demolishing The Hosts Of Hell	\$15
Worley, W.	Eradicating The Hosts Of Hell	\$9
Worley, W.	Harassing The Hosts Of Hell	\$15
Worley, W.	Sister Charlotte	\$5
Worley, W.	Smashing The Hosts Of Hell	\$9
Wright, Pastor Henry	A More Excellent Way	\$25
Wright, Pastor Henry	Bitterness	\$13
Wright, Pastor Henry	Cure or Cover-up? (a/k/a Pharmakea + Sorcery Exposed)	\$9
Wright, Pastor Henry	8 R's to Freedom	\$9
Wright, Pastor Henry	Fear	\$15
Wright, Pastor Henry	Insights Into Addictions	\$9
Wright, Pastor Henry	Insights into Allergies	\$9
Wright, Pastor Henry	Insights into Cancer	\$9
Wright, Pastor Henry	Introduction to Occultism	\$13
Wright, Pastor Henry	Personality MIS-Profiles	\$13
Wright, Pastor Henry	Separation	\$13
Wright, Pastor Henry	Unloving Spirits	\$15

Young, Ben & Adams, Samuel	The 10 Commandments of Dating	\$10
Zuendel, Fredrick	The Awakening	\$10
Tracts – Individual .15	Audio Tapes \$4.00 each	
- Packets \$3.5	Workshop Tapes \$4.00 each or Set for \$20.00	
	CD's \$6.00 each	
	Workshop CD Set \$6.00 each or Set for \$30.00	
NEWEST BOOKROOM ADDI	TIONS!	
Barclay, Mark	Sheep, Goats + Wolves	\$7
Cook, David C. Publ.	Drop Box	\$20
Eckhardt, John	Women's Daily Declaration for Spiritual Warfare	\$16
Hagee, John	Four Blood Moons	\$15
Ham, Ken	Dinosaurs for Kids	\$15
Jesus Film Project	Jesus for Adults (DVD)	\$10
Jesus Film Project	Jesus for Children (DVD)	\$10
Mueller, George	Autobiography of George Mueller	\$9
Mulkey, Monty	How God Builds An Army	\$5
Mulkey, Monty	Jealousy's Victims	\$5
O'Martian, Stormie	Power of Prayer to Change Your Marriage	\$14
Prince, Derek	Father God (DVD)	\$10
Prince, Derek	Gods Word for Healing	\$11
Prince, Derek	Keys to Successful Living	\$7
Prince, Derek	Living as Salt + Light	\$15
Prince, Derek	Overcoming Guilt, Shame + Rejection (DVD)	\$10
Prince, Derek	Pulling Down Stronghold	\$6
Strobel, Lee	3 Disk DVD - Case for Christ, Faith + Creation	\$28
Zacharias, Ravi	Has Christianity Failed You?	\$20
Edited: July 31, 2015	*PRICES SUBJECT to CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE*	
ABF WORKSHOP CD's		
Summer, 2008		
1617	Easing the Grief /Sorrow of the Brokenhearted Mobley	
1618	The Rewards of Rolling Everything onto God Teague	
1619	The Lying Whispers of Lust Pastor John	
1620	Your Conscience: Healthy or UNhealthy Pastor John	

1621	Mass Deliverance	Mobley	
1622	Workshop Testimonies + Singing		
Fall, 2008			
1624	Consequences When Insisting on Our Own Way P. Mobley		
1625	Were You Bullied by Bullying-Spirits? Pastor John Goguen		
1626	Spirits of Baal + Family Destruction	Pastor John Goguen	
1627	Mass Deliverance	Pastor John Goguen	
1628	Workshop Testimonies		
Spring, 2009			
1654	Uncovering the Roots of Hostility	Pastor Mobley	
1655	Shackled by Doubt-aholism + Unbelief	Pastor John	
1656	I Will Bless Those Who Bless Thee	Pastor John	
1657	Mass Deliverance	Pastor John	
1658	Workshop Testimonies		
Summer, 2009			
1665	Perseverance + Endurance	Pastor James Mobley	
1666	Still Tripping over Self	Pastor John	
1667	What God Calls an ABOMINATION!	Pastor John	
1668	Mass Deliverance	Pastor John	
1669	Workshop Testimonies		
Fall, 2009			
1675	Are You Following Divine Directions?	Pastor Mobley	
1676	Mutiny Upon God's Order	Paul Devine	
1677	A Reverent + Obedient Fear of LORD	Stephen Teague	
1678	Shackled by UNloving Spirits	Pastor John	
1679	Mass Deliverance	Pastor John	
1680	Workshop Testimonies		
Spring, 2010			
1724	Demons that Stop/Shut Down Deliver.	Pastor Mobley	
1725	The High Cost of IMpatience	Pastor John	
1727	What to Do When Want to Throw in Towel	Pastor John	
1728	Mass Deliverance	Pastor John	
1729	Workshop Testimonies		
Summer, 2010			
1730	The Spirit of Harlotry	Pastor Monty	
1731	The Roots of Disturbances	Pastor Mobley	
1732	He Makes Us Worthy	Pastor Monty	
1733	The 4 Things that Short - Circuit Deliverance	Pastor John	
1734	Wilt Thou Be Made Whole?	Pastor John	
1735	Mass Deliverance	Pastor John	
1736	Testimonies		
Fall, 2010			
1737	Inspiration to Hope	Pastor Mobley	

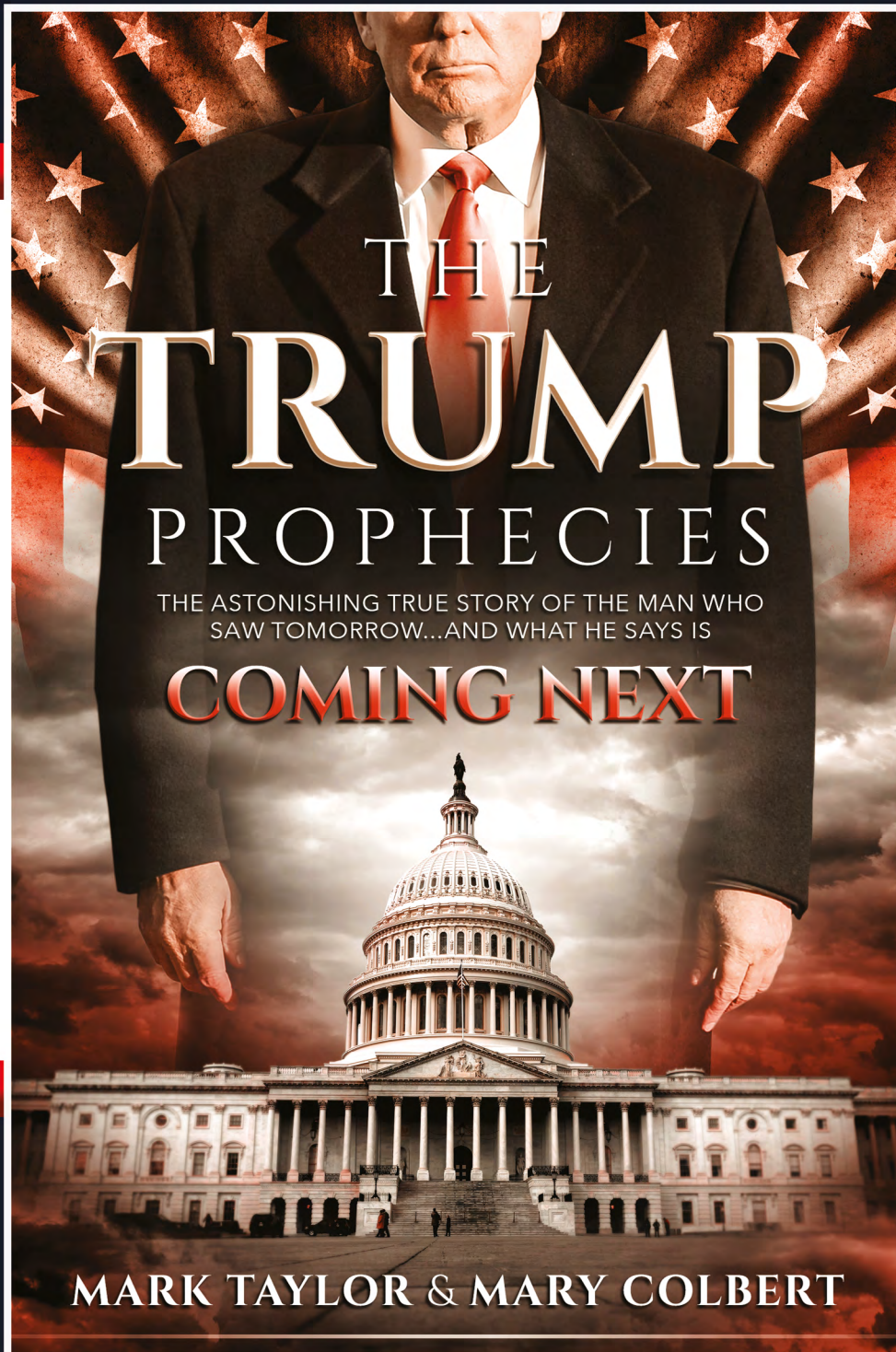
1738	More than Conquerors Through Him	Pastor John	
1739	UpRooting the Spirit of the World	Pastor John	
1740	Mass Deliverance	Pastor Mobley	
1741	Testimonies		
Spring, 2011			
1756	Are You Guarding Your Essential Parts?	Pastor Mobley	
1757	Invalidation's Destruction	Stephen Teague	
1758	On the Defensive and Easily-Offended Spirits	Pastor John	
1759	Born to Battle	Pastor John	
1760	Mass Deliverance, Part 1 Intro. & Renun.	Pastor John	
1761	Mass Deliverance, Part 2	Pastors John & Mobley	
Summer, 2011			
1767	Removing Major Roadblocks to Deliverance + Restoration		
1768	The Deceitfulness of Deception	Pastor John	
1769	Mass of Christ: An Open Door	Pastor John	
1770	Mass Deliverance	Pastor John	
1771	Testimonies		
Fall, 2011			
1772	Our Trustworthy God	Pastor Mobley	
1773	Oneness: A Dangerous Demonic Doctrine	Pastor John	
1774	Church Problem: UNemployed Angels	Pastor John	
1775	Mass Deliverance	Pastor Franklin	
1776	Testimonies		
Spring, 2012			
1784	Stopping Satan from Stealing Your Blessings + Fruit		
1785	Pride + Spirits of Entitlement		
1786	What Counts is NOT How You Begin but How You Finish!		
1787	Mass Deliverance - John Rosella		
1788	Testimonies!		
Summer, 2012			
1795	Breaking Shackles of Hypocrisy + Its Walls	Pastor Mobley	
1796	Putting Lipstick on a Pig	Pastor John	
1797	RestLESS Demons, RestFUL Christians	Pastor John	
1798	Mass Deliverance		
1799	Testimonies!		
Fall, 2012			
1801	Are We Going Our Way, Or God's Way?	Pastor Mobley	
1802	Freedom From a Critical Spirit	Pastor John	
1803	The Dangerous Deceptiveness of Pride	Pastor John	
1804	Mass Deliverance - Pastor Mobley		
1805	Testimonies!		

Spring, 2013		
1813	Demonic Trap-Overconcern w/ Worldly Things P. Mobley	
1814	Tackling Generational Spirits and Bondages Pastor John	
1815	Victim to Victor: Employ Blood of Jesus in Battle P. John	
1816	Mass Deliverance	
1817	Testimonies!	
Summer, 2013		
1825	Pursuing Those Wicked Spirits of Reproach Pastor Mobley	
1826	Crippled by Doubt + Unbelief Pastor John	
1827	Tackling Dangerous Demons of Division Pastor John	
1828	Mass Deliverance	
1829	Testimonies!	
Fall, 2013		
1830	Taken Out by Those Evil Spirits of Excuses Pastor John	
1831	Dealing With the Appearance of Unfairness Pastor Mobley	
1832	Fickle and Unbelief: Open Barn Door Pastor John	
1833	Mass Deliverance	
1834	Testimonies!	
Spring, 2014		
1835	Demons Who Pitch Their Tents in the Heart Pastor Mobley	
1836	Preoccupied With Our Failures Pastor John	
1837	The Consequences of Compromise Pastor John	
1838	Mass Deliverance	
1839	Testimonies!	
Summer, 2014		
1840	The Difficulties of Going the Wrong Way Pastor Mobley	
1841	Behemoth and Blocking Spirits Pastor John	
1842	Tormented and Paralyzed by Fears Pastor John	
1843	Mass Deliverance	
1844	Testimonies!	
Fall, 2014		
1845	Dealing with Stubborn and Unyielding Demons Pastor Mobley	
1846	Freedom from Sleep Robbing Spirits Pastor John	
1847	Generationally Cursed by Anti - Semitism Pastor John	
1848	Mass Deliverance	
1849	Testimonies!	
Spring, 2015		
1875	Main Thing Needed in the Church Today Pastor Mobley	
1876	Ruined by Thankless Spirits Pastor John	
1877	Living in a Culture Run by Its Genitals Pastor John	
1878	Mass Deliverance	

1879	Testimonies!	
Summer, 2015		
1880	The Deteriorating Effects of Ungratefulness Pastor Mobley	
1881	Troubled by Spirits of Infatuation Pastor John	
1882	Taken Out by Self Destruction Pastor John	
1883	Mass Deliverance	
1884	Testimonies!	



**THE ELECTION WAS
JUST THE BEGINNING**



MARK TAYLOR & MARY COLBERT

SKYWATCHTVSTORE.COM

My name is Legion: for we are many.

Pastor Plamen Petroff

Email:plamen_petroff@yahoo.com



I was praying for the Word today and believe the Lord gave me the Word that I am going to preach. It is a heavy word. So, if some of you are afraid, do not watch. It is a heavy word! We are going to start with Mark, chapter 5 and we will have Bible reading. Paul said to Timothy that he had to continuously read the Bible and that's why we are going to read from it today ... about 20 verses. Do not fear – only believe! Let us start.

Mark 5:1-2: "And they came over unto the other side of the sea, into the country of the Gadarenes. And when he was come out of the ship, immediately there met him out of the tombs a man with an unclean spirit "

It was a very interesting meeting, indeed. Jesus just stepped on the land and a man approached Him – a man with unclean spirit. But you will notice that this unclean spirit was not alone. The unclean spirit was the boss. There were other spirits together with him. They were a whole legion, living in this person only. I believe that humans are very strong, because in this person there were more than 2000 spirits. But when these demons went to 2000 pigs, they jumped into the water and drawn. This means the men are very strong. We are stronger than the pigs! Hallelujah!

Mark 5:3: "Who had his dwelling among the tombs; and no man could bind him, no, not with chains:"

This man didn't want to live in a house. He preferred to live in a graveyard. It's like in a horror movie ... you see how somebody goes out of a tomb. But we also see it in Mark, chapter 5.

So, this man was living there. Nobody was able to bide him, not even with chains. He was so strong that even the chains couldn't hold him. Mark 5:4: "Because that he had been often bound with fetters and chains, and the chains had been plucked asunder by him, and the fetters broken in pieces: neither could any man tame him."

He had supernatural power. It's not something normal for a human being to be able to break steel, heavy chains. This man was able to, because of the demonic supernatural strength he had. Nowadays, we put people like this in a hospital; they are given medicines and injections, hoping they will get better.

Praise the Lord for the clinics and the hospitals! But the problem is a spirit; one cannot heal a spirit with pills and medicines! We will see how Jesus did it. Sometimes, we do not like reading particular passages of the Bible.

When I 1st believed in God, I was enjoying reading passages like ... for instance ... "Do to the others what you would like them to do to you." I liked to read philosophy at that time. Now, I have finished with it. Then I started liking Jesus' wisdom. The people in the church said: "Yes, Jesus is the Lord. He can do everything. Everything written in the Bible is true."

I used to say: "Yes, some of the things are true. But what are you going to tell me about the healings, the deliverance and the miracles? I have never seen such things." The people answered: "No, no. Everything is true." I didn't believe them. Until the day when I saw a miracle. Then I said: "Yes, the Bible is the truth." From that moment on I started to look for God and His strength.

In Psalm 105:4 it's written:

"Seek the LORD, and his strength: seek his face evermore."

Today it's not very popular to seek God's power. People think that God's power and the gifts of the Spirit are not necessary. On the contrary – they are necessary! Ok ... So, you saw that no man was able to tame him, because he was very powerful.

May be, there is something in your life that you cannot tame – anger, grief, pain ... Or perhaps there is something that you cannot control. Most probably there is somebody behind this problem. There may be some personality that drives you to do this.

Mark 5:5: "And always, night and day, he was in the mountains, and in the tombs, crying, and cutting himself with stones."

This spirit made him to live alone. The unclean spirit tries to make you live alone and to take you away from the other people ... even to kill you ... this spirit tried to kill the man.

Today we hear a lot for people who tried to commit suicide. Others succeeded in doing it. We usually say: "Oh, how did this happen?" There was somebody who wanted to kill this person. This somebody works within this person and pushes him/her to kill him/herself.

There is no a single suicide without the Devil being involved in it. This is my conviction. The demon tried to kill the man, living in the graveyard ... with stones ... to cut him. Praise the Lord, he didn't have a knife!

The man had only stones, because with stones it is more difficult to cut yourself. If he had a knife he could probably have killed himself.

In John 10:10 the Bible says:

"The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly."

So, he stole his life, he destroyed it and the demon was trying to kill the man.

These are the three purposes of the devil. He is in the 2nd heaven with principalities and powers, but he has his army here on the earth that enters into some people and through them, the army operates. "How this is possible?" you may ask.

"How this is possible for me to do this?" When you ask somebody who had killed another person, usually the killer answers that he/she doesn't know how he/she was able to murder another human being. It was like as if somebody else did it. It was not me. I do not know how it happened. So, it is true that there is somebody else working.

This doesn't mean the man was right doing that, but we have to understand the real powers working behind the curtain.

You can see some people are doing some strange things, but you cannot see the power working through them. We are spiritual

people and we need to understand that there are spirits in the spiritual world.

God is a spirit; the Devil and the demons, too; the angels are spirits, as well. Humans cannot see them. But they exist. The Bible says it and proves it.

Mark 5:6: "But when he saw Jesus afar off, he ran and worshiped him."

You see, every knee will bow before Jesus. He couldn't resist Jesus' authority, because He is Lord over Lords. He is the Lord in the spiritual realm. So, the demons inside this man couldn't resist Jesus. They worshiped Him. But it says: "... he ran and worshiped."

Mark 5:7: "And cried with a loud voice, and said, What have I to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of the most high God? I adjure thee by God, that thou torment me not."

In this case, when somebody is demonized, sometimes we cannot distinguish, we cannot understand if the man is speaking or the spirits. Here, the demons were speaking, because the man cried out with a loud voice. He said: "What have I to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of the most high God?"

The demon immediately recognized and knew Who Jesus was. For the people it was not clear Who Jesus was. You can go around and ask them who is Jesus and you will get many different answers. But the demons know. The Bible says: "the demons believe and tremble." In this case, the spirit made a perfect confession. He knew His name – Jesus.

And then he said: "You are the Son of God." Today, there are doctrines that do not acknowledge Jesus as The Son of God. So, when you speak with people, it's not easy for them to understand that Jesus is The Son of God. They have to believe it. But sometimes you fight with doctrines. With demons ... you do not have to prove that Jesus is The Son of God. They already know it.

Talking to the people, you have to prove that the Bible is the Word of God. To the demons you do not have to tell this, they know this even before you knew it. When Jesus was in the desert, He always answered the Devil, quoting the Word of God. He said: "It is written ... It is written ... It is written." The Devil didn't say: "I do not accept this." Even the Devil himself said: "Yes, it is written ... "So, the Devil, also, was using the Bible.

For him, the Bible is authority. Jesus is authority. The problem is with the people. I am telling you – it is easier to overcome demons through the name of Jesus than the people, because they (the people) have free will. If they want they will obey God and if they do not want, they will not obey Him. This situation will continue until the Judgment.

We have authority over demons through the name of Jesus. They cannot do what they want. We have the right to command them – what to do and where to go. 1st, we have to understand that. The demon said: "Do not torment me." The present of Jesus torments the demonic world.

Sometimes people ask: "Why, when there is a service of God there are demons that are jumping out and crying?" Because the presence of God is a fire and they start to cry out. They are tormented by the presence of God and they start to come out. When there is no revealed presence of God, the demons try to hide. They try to convince everybody that they are not there.

It was very interesting what a servant of God said once. He prayed for somebody for deliverance and the demon laughed at him and told him: "You fool; I am a medically proved sickness. Nobody will believe you that I am a spirit. Everybody knows that I am a sickness." So, the demons hide behind sickness and people do not understand them.

Mark 5:8: "For he said unto him, Come out of the man, thou unclean spirit."

The man was crazy, but actually it was a spirit. Saying to the spirit: "Come out!" this tormented the spirit. He didn't want to come out. The Bible says that Jesus told him to come out. "Come out of the man!" This was a command. This is an example for us. When

there is an unclean spirit do not try to ask him nicely to go out. You have to command it in the name of Jesus! This torments the spirit and drives him out.

Mark 5:9: "And he asked him, What is thy name? And he answered, saying, My name is Legion: for we are many."

1st Jesus commanded the spirit and spirit said not to torment him.

Then Jesus asked him what his name was.

The spirit's name was different from the name of the man. Normally, the name of a spirit is according to its functions. You read in the Gospel about deaf spirit, dumb spirit, blind spirit, spirit in the infirmity of the spine ... Many times the spirit has the name of the thing or the disease he is causing to the man. Jesus asked him what his name was. In Mark 5:10 we read: "And he besought him much that he would not send them away out of the country."

.... Oh, let me go back ... The demon answered: "My name is Legion; for we are many." We know that the Roman legion consists of about 6000 people. We know that the demons were at least 2000, because there were 2000 pigs and there was at least one demon for every swine.

So, the spirits must be 2000. These 2000 demons were in one man only. One of the very important characteristics of the demons is that one speaks to Jesus on behalf of the rest. This spirit who spoke was the boss. He said: "WE are many." He didn't mention the number. But "many" means "many". He said: "My name is Legion."

What this meant was that there was a whole army inside the man. The whole region was under the control of these demons. Everybody knew this man. Everybody was afraid to go in this place. So, the demons were controlling the region.

Mark 5:10: "And he besought him much that he would not send them away out of the country."

It was not only a one word, a one-time begging. The Bible says "much." The demon was begging Jesus, saying: "Please ... please ... do not send us out of the country." You see, it says "country". They were territorially oriented. There are specific demonic powers in specific regions. When you travel a lot and you enter in a region, coming out of another, you feel the difference in the spiritual climate. When we came here in Tirol, we felt the difference for the last nine months. The spiritual world ... you can feel it. The demons are like the dogs.

The dogs like to be in one place, so they are keeping their territory. They form gangs and have one leader. If you hit the leader all the dogs disperse. If you have a gang of dogs against you, you have to try to find who the leader is and hit him. If you succeed to overcome the boss, all of them will disappear. We can apply the same with the demons. You have to hit "the strong man", the Bible says. So ... not out of the country ...

Mark 5:11-12: "Now there was there nigh unto the mountains a great herd of swine feeding. And all the devils besought him, saying: Send us into the swine, that we may enter into them."

As the situation grew heavier and heavier, not only the main demon was speaking, but all of them. All of them started to beg Jesus. It is an interesting request. It was: "If you send us out of the man we do not want to go to the pit. We want to go somewhere else.

We want to go into some body, because without a body, we cannot exist." Without a body the demons cannot function. They like to live in human bodies. They knew that Jesus will not allow them to enter a new body, that's why they asked Him to send them into the pigs.

Of course, they do not like pigs. Pigs are too dirty, too stupid, and cannot speak. The demons would be very limited in them, but at least they would stay on the earth and wait for the right moment to jump into a human. There were also, some men, taking care for the swine herd. It is interesting that the demons didn't request to enter in their bodies. They knew Jesus would not allow them. But He allowed them to go into the swine.

Mark 5:13: "And forthwith Jesus gave them leave. And the unclean spirits went out, and entered into the swine: and the herd ran violently down a steep place into the sea, (they were about two thousand; and were choked in the sea.)"

Jesus gave them permission. He answered their request. I want to encourage everybody – if Jesus answered the demonic prayer, the demonic request, how much more He would answer our prayers. Praise the Lord! Be encouraged. 2000 demons came out of the man.

I wish I had a camera to capture the moment when demons were coming out of the man. Then they entered into the swine. If they were 2000 demons, there was a pig for each demon. If they were 6000 – there were 3 demons per swine. They were enough to cause the death of the pigs. The pigs jumped into the sea.

The pigs couldn't swim. I do not know if pigs in general can swim, but in this case they couldn't. They died, of course, all of them. Normally, animals can swim, but these particular pigs couldn't, because there were demons inside them. It's a very interesting story, good enough to make a movie, so we can see these scenes. It's amazing we can find this in the Bible ... and Jesus – The Lamb of God, how He operates in the spiritual world. What authority and power! Praise the Lord!

Mark 5:14: "And they that fed the swine fled, and told it in the city, and in the country. And they went out to see what it was that was done."

There were, also, the people who were feeding the swine. How many people do you think were needed to take care of 2000 pigs? Let's say 1 man for every 100 pigs. This means 20 people. But no demon entered into them. Praise the Lord! Jesus didn't allow them.

You see, this city has committed a sin, because according to the Word of God, it was forbidden to eat pork. Jesus destroyed the economy of this city with one word basically. It was sinful economy. When Jesus comes in a place where the economy is sinful, He will deliver the people, but will destroy the business that is not according to His will.

The people fled and started telling everybody in the city and the country what had just happened. This is evangelism. It is a good way to send people to evangelize. Jesus didn't need to train them. They fled. They were very motivated to evangelize. When the others heard this they went out to see what was happening. They wanted to see what had happened to their business. But what did they see?

Mark 5:15: "And they come to Jesus, and see him that was possessed with the devil, and had the legion, sitting, and clothed, and in his right mind: and they were afraid."

This is what I say – Jesus Christ is normal. The world we are living in is not. When the man was crazy, nobody worried about him. "Oh, he is crazy." But now they were afraid. When the person became normal, they were afraid. When the man was crazy, they were not afraid.

For me – this is not normal. People were fighting against full Gospel of Jesus Christ and what had just happened was part of the full Gospel.

In Acts, chapter 1, the Bible said... Luke said: "I wrote to you what Jesus did and taught."

So, it is written what He did and what He taught. This is the Gospel. Now, the man was not running; he was sitting quietly. When people have demonic problem they cannot sit calmly. They are always moving. They are hyper active.

They cannot stay in one place. Now, the man had the peace of God. When Jesus Christ delivers you, you are going to have the peace of God. Then the man was clothed. Before, he couldn't stand having clothes on him. People, having such problems do not like clothes. 3rd – he was with his right mind. Before his mind was sick. When the others saw him, everybody was afraid. Just look at their reaction.

Mark 5:16: "And they that saw it told them how it befell to him that was possessed with the devil, and also concerning the swine."

They were told the story about the man and the swine.

Mark 5:17: "And they began to pray him to depart out of their coasts."

When Jesus comes to a place and starts doing supernatural things, some will be delivered and happy. But others will be afraid and will start praying ... for revival. "Please, Jesus. Go away! We don't like You! We like the Jesus Who comes like a lamb. We do not like Jesus coming like a lion.

We only want one part of Jesus. The lamb ... only this part is good. But the Lion of the tribe of Judah – we do not like him. Please, go away!" This is what the people from this town basically said. This is about the prayer – the demons prayed to go to the swine and these people were praying Jesus to disappear from their country.

They were thinking, if Jesus continues like this, He will destroy the whole economy of the region. Not only the swine. Let us have deliverance service. That's why in some territories Jesus is not present. People just do not want Him. They do not want His ministry. They want what they want. "Give us the swine. We like the swine. This is the best for us. But Jesus – we do not want Him."

Mark 5:18: "And when he was come into the ship, he that had been possessed with the devil prayed him that he might be with him."

So, when you say to Jesus, you do not want Him, He will not stay, He will leave. He is gone. The devil is not like Him. In order, to make the devil leave, you have to drive him out, to push him away by force and authority.

On the other hand – if you say to Jesus: "Go away! I do not want You!" He will go away. That's why there are people who feel this emptiness inside them and do not know why. They do not know why there is a curse in the house. Because when Jesus is not there, the others are coming to take over. They will fill this emptiness with every evil thing they can.

That's why we need Jesus Christ so much! So, in this verse, the Bible says, Jesus came into the ship. The only person that came to him was the man, who was previously possessed by demons. "He that had been possessed with the devil prayed him that he might be with him."

Sometimes people say: "Look at this one. He is demon possessed. He or she is a bad person." There is a big difference between the person and the demon inside this person. Just want to remind you, that the 1st person, who saw the resurrected Christ, was Mary Magdalene.

She was also delivered from seven demons. These people are very special. God will use them. God will change them. Because, sometimes people who know ... who feel the demonic presence and they were delivered, they understand the spiritual world better.

They understand the voice of God better! And they are more on fire for Him! And love God even more, because they have been delivered! So, this man, who several minutes ago, was wild and crazy, came to Jesus and began to pray. We see the 3rd prayer in this story. The demons pray to go into the swine; the citizens of this land prayed Jesus to go away and after his deliverance, the man prayed to Jesus and said: "I need You! I want to come with You! I want to be with You wherever You are!" But in verse 19 Jesus told him:

"Howbeit Jesus suffered him not, but saith unto him, Go home to thy friends, and tell them how great things the Lord hath done for thee, and hath had compassion on thee." (Mark 5:19)

When you receive something from God; when you are healed by Him; when you are delivered ... when Jesus does something for you, He sends you to testify to the rest about His goodness and mercy.

Go to your friends and your city and give and share your testimony, bringing to them the Good News, the Gospel. In this story, the citizens received and heard the testimony of the people who

fed the swine, but the news they said was not right. They said Jesus was dangerous.

They said they didn't know what kind of power He had and that He might destroy their economy. Better – tell Him to go away from their land. Everybody knew that man. He was crazy before.

That's why people didn't want to go to where he was dwelling. But now, when he goes to his family and friends, they will say: "What had happened to you?" Because obviously something had happened to him; he is not the same. The man will answer: "Jesus Christ has delivered me from the power of the devil!"

So, when you receive deliverance, go and tell the others. Do not be ashamed! You should not be ashamed that sometimes ago you were possessed, but be proud that Jesus has delivered you!

Mark 5:20: "And he departed, and began to publish in Decapolis how great things Jesus had done for him: and all men did marvel."

The man went to Decapolis, which means "ten cities." He began to speak there about the great things Jesus has done for him. He was not ashamed to give his testimony. For instance, when gypsies receive something from God they are happy to share their testimony. In some places people are ashamed, though. They do not want their picture to be taken or a video made, while giving their testimony. They are actually ashamed to share their testimony. This man was like them.

He started to testify all around these cities. We overcome the Devil by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of our personal testimony. So, we are going to overcome him! And here, in Tirol, if we really want the devil to be bound, we have to cast him out.

We also have to testify freely about the goodness and mercy of God. In Jesus name! and all the people say: Amen. Plamen Petrov
Plamen & Maria Petrov Tel: 602 632 1305

Email us at: plamen_petroff@yahoo.com or
psp@plamenpetrov.org

CONQUERING THE HOSTS OF HELL

An Open Triumph



by Win Worley

Available in Paperback at: wrwpublishations.com
and on Amazon in Kindle

REPORT FROM THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN BULGARIA

Pastor Tommy Karakolev
Email: tommyk@mail.bg

Dear brother Shannon, I'm sending you as we talked about pictures from our ministry. We started the church in 1994, five years after the fall of communism in Bulgaria. God took me to Elin Pelin town, 16 miles from Sofia-the capital of Bulgaria.

We started with 5 people at one home. And little by little God added people and we became about 34 people and we decided to go out for 2 years in different halls. At the same time, we bought a very ordinary place and for a few years we made a simple church building!

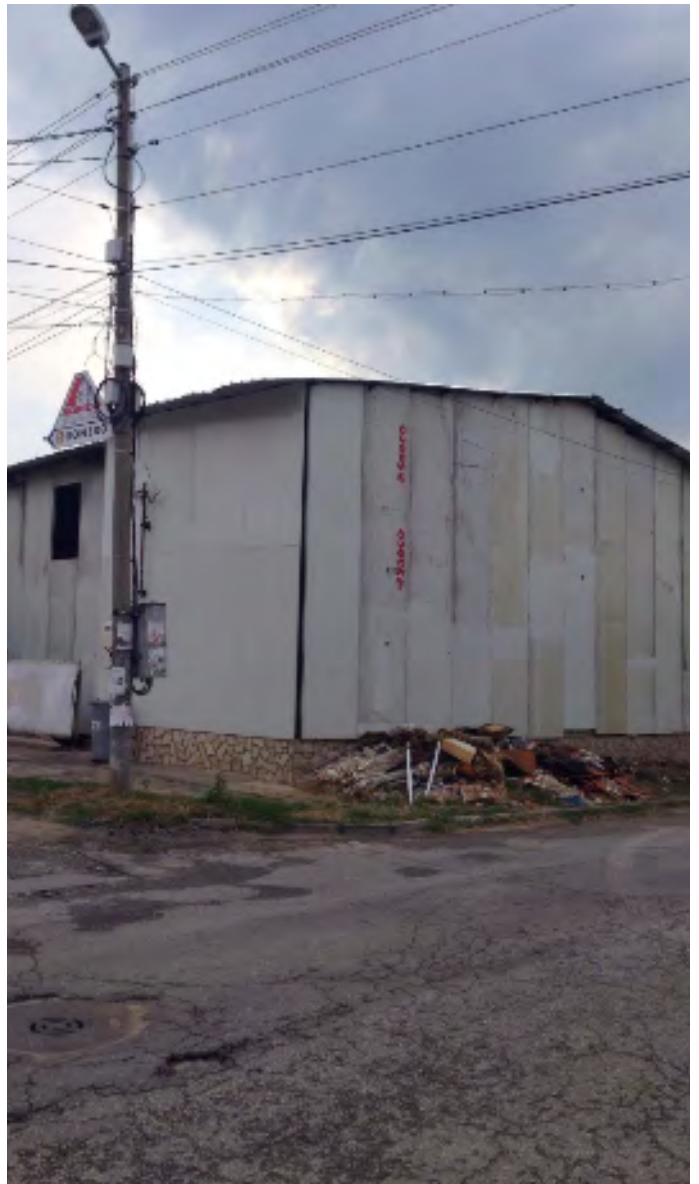
And so we continued to gather until 2015, when the bad guys lit up and burned the church hall overnight. We were very upset because the building was not insured and we had no money and we had to start all over again in the public lounge again.

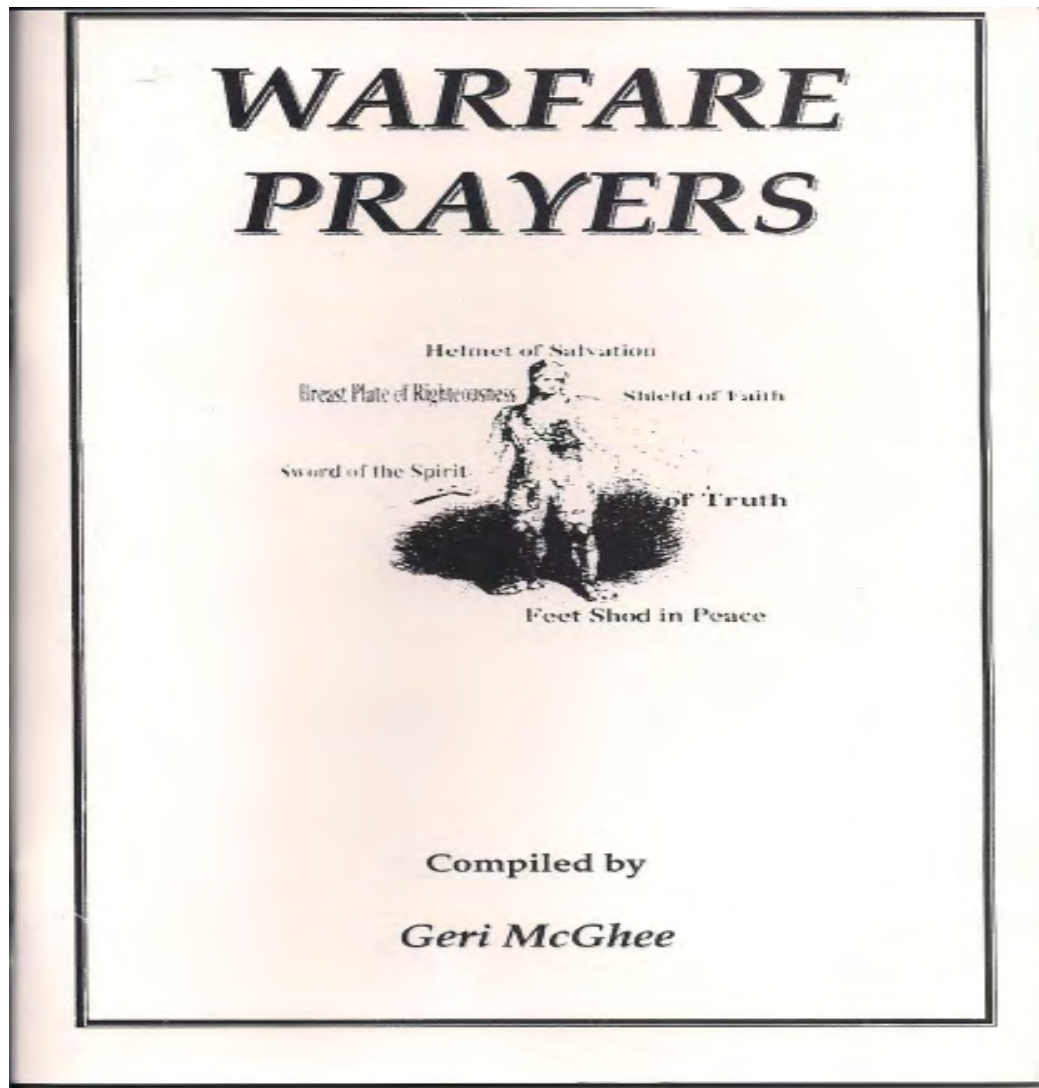
But God continued to add people, and we began to restore the building with minimal help from various brothers and sisters. And so we continue to this day. We now have about 120 people. We thank God for the support so far and we trust God that He is faithful and will not forget us to finish the building to the end.

Attached are photos of the fire, our services, and the restoration of the building. Thank you very much. God bless you!

Pastor Tommy Karakolev

EDITOR NOTE: If you would like to donate to help rebuild this church in Bulgaria you may send love offerings to Pastor Tommy via paypal: tommyk@mail.bg God bless everyone who is able to help in Jesus Christ Name.





Warfare Prayers

by Geri McGhee

2012 This booklet is to be used as a manual for all believers to assist you in your everyday battles with the adversary. Fifty pages of warfare prayers, a must for every believer. www.abidinglifeministries.org Email: gerimcghee@sbcglobal.net 903-882-1965

A little lower than Elohiym

By Richard Keltner
www.nextcrusade.com

Pss.8:4 ..What is man, that thou art mindful of him? and the son of man, that thou visitest him? [5] For thou hast made him a little lower than Elohiym, and hast crowned him with glory and honour. [6] Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands; thou hast put all things under his feet:[7] All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field; [8] The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea, and whatsoever passeth through the paths of the seas.[9] O LORD our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth..

Understanding the dominion the Lord has issued us, is completely outlined in the above text. For the longest time, the word angels somehow made it into verse 5, but the true Hebrew says "Elohiym" (Hebrew strgs-430) So the true text reads, "man was created a little Lower than GOD" Angels are greater in power and might, but believers on earth have more authority than an angel, to proclaim, preach, call for and command, all in the name of the Lord. For example, angels just don't fly around casting demons out, and doing healings in the name of the Lord, without being commanded by the Father. Believers, when they begin to be active in their marching orders described in Mark 16:15-19, angels quickly will come to the aid of that believer to assist. This is the Authority Mindset.

Angels are servants of Messiah, just like us, and are here to aid you spiritually. And note you have a right to declare their aid and protection.

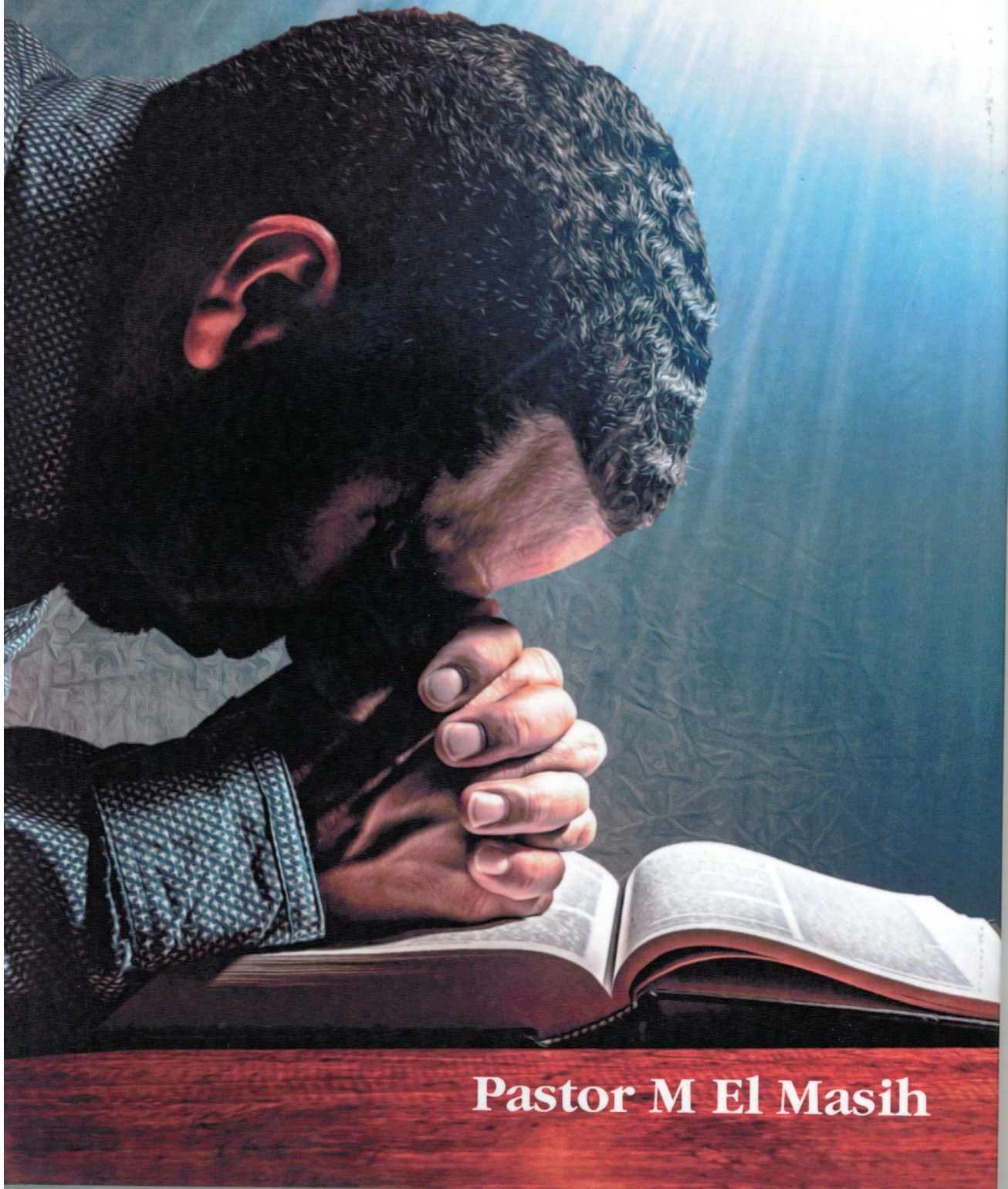
As an ambassador of Christ, you get HIS servants, Messiah spoke about (John 18:36), to help you in your work here on earth.

Psalms 104:4 Who maketh his angels spirits; his ministers a flaming fire. God also, causes his Angels to turn into flaming spirits of fire. This is very effective in deliverance from evil spirits, because Angels in their natural state are celestial beings, but GOD turns them into a flaming spirit, at times to go into situations to fight and attack demons where they are roosting and lodging. Call for this in prayer, ask the Lord to make His angels into flaming spirits, to go fight demons, attack, and dislodge them where they are! Even a spirit of infirmity. This was all made possible by Messiah on the cross, without the blood of Jesus, we would not be able to tap into these blessings, or operate in authority.

Be mindful of your authority, and as an acting ambassador of Christ, you have access to the armament of the kingdom you represent. So in prayer take to principle of Psalms 35, where King David is loosing "the Angel of the Lord" against certain situation and circumstances.

Psalms.35...let them be turned back and brought to confusion that devise my hurt.[5] Let them be as chaff before the wind: and let the angel of the LORD chase them.[6] Let their way be dark and slippery: and let the angel of the LORD persecute them. -Richard Keltner – Watchmen Radio

From Persecution to the **Promised Land**



Pastor M El Masih

I wholeheartedly recommend this book to you. Pastor Masih is an acknowledged expert on the plight of the persecuted church around the world, as well as a leading authority in the United States on Islam. He is an author, a preacher, a teacher, a missionary, and a man mightily used by God both in this country and abroad. I personally know of few who have sacrificed more that others might hear the truth that will set them free, and few who God uses more powerfully on a daily basis.

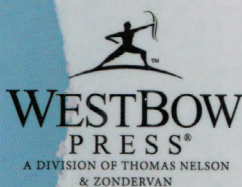
Kent Mathews, M.Div., Th.D., Ph.D.
Distance Professor of Mentoring at
Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary

Pastor Masih has not only a miraculous testimony and a mighty message, but also a marvelous ministry of speaking the truth in love.

Tom White, Former Director of Voice of the Martyrs

Pastor Masih is one of the greatest men of faith I have had the privilege to know. He not only talks about living by faith; he actually does it. This book will increase your faith, help you better understand spiritual warfare, teach you how to resist the devil, and demonstrate how to trust in Christ for victory. Pastor Masih learned all these lessons as a Christian in a culture hostile to Christianity. By turning away from the world, its praise and promises, and keeping his eyes instead on Jesus, Pastor Masih, though a very humble man, has become a powerful agent for the Gospel.

Preston T. Bailey, Jr., M.Div., D.Min., Ph.D.
Director of the Spiritual Warfare Center



The Greater Christ Dwells In You

By John Butera

Email: jbdb@bajabb.com

This teaching came to me while walking my dog one day. I had been praying about the greater works Jesus Christ promised we shall all do. I had been meditating about this verse from John.

John 14:12 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

This verse had always moved upon me yet, I wondered how could it be possible. I know I was not doing them nor was I seeing others doing the works of Christ Jesus and yet HE is saying we will do greater than HIS works? So, I was meditating on this and praying for wisdom about this. The Bible is replete with miracles and supernatural events and Paul declared it was not with great speech that he came to the Corinthians but Power,

1Co 2:4 And my speech and my preaching was not with enticing words of man's wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power

Yet I was not seeing this and so I sought the LORD in prayer and HE answered with this. The Greater Christ Dwells Within You. I was taken aback and thought what does this mean, is it even scriptural or worse blasphemous. Then the download came and the revelation of what The Father wanted me to know. Jesus Christ when he walked this earth walked and lived as a Son of Man, HE had come to earth to live and die as a man not as GOD and not as the Son of GOD even though HE was. Scripture gives us a taste of this with scriptures like Philipians:

Php 2:5 Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus:

Php 2:6 Who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God:

Php 2:7 But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men:

Php 2:8 And being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross.

Php 2:9 Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name:

Php 2:10 That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth;

This is a Great Mystery, Jesus laid aside HIS Glory, the expression of HIS Divinity to become a man to redeem man from separation from The Father. In verse 2:7 above the literal translation of "But made himself of no reputation" is actually EMPTIED Himself, but of what? It was one of the revelations that I received. HE Emptied Himself of HIS Expression of Divinity, of HIS Glory. A Glory that would surely kill all mankind if seen, a Glory HE shared with the Father before the worlds were formed. A Glory HE prayed in John 17:5 to have again with the Father. A Glory Jesus Christ now has sitting at the right hand of the Father and it is this Jesus that is in us!

WHY IS THIS IMPORTANT

I can only speak for myself, but I was seeking The Father about the lack of power in my life and HE gave me this revelation of who HIS Son is and what HE did and how HE was restored and then exalted. Father was revealing HIS Son to me, and being dead in Christ now my identity is now in HIM. I was still seeing HIM dead on the cross, so grateful for what HE did but not seeing HIM as HE is Now. I was not seeing Jesus as Creator and GOD Almighty

Col 1:16 For all things were created in Him, the things in the heavens, and the things on the earth, the visible and the invisible; whether thrones, or lordships, or rulers, or authorities, all things have been created through Him and for Him. Literal Translation.

Jesus Christ is the Creator GOD and HE created us for Himself and HE now upholds all things by the power of HIS Word. HE dwells in

us and HE has a name above all names and at that name every knee shall bow before HIM. It is these revelations that bring Faith to see no mountains or impossibilities before us, as Zerubbabel was given a Word from the LORD

Zec 4:6 Then he answered and spoke to me, saying, This is the Word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, Not by might, nor by power, but by My Spirit, says Jehovah of Hosts.

Zec 4:7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you shall become a plain. And he shall bring forth the capstone with shouts: Grace! Grace to it! Literal Translation

Mountains of doubt, debt, fear, despair, sickness and hopelessness cannot stand before you for the Risen LORD and Savior stands in you and HE is upon you. HE has even done more than this for you, Jesus prayed we would be ONE with HIM and the Father as HE prayed for us. **Joh 17:21** that all may be one, as You are in Me, Father, and I in You, that they also may be one in Us, that the world may believe that You sent Me.

HE has also raised us up to levels hard to comprehend, being One with the Father and with Jesus Christ. I truly believe meditating on these truths, will be life changing to all of us. These are our precious promises and HIS word is true. HE is the WORD that was face to face with GOD and is GOD!

Joh 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

GREATER WORKS THAN THESE SHALL HE DO

Greater works than Jesus Christ shall be done? How is that possible?

Joh 14:12 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

The answer lies in "because I go to the Father". What did Jesus have to do to go to the Father. HE had to go to the cross, HE had to become sin, HE killed sin in the flesh, HE consumed the wrath of GOD poured out on HIM, HE descended into hades and preached who HE was to the captives and HE lead them free, HE defeated Hell and Death and took their authority and power, HE ROSE FROM THE DEAD defeating every enemy, HE made a Triumphant Procession Publicly of the forces of darkness and of Satan himself stripping them all of their powers, HE ascended out of hades bringing with HIM the saints that were there, HE and the saints were resurrected and transformed being given resurrected bodies, HE ascended to the Father and as high priest, HE now intercedes for us to the Father. There is so much more that HE did, mysteries HE fulfilled and was Glorified again with the Glory HE had before the foundations of the world were laid.

WHAT DOES THIS MEAN FOR YOU?

2Co 5:17 Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

If you are in CHRIST you are a New Creation, you have been regenerated by the very Spirit of GOD into a Son of GOD! This is part of the Great Exchange that Jesus did on the cross. HE bore all we could not, HE became reviled and was crushed so we could be lifted up. HE was separated and alienated so we could be brought near. As CS Lewis so eloquently stated: The Son of GOD became the Son of Man so that the sons of man could become the sons of GOD. As Paul said in Romans:

Rom 8:14 For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.

And again, John states:

Joh 1:12 But as many as received him, to them gave HE power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name:

Father GOD wanted a family, HE wants relationship and reconciliation and HE was willing to die for it, for you! To receive this though, we must be transformed from corruption to incorruption, from death to life. Jesus said Flesh and Blood cannot enter into the Kingdom of GOD but Flesh and Bone can!

Luk 24:39 Behold my hands and my feet, that it is I myself: handle me, and see; for a spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me have

We shall be transformed in a twinkling of an eye, this has actually already been done as we see in the Gospel of Mathew 27:52-53. The Saints that Jesus Christ took out of captivity arose from the dead with HIM and walked the streets of Jerusalem and appeared unto many. These were the First Fruits of the Resurrection, the first of many brethren to come!

Behold this Mystery written by John

1Jn 3:2 Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is.

How else could we reign with HIM unless we are like HIM. This is the love of GOD to raise us up in HIS Glory and Glorify us with HIM to be like HIM forever more! What a Savior, to share HIS Glory with us, something that was never done before as Isaiah 45 declares:

Isa 48:11 For mine own sake, even for mine own sake, will I do it: for how should my name be polluted? and I will not give my glory unto another.

And yet HE does in fact Jesus prays that we share in HIS glory in John 17:

Joh 17:22 And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one:

Remember it is this Glory that was the Divine Manifestation of GOD, the expression of GOD that Jesus laid aside to become a man that HE now says we Have! HE changed us by being born again, born from above by the Spirit of GOD, a direct creation of GOD so that we can receive this gift of HIS Glory. The infinite Power of HIS Grace and Love for us! Jesus thought it not robbery to share HIS Glory with HIS brethren. Praise the LORD indeed! We are made in the Likeness and Image of GOD, something corrupted in the Garden and restored by the Finished Work of Jesus Christ.

WHAT DOES THIS LOOK LIKE?

Fittingly, the only real description of Jesus Christ we have comes from Revelation 1, this is who dwells in you, this is who empowers you and this is whom your identity in Christ should come from, the Glorified LORD GOD ALMIGHTY! Christ in You the Hope of Glory the Mystery of Mysteries. Let us see our LORD in HIS Glory a state HE prayed we would see HIM in! (John 17:24)

Rev 1:13 And in the midst of the seven candlesticks one like unto the Son of man, clothed with a garment down to the foot, and girt about the paps with a golden girdle.

Rev 1:14 His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire;

Rev 1:15 And his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters.

Rev 1:16 And he had in his right hand seven stars: and out of his mouth went a sharp two edged sword: and his countenance was as the sun shineth in his strength.

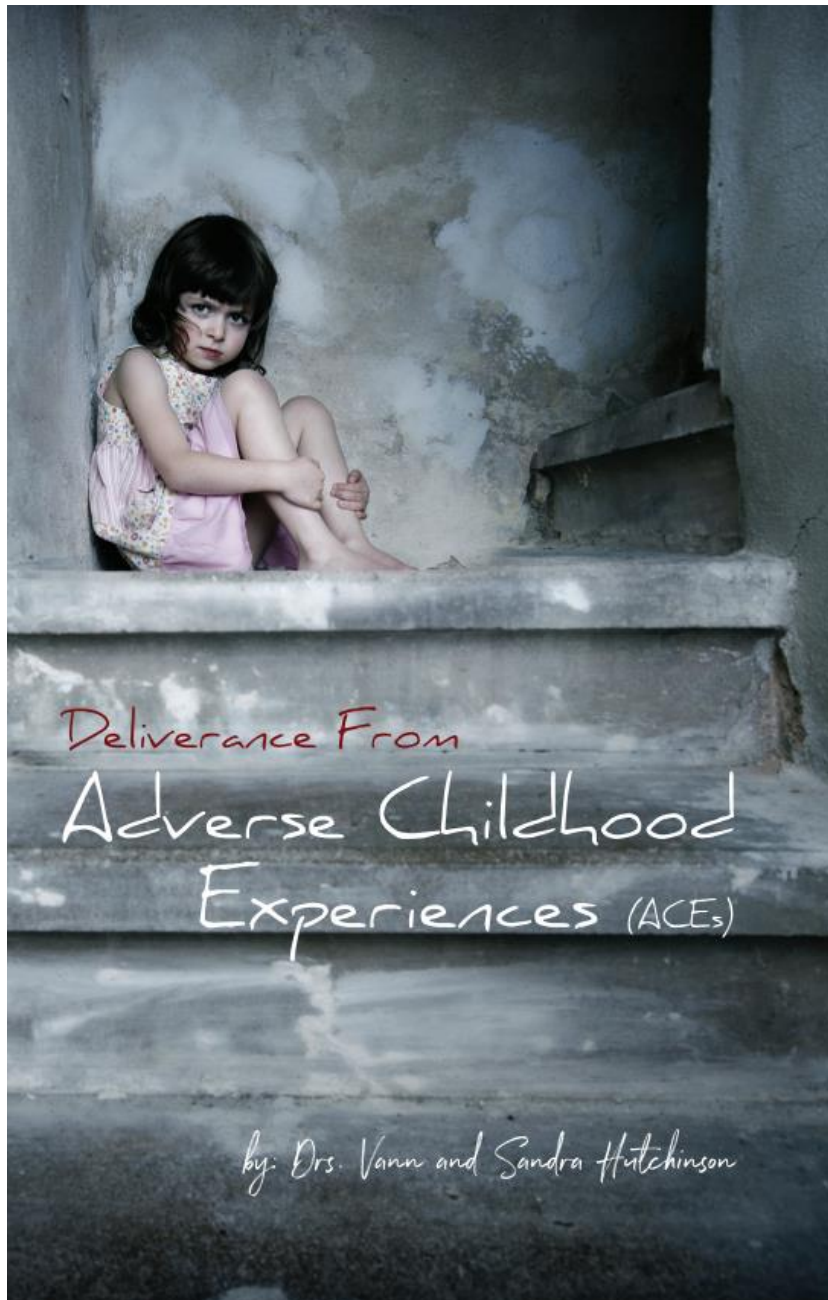
Rev 1:17 And when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead. And he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto me, Fear not; I am the first and the last:

Rev 1:18 *I am* he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

This is our LORD JESUS CHRIST who Dwells in You, The Greater Christ the One who defeated every barrier between you and HIM so you can be with HIM for all eternity. HE dwells in you in All Power and Authority and HE gives this to you! Can anything stand before HIM, No! Even John the Beloved fell as Dead at HIS feet, the disciple whom Jesus Loved and laid his head on HIS breast did not recognize HIM and HIS Glory laid him low, how much more will every enemy of HIS fall before HIM. Can any enemy stand in HIS Glory No! and you have that Glory, you have HIM. Can any sickness stand the gaze of HIS eyes of fire? Will any trial withstand the voice of many waters, can any darkness survive the Light of HIS countenance? Will the Word that proceeds out of HIS mouth as a Sword not go forth and accomplish what HE wills? So then rest in HIS finished work and listen to HIS voice as you are HIS sheep and HIS sheep hear HIS voice, listen to what HE says to you and go forth in faith knowing the Greater Christ Dwells In You and Victory is assured and HE has won the battle for you. JB

Deliverance From Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs)

by Drs. Vann and Sandra Hutchinson



There have been many studies conducted and books written on Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs) and their effects on the quality of life in adulthood.

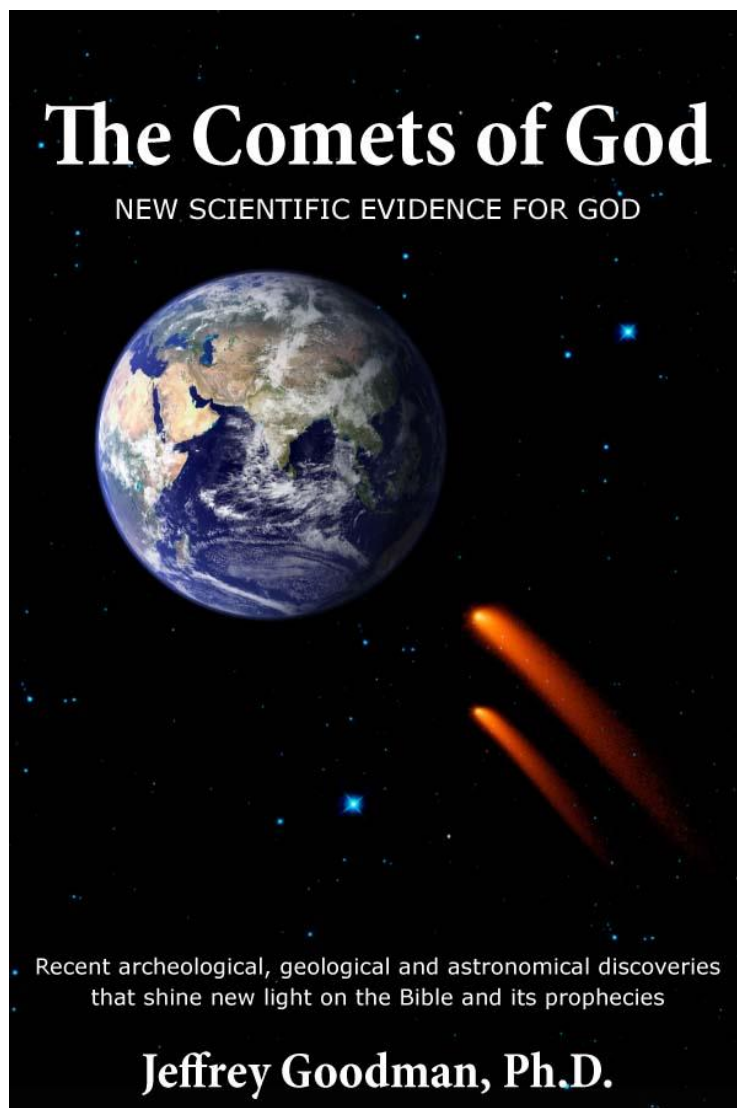
However, none have included demonic deliverance as a possible means for overcoming these adverse events. Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson feel that this present work is the most important book that they have written.

They explain how demonic spirits enter through toxic stress and affect brain development, emotional control, and physical health both in childhood and throughout life. The book is based on hundreds of articles and statistical research studies on the effects of ACEs.

It concludes with instructions on how to be delivered from ACEs that have tormented you and destroyed your health and emotional well-being.

\$15.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order here: <http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store/>



THE COMETS OF GOD shows that almost all of the large-scale catastrophes described or prophesied in the Bible can be explained as a consequence of cometary phenomena.

Dr. Goodman, an archeologist and geologist, has spent 20 years studying the Bible's stories and prophecies of catastrophe. His research reveals important scientific information hidden in the Bible. In a process that can be called "Biblical CSI," Goodman translated the original Hebrew words of the Bible according to their ancient usage, and then related them to recent archeological, geological, and astronomical discoveries. What Goodman discovered were dramatically different explanations for these events than the traditional translations have told.

THE COMETS OF GOD documents significant scientific evidence that supports the Bible and helps to establish the reality of the ancient catastrophic events recorded in the Bible. Comets are the common denominator for the Flood, the

destruction of the Tower of Babel, the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah, some of the plagues of the Exodus, Joshua's great victory over the Amorites, Debra and Barak's victory over the Canaanites, and the "blast" that killed 185,000 Assyrians during the rule of King Hezekiah.

THE COMETS OF GOD also gives scientific explanations for the catastrophic events the Bible prophesies to occur during the "end times." Many will be surprised to learn that the key to understanding passages such as the Seven Trumpets and Seven Vials of Revelation are comets, not nuclear bombs. Indeed, a large comet impact could cause the earth to rock in space, cause an earthquake that is over 14 on the Richter scale, unleash a series of tsunamis whose waves exceed a mile in height, and even cause the earth's crust to melt. Many prophetic passages suddenly make sense once we recognize that much of *Revelation's* mysterious imagery is describing the effects of different types of comet impact. How did the writers of the Bible come to 'know' so much about comets, the giant ice balls of space, before modern science?

ORDER ONLINE AT: <https://www.amazon.com/COMETS-GOD-Scientific-Evidence-archeological-ebook/dp/B004BSHOWI>

Join us at the NORWOOD CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP
(a Non-denominational fellowship)
WHERE YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME!



<http://www.ncf.me.uk> Email us at: info@ncf.me.uk

Please join us in Worship and sharing the Word at our Upcoming Meetings

Claim JESUS' Victory ... Struggling with self-condemnation, timidity, guilt, fear, loneliness, depression, etc? Suffering physical ailments? Claim CHRIST's Victory and Deliverance! FELLOWSHIP with us in His Salvation and abundant life already purchased for You, Now! Praise Our Father Yahovah God and His Son Jesus Christ!

OUR NEXT EVENTS

Teaching, Deliverance & Healing Meeting

Saturday 19 May 2018
10am – 3.30pm

NORWOOD CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP

Churchill Gardens Primary Academy
Ranelagh Road, London SW1V 3EX
Nearest Tube Station: Pimlico

Bus services: C10 or 360

On entering Churchill Gardens Primary Academy, follow the signs for NCF or ask the reception for directions. Cost: Free. Donations gratefully accepted. We look forward to meeting you.

Annual Conference

July 6 @ 4:00 pm - July 8 @ 2:00 pm
Denham Grove, Tilehouse Lane
Denham, UB9 5DU

For More Info go here: <https://ncf.me.uk/event/annual-conference>



Pastor Sam Mazreku - Ministry Leader

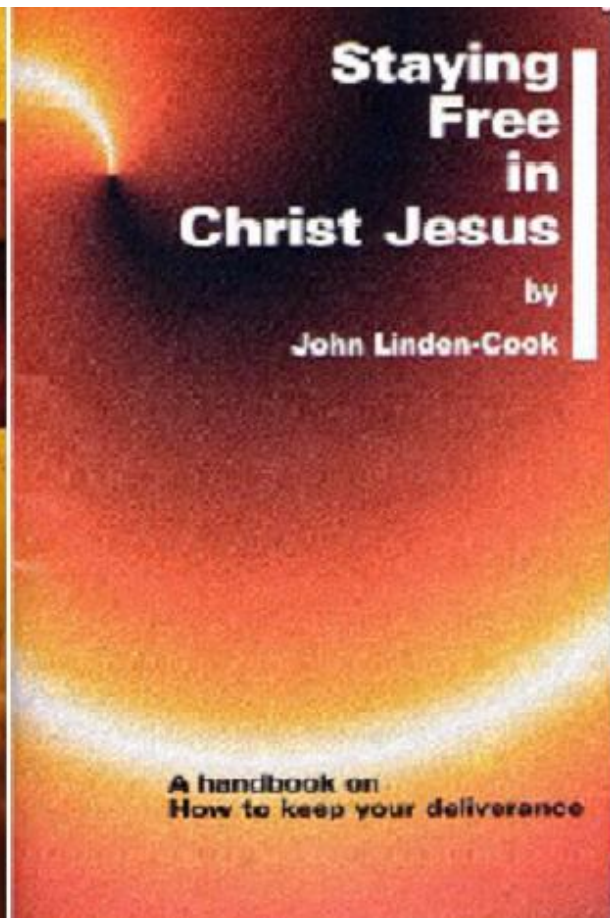
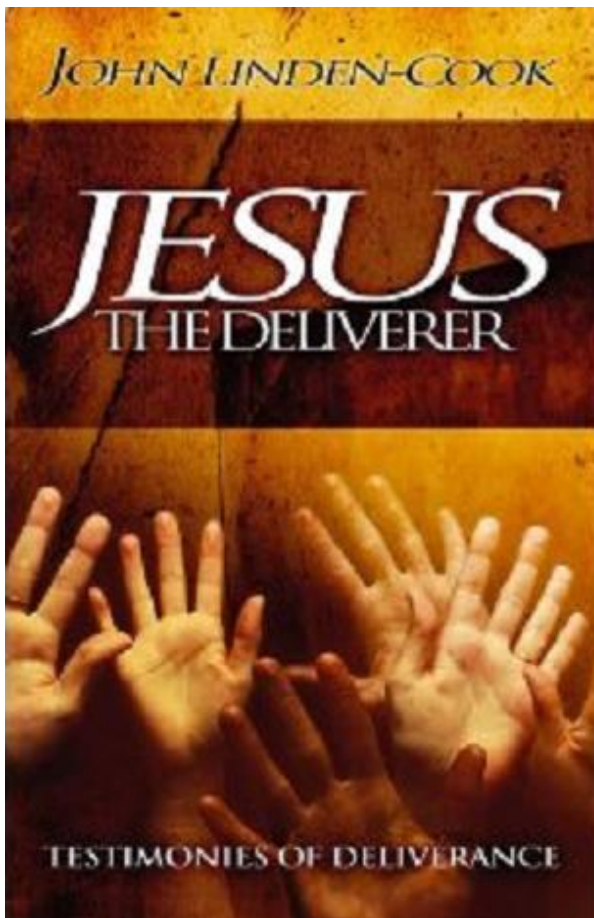
Sam Mazreku accepted Jesus as his Saviour in 2002, and shortly after began street evangelizing. The following year he met Brother John Linden-Cook of NCF and growingly participated in the latter's ministry. By 2012 John felt impressed, also through prayerful deliberation, that Sam carry on his work.

Bro John went to be with Our Lord and Sam has led the Fellowship.

Besides ministering to the Fellowship, the Lord has opened doors for Pastor

Mazreku in Sri Lanka where his anointing witnessed the Lord's Power in healing, deliverance and lives given to Christ. Pastor Sam Mazreku is happily and faithfully, both married and serving the Lord, in His calling and giftings.

Pick up a copy of the following books available thru our ministry:



The Light of Truth Radio Broadcast

With Michael Boldea



Thursdays @ 7pm EST

Tune in here:

<http://www.blogtalkradio.com/hand-of-help>

Ministry Website:

www.handofhelp.com

Mike Boldea was born in a small northern Romanian Village. At the age of nine, his entire family was deported from Romania for smuggling Bibles. His grandfather, Dumitru Duduman started an outreach ministry called "Hand of Help" of which Mike is now Chairman.

Mike has traveled internationally with Dumitru for over 11 years acting as Dumitru's translator. They shared their testimonies, as well as an important message God gave Dumitru for the United States.

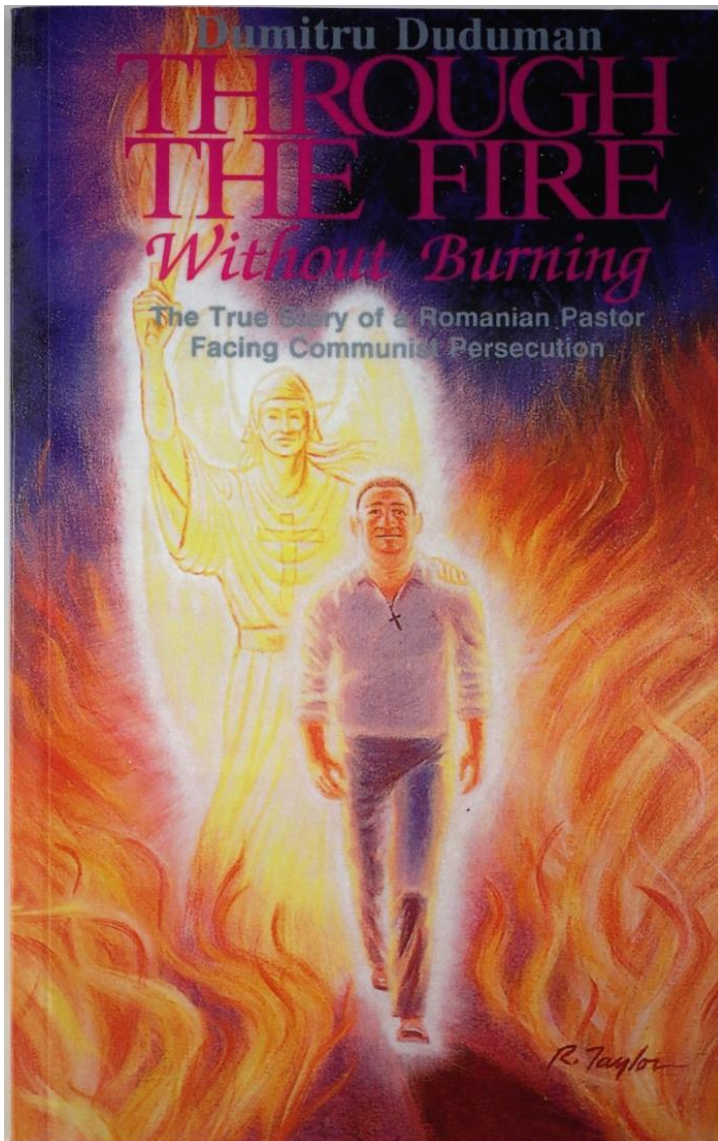
Recently Mike has translated the book entitled "Life In Christ" which Dumitru had penned prior to his death. The testimonies of those that were persecuted for their faith must live on to build up the body of Christ. Mike continues to operate in his gift as an Evangelist to exhort the body of Christ to present itself with a garment clean before our Lord.

Michael has a strong Christian heritage coming from a line of 4 generations of Christians. In the village of Hinceste Romania his Great grandfather was one of the first Christians converted there and his grandfather was a pastor and his father pastors the "Messiah" church in Botosani Romania with over 800 members. Their family worked with Richard Wurmbrandt, Harlan Popoff, and brother Andrew taking bibles to the underground Church.

Michael has seen the presence of God in accomplishing the work that his family was called to. In the face of great persecution and opposition thousands of bibles were given to the Christians of Romania even though it was punishable by imprisonment if caught. His grandfather Dumitru Duduman did suffer greatly being imprisoned for his faith. Under extreme torture he never recanted his faith and stands as a witness of faithfulness to this day in Romania.

THROUGH THE FIRE Without Burning

Dumitru Duduman



For 25 years, Dumitru Duduman was a faithful pastor and Bible smuggler in his native land, Romania.

In August of 1980, Dumitru was arrested, imprisoned and interrogated for five months. He was beaten almost every day and repeatedly shocked in an electric chair. Arrest and interrogation became a continuous way of life for Dumitru. During this time of torture, he was hung by his waist and beaten on three different occasions. He suffered nine broken ribs, leaving permanent deformities on his rib cage.

Finally, the authorities gave Dumitru three choices; a mental hospital, prison. . . or expulsion to the United States.

The choice was hard for Dumitru because of his loyalty

to his homeland, but he felt his first loyalty was to God.

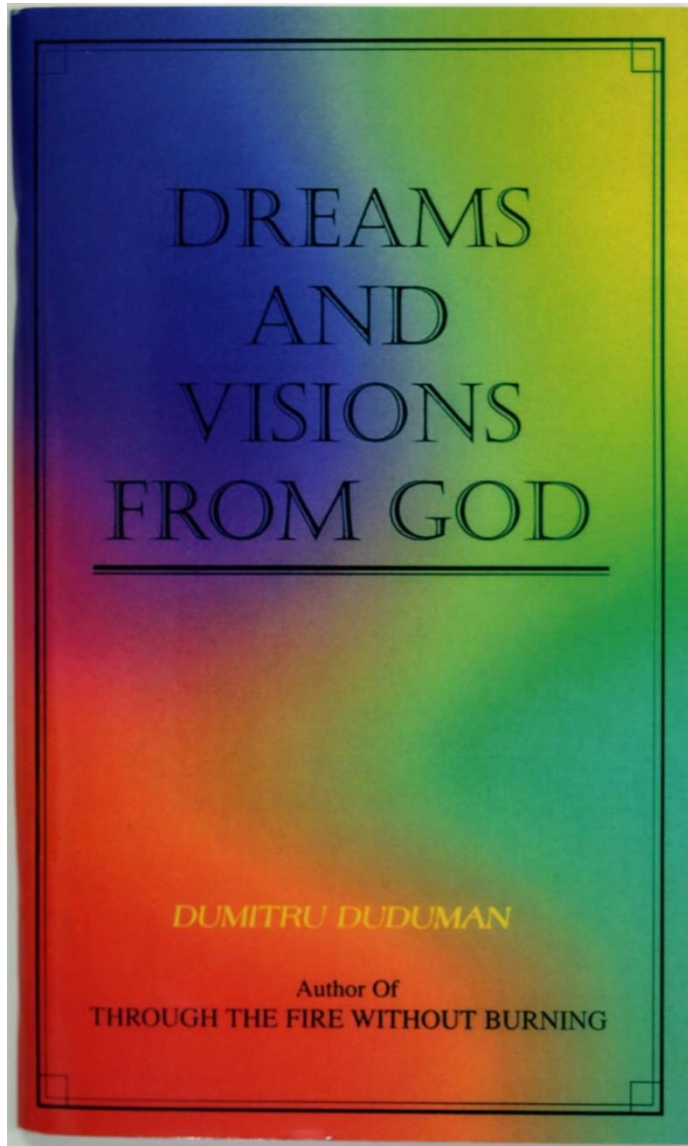
In 1984, after years of persecution and torture, Dumitru and his family were exiled to the West. This is the true story of the man and the message that God gave him.

\$12.00 Order here:

<https://www.handofhelp.com/resources/books/Through-the-Fire>

Dreams and Visions From God

Dumitru Duduman



This booklet contains the 35 dreams and visions of God given to Dumitru Duduman.

\$5.00 Avail at:

<https://www.handofhelp.com/resources/books/Dreams-and-Visions-From-God-Dumitru-Duduman>

Life In Christ

Dumitru Duduman



It is one thing to preach holiness as a theory, or as one of the doctrines of the Church, and quite another thing to preach it as an experience and for the purpose of urging it upon believers.

It is common for a message on holiness to be received with applause when preached as doctrine, but to be condemned when presented as God's will for our lives.

Those who hunger and thirst after righteousness and long for the "mind which was also in Christ Jesus" will embrace the crucifixion of self and receive these words of exhortation with joy and gladness. May the messages that follow in "Life In Christ", be an encouragement to you, and a comfort as you journey onward into the ways of God. Godliness puts a man in heaven before his time. Brethren, aspire after

godliness.

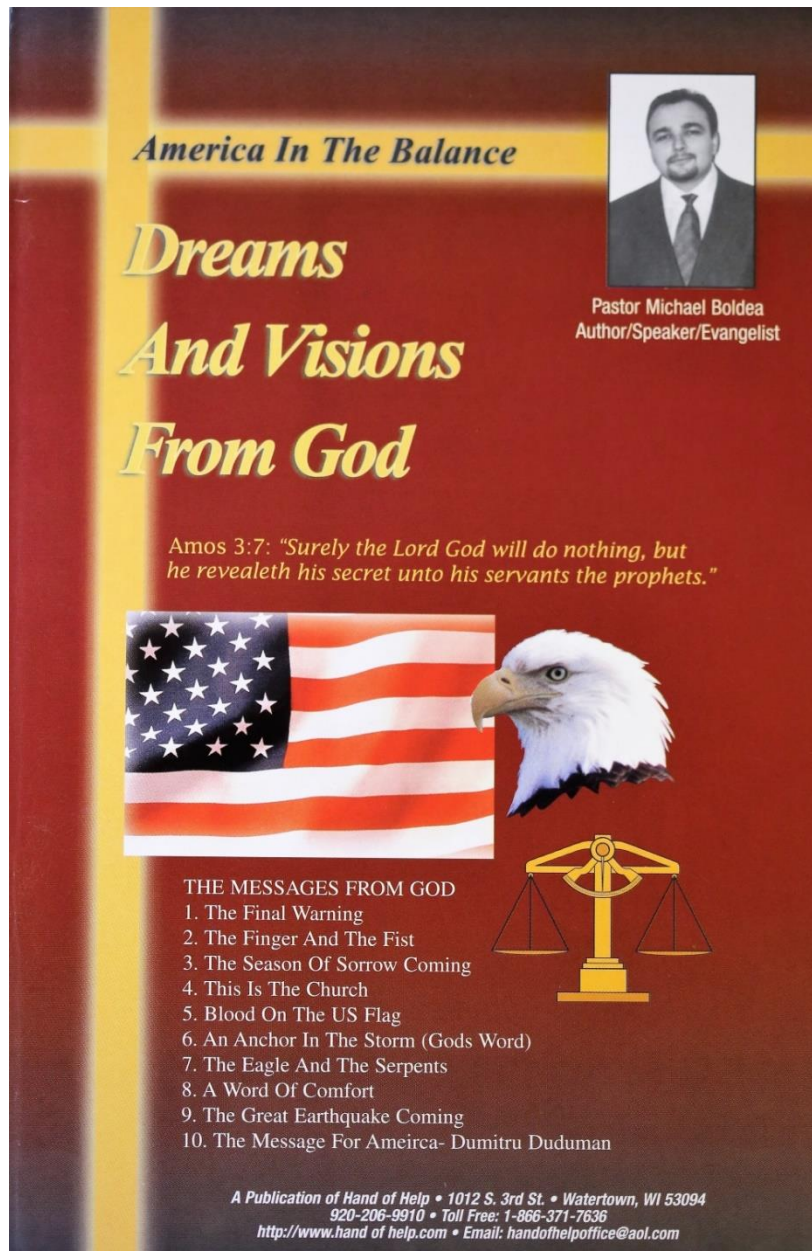
Look to Jesus, the author and finisher of our faith and never look away until you have His image stamped upon your soul.

\$10.00 Avail at:

<https://www.handofhelp.com/resources/books/Life-In-Christ>

Dreams and Visions From God

Michael Boldea



These are the dreams and visions given to Michael Boldea Jr. including the 9/11 event..

\$10.00 Avail at:

<https://www.handofhelp.com/resources/books/Dreams-and-Visions-From-God-Michael-Boldea-Jr>

Warfare Prayer For Mind Control/Psychic Attack

By Pastor Peter Johnson
deliveranceministry.com.au



Father, I pray that you would increase the anointing in me that breaks the yoke. You are my deliverer and I praise you! I renounce all mind control and triggers, End time mind control, witchcraft mind control, hypnosis, meditation, ESP, stoicism, asceticism, traumatic shocks, drugs, martial arts, schizophrenia, and yoga. Father, forgive me for agreeing with these in the past. I renounce and repent of all word curses or medical diagnosis that I, or anyone spoke over me, in Jesus name. I renounce all fault finding and pointing the finger.

Father, please send angels to seal off every door through which Mind Control is receiving reinforcement and aid. Block every access with the blood of Jesus. In Jesus' Name, Father, I ask that You seal off all spirits in this place from which Mind Control and his troops can draw strength. We cut off and forbid all reinforcements assigned from satan. We loose angels to break and prevent all communication of such spirits with their ruler princes and with

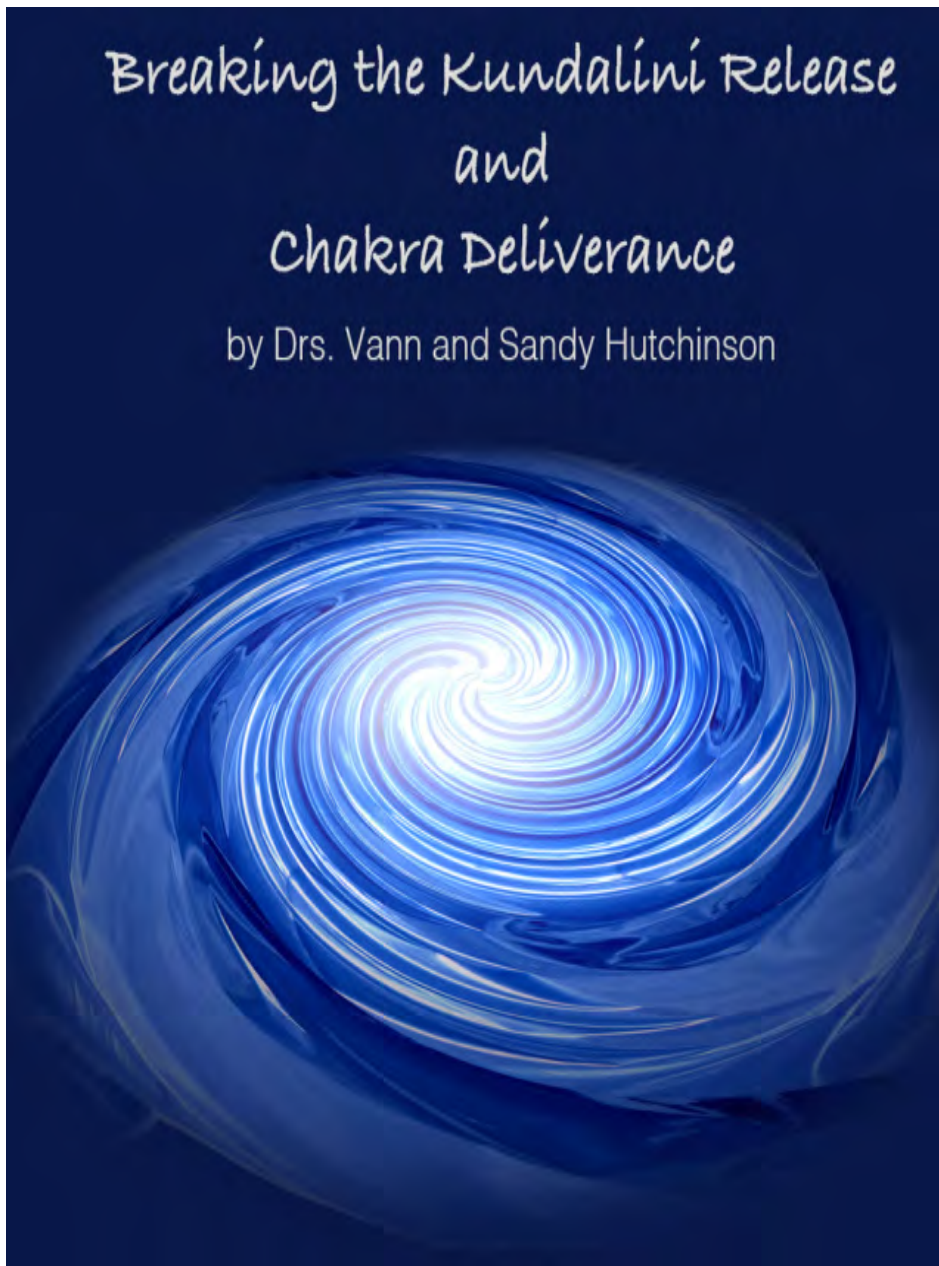
satan himself. We break the middle wall of separation of all false religion, Thank you Lord!

Mind control, we cut the assignment of anger, legalism...and all religious legalism mindset...we bind you. We break the curse of Evil Memory Recall and cancel its assignment. Father, we ask you to bind the sweet influences of Pleiades, and break Orion's bands, blackwell, of control off of my mind, in Jesus name! Squid and Octopus spirits... we bind you and command you to go, in Jesus name! schizophrenia, double-mindedness, we break your power and command you to go in the mighty name of Jesus also!

All doubt and unbelief go right now in Jesus name! Thank you for this deliverance Father God! Help me to hold the ground and be rooted and grounded in YOU! I speak life over myself. I also proclaim that I have the mind of Christ! Amen.

Breaking the Kundalini Release and Chakra Deliverance

by Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson



Breaking the Kundalini Release and Chakra Deliverance

by Dr Vann and Sandy Hutchinson

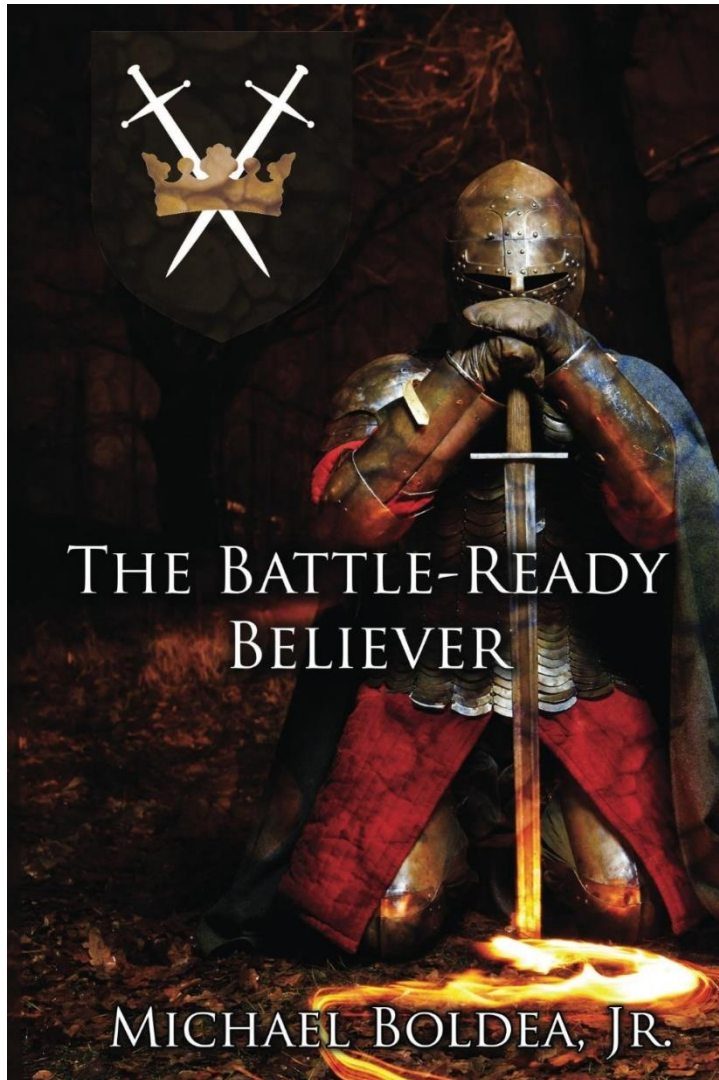
In this book, Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have described the Kundalini spirit and the seven chakra systems of both the upper body and lower extremities.

They have listed the detrimental effects related to the release of the Kundalini spirit and have presented their revelation of how to break the release and its affects. The demonic characteristics of each chakra are described and detailed instructions for deliverance are given.

Order this book from The Hutchinson's Website: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org

The Battle-Ready Believer

Michael Boldea



There is a battle coming. Are you ready for it? When compromise becomes our banner, and cowardice is seen as virtue, is it any wonder that so few among professing believers today are battle ready? In this introduction to spiritual warfare, Michael Boldea, Jr., answers key questions to help Christians stand upon the truth of Jesus Christ in this age of political correctness:

- How does the enemy camouflage himself in today's world?
- How can I recognize my allies in the battle?
- How can I effectively wield my weapons, and do I know them all? How do I stand strong when others around me are falling?
- How can I learn to discern my Commander's voice from all others?

Battle is inevitable. Boldea's book helps the wise ready themselves through an analysis of the spiritual maturity of today's church, along with an analysis of its understanding of duty. The book compares what has been taught in the modern church to what the Bible actually says. The concrete instruction contained in this book will prove invaluable to any believer whose aim is to become truly battle ready. **\$17.99** Avail at:

<https://www.handofhelp.com/resources/books/The-Battle-Ready-Believer>

Tracking the Beast

Important Videos to Watch
Compiled by Shannon Ray Davis

Wake Up America

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VYDZ30BXIAs>

Wake Up America II

Dumitru Duduman

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8RnwWiQGZF8>

THE TRUE STORY OF DUMITRU DUDUMAN - 1997

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rh6fSMdxA2Q&t=2s>

Islam Prophesied in the Bible

Walid Shoebat

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XJUBGd6mnv4>

Kingdom of the Antichrist

Walid Shoebat

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Klzyji-eVdY>

Bloodline of the Beast

Perry Stone

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hQXTOpe8P4>

The Tribulation and the Beast Kingdom

Perry Stone

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uAiMflm3w_A&t=654s

The Islamic Link to the Mark of the Beast

Perry Stone

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hQXTOpe8P4&t=135s>

Antichrist soon to rise in Berlin, Germany

Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WPNSTYahW5g>

OMEGAMAN FAMILY PHOTOS



JEREMIAH HELPING ME
BROADCAST THE SHOW



BABY WARRIOR PROPHET
JEREMIAH RAY DAVIS



ME AND MAMA NURITA



BABY WARRIOR PROPHET
JEREMIAH RAY DAVIS



MAMA NURITA DAVIS



The Omega Man Radio show and magazine PDF are free of charge. We are supported and able to do this by your generous love offerings. Please remember us in your giving and God bless you for helping us.

5 WAYS TO GIVE:

PAYPAL: Send to Paypal Address: omegamanradio@yahoo.com

BITCOIN (BTC) ADDRESS:



14asSt3usqSSKxjfoVu5o13vNWQRTM6byW

Buy Bitcoin and Litecoin here: www.coinbase.com

Download the "Bitcoin.com" Wallet APP for your phone [here](#)

LITECOIN (LTC) ADDRESS:



LLoCfuWkwpWdWoDsZQekKE4oqbzHPpypyE

Download the Litecoin "LoafWallet" APP for your phone [here](#):

Have a Bank Account with Wells Fargo, Bank of America or Chase?

You can send money via **Zelle** ® instantly.

Use email: omegamanradio@yahoo.com For more info go [here](#)

MAKE CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO:

SHANNON DAVIS 9030 W SAHARA AVE STE 665 LAS VEGAS, NV 89117

OMEGAMAN™

NO DEMON IS SAFE

CASTING
OUT
DEVILS

MARK 16:17

EVANGELISM
DELIVERANCE
HEALING
THE GIFTS
PROPHECY

END
TIME
NEWS

BITCOIN

THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN RADIO™